



# **Automated Systems Holdings Limited**

自動系統集團有限公司\*

(Incorporated in Bermuda with Limited Liability) (於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號:771

# INHERITANCE OF THE SPIRIT A LEGACY OF PERSEVERANCE









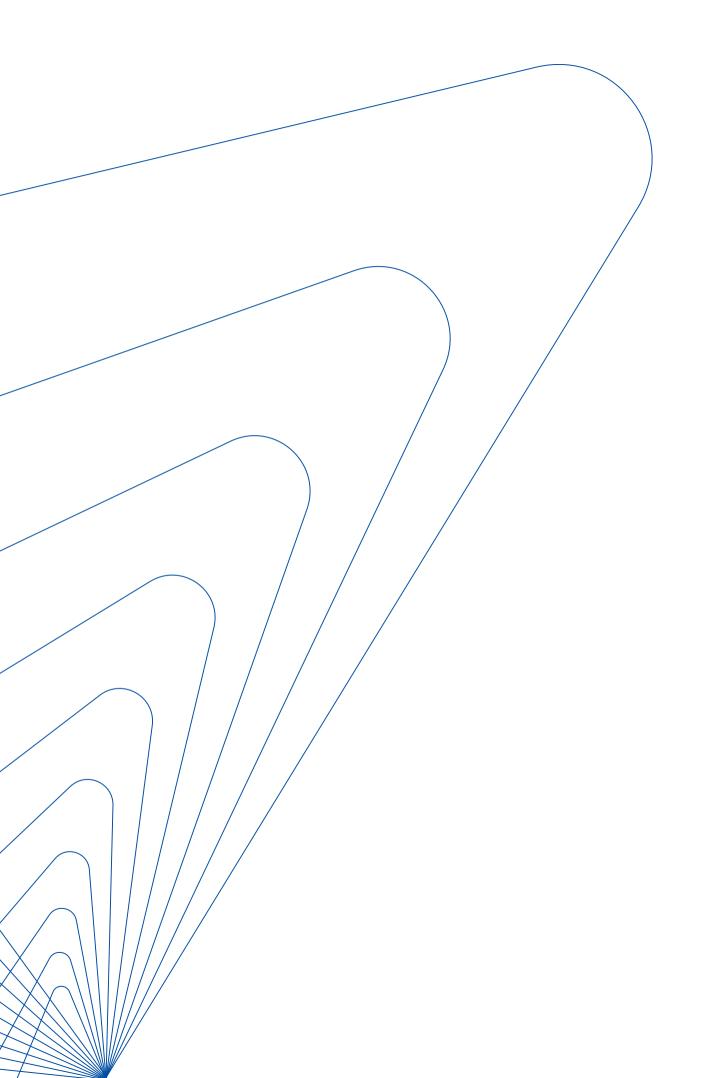






# ANNUAL REPORT 2023 年報

Hong Kong | Mainland China | United States | Europe | Taiwan | Macau | Thailand | Singapore | Malays香港 | 中國內地 | 美國 | 歐洲 | 台灣 | 澳門 | 泰國 | 新加坡 | 馬來西



# Inheritance of the Spirit A Legacy of Perseverance 薪火相繼,傳承不息

2023 marked the 50th anniversary of Automated Systems Holdings Limited. From its inception as a small-scale systems integrator, the Group has now become a leading IT professional services integrator in the region.

This year's annual report theme, "Inheritance of the Spirit, A Legacy of Perseverance," embodies our rich history, commitment to innovation and excellence. As the year drew to a close in 2023, we proudly unveiled a new brand and business strategy, presenting a fresh tagline of the Group – Unified for Success.

The sleek illustrations – unified graphics – featured on the report's cover and pages, derived from our logo's letter "A," exudes a strong sense of unity. Its upward silhouette symbolizes a progressive momentum, reflecting our drive towards a prosperous future. Furthermore, carefully crafted icons convey our focused approach to specific sectors and our expansion plans in the Greater Bay Area.

As we embark on the next fifty years, our group is committed to becoming a Unified Technology Services (UTS) leader, bringing success to enterprises by building a bridge connecting innovative technology to their business environment.

二零二三年標誌著自動系統集團有限公司成立五十週年。本集團成立初期作為小型系統集成商,如今已成 為區內領先的IT專業服務集成商。

今年的年度報告主題「薪火相繼,傳承不息」體現了我們豐富的歷史、對創新和卓越的承諾。在二零二三年年底,我們欣然推出了全新的品牌和業務策略,並公佈了集團全新的標語—「精誠合作,共創未來」。

報告封面和內頁的精美插圖,源自我們標誌中字母「A」的「融合圖形」,展現著強烈的凝聚感。其向上的 輪廓象徵著積極的發展勢頭,反映了我們邁向充盈未來的決心。此外,精心設計的圖示傳達了我們對特定 行業的專注以及在大灣區的擴張計劃。

在踏上下一個五十年的旅程中,本集團致力成為融合科技服務(Unified Technology Services - UTS)的領導者,透過利用創新科技,作為客戶的橋樑,構建企業的應用場景,為企業帶來成功。

# Corporate Profile

Automated Systems Holdings Limited ("ASL" or the "Group") was listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited in 1997 (Stock Code: 771). The Group's three main DevSecOps businesses are innovative solutions, intelligent cybersecurity, and integrated managed services. The Innovative Solutions business is offering holistic business solutions to accelerate customers' digital transformation. Intelligent Cybersecurity business is specialized in digital asset protection & risks prevention. Integrated Managed Services business is to manage clients' IT infrastructure to cloud platform in the entire IT lifecycle with its world-class, end-to-end and industry-specific services.

The Group's primary business operations are located in Hong Kong and Macau, with a presence extending to the Asia Pacific, Europe and the U.S. With ASL's 8 offshore delivery excellence centers and 7 service centers in Asia Pacific, over a thousand of high-caliber experts, the Group is a professional and trustworthy unified technology services partner.

# 企業簡介

自動系統集團有限公司(「自動系統」或「本集團」)於一九九七年在香港聯合交易所有限公司上市(股份代號:771)。集團的三大DevSecOps業務為創新的解決方案、智能網絡安全及集成管理服務。創新的解決方案、智能網絡安全及集成管理服務。創新的解決方案業務可為客戶提供全面業務解決方案以加速客戶的數碼轉型。智能網絡安全業務專注於數碼資產保護及風險防範。集成管理服務業務以集團世界一流的端到端和行業特定服務,在整個資訊科技生命週期內,為客戶管理其基礎設施及雲端平台。

本集團的主要業務以港澳為核心,業務範圍覆蓋亞太及 歐美地區,並於亞太地區擁有八個海外卓越交付中心及 七個服務中心,過千位高質素的專業人才,是專業可靠 的融合科技服務夥伴。

# Unified for Success! 精誠合作,共創未來

## **Our Purpose**

## 我們的目標

We'll build a bridge connecting innovative technology to your business environment.

作為客戶橋樑,利用 創新科技,構建適合 客戶的應用場景。

### **Our Vision**

### 我們的願景

A unified digital world, with technology that makes life better and creates value for people, organizations and society.

建構一個數字化融合 世界,讓科技豐富生 活,為個人、組織和 社會創造價值。

### **Our Mission**

### 我們的使命

Become the Unified Technology Services leader bringing success to multiple sectors worldwide.

成為全球多個產業的 融合科技服務領導 者,創造成功與未 來。

### **Our Core Values**

### 我們的核心價值

Our core values define us, driving our actions and shaping a culture of excellence and innovation.

我們的核心價值觀體 現了企業的基本信 念,指引同儕行為準 則,建立卓越與創新 的企業文化。

### TRUST 信任

Transform 變革

Respect 尊重

**U**nity 合作

**S**ustainability 持續

Top-notch 卓越

# Unified Technology Services - UTS 融合科技服務(UTS)

Proven in various industry sectors, our UTS empowers and accelerates an organization's digital transformation by applying the DevSecOps model to deliver ongoing digital value and achieve unified goals

我們的UTS在各個行業領域享負盛名,通過應用DevSecOps模型來提供持續的數位價值並實現共贏的目標,從而賦能和加速機構的數碼轉型

Tech unifying, consulting and business planning, opportunity scoping, solutions development, data management, and artificial intelligence ("Al") implementation/ cloud strategy 技術融合、諮詢和業務規劃、商機評估、開發解決方案、數據管理,以及人工智能應用/雲端策略

Unified Technology Services 融合科技服務

Risk evaluation, cloud security, data center security, threat prevention, device management, and threat intelligence

風險評估、雲安全、數據中心安全、 威脅 防護、設備管理,以及情報威脅防範

Ongoing systems optimization, AI operation, ITSM management, managed services, integration services, and opportunity monitoring 持續的系統優化、人工智能營運、ITSM管理、管理服務、集成服務,以及機會監控

# Reasons to Believe 相信的理由

#### Unified teamwork 團隊協同

Our cohesive unified team with multiple skillsets and rich industry know-how, build a bridge connecting innovative technology to your business environment.

我們團結一致的團隊擁有多樣的技能及豐富的行業知識,能夠作為客戶橋樑,利用創新科技,構建適合客戶的應用場景。

## Unified resources 資源整合

We support our customers' business strategy, needs and development by integrating resources across different regions.

我們透過整合不同地區的資源支持客戶的業務策略、需 求及發展。

## Unified technology 融合科技

We empower your integrated digital journey with onestop coverage, sector-focused and converged cuttingedge technologies.

我們提供一站式的服務,聚焦不同產業並融合前沿科技,賦能您的綜合數碼之旅。

## Unified goals 共赢目標

We create value for all our stakeholders with trust, experience and technologies, and chart a better digitalized future together.

我們以信任、經驗及技術為所有持份者創造價值,攜 手規劃更美好的數碼化未來。

# **Group Performance Overview** 集團業績概覽

## Summary 摘要

other Asia Pacific regions) recorded HK\$ 2,360.4 million, up 6.5% compared to last year

Revenue of the Group's core business (namely in Hong Kong and 👔 集團核心業務 (即香港及其他亞太地區之業務) 收入錄得 2,360.4 百 **萬港元**, 較去年增長 **6.5%** (del 1 space before %)

The Group's gross profit was HK\$ 246.0 million 👤 集團年內毛利為 246.0 百萬港元

recorded HK\$ 111.9 million

Adjusted EBITDA of the Group's core business [3] 集團核心業務經調整 EBITDA 錄得 111.9 百萬港元

an increase of 29.3% compared to HK\$ 101.6 million last year. The increase was primarily attributed to the increase in gains from interest in an associate for non-recurring items as compared to last year

The Group recorded a profit for the year of **HK\$ 131.3 million**, 4 集團年內溢利為 131.3 百萬港元,較去年 101.6 百萬港元增長 29.3%。該增長主要是由於非常規項目之聯營公司收益較去年增長

## Group Consolidated Financial Result 集團綜合財務業績

HK\$ million 百萬港元)

million 百萬港元)

million 百萬港元)

HK\$

#### Revenue 收入

6.5% HK\$2.360.4

(2022: HK\$2,215.5) Basic Earnings Per Share 每股基本溢利

15.75

(2022:12.19)

#### Profit for The Year 年內溢利

29.3% HK\$131.3 (2022: HK\$101.6)

> **Final Dividend** 末期股息

> > (HK Cents 港仙)

3.0 (2022:3.0)

## Core Business 核心業務

Orders 訂單 - System Integration & Other Businesses 系統集成及其他業務

1.1% HK\$1,252.0

(2022: HK\$1,266.2)

Adjusted EBITDA \* 經調整 EBITDA \*

12.6% HK\$111.9 (2022: HK\$128.1)

Order 訂單 - Unified Technology Services 融合科技服務

> ▲ 7.6% HK\$1,244.4 (2022: HK\$1,156.5)

Adjusted Net Profit \* 經調整溢利 \*

4.5% HK\$79.9 (2022: HK\$83.7)

Revenue 收入

▲ 6.5% HK\$2,360.4 (2022: HK\$2,215.5)

Adjusted Operating Cash Flow \* 經調整經營現金流量 \*

> 12.2% HK\$60.7 (2022: HK\$69.1)

Interest in Associates & Non-Operating Items 聯營公司權益及非經營項目

## Non-Operating Items 非經營項目

Adjusted (Costs) / Incomes Related to Corporate & Others \* 經調整集團及 其他項目相關(成本)/收入\*

HK\$(8.0)

(2022: HK\$16.0)

## Interest in Associates 聯營公司權益

Share of Results of Associates 應佔聯營公司業績

HK\$(1.7)

(2022: HK\$(62.2))

Gain on Disposal of Interest in an Associate and Net Gain on Deemed Disposal of Partial Interest in Associates 出售一間聯營公司權益之收益及視作出售聯營公司 部份權益之淨收益

HK\$61.1

(2022: HK\$64.1)

# DevSecOps Core Business Highlights DevSecOps 核心業務亮點

#### Innovative Solutions Business 創新行業解決方案業務

Application Development 應用程序開發 - Enhance Customer Experience with Innovative Applications (Dev) 利用創新應用程式提升客戶體驗



#### Win Cases

- Increase in orders for application development and IT outsourcing services
- Recorded new high volume of orders for application maintenance
- In terms of sector performance, the Group supported government initiatives such as smart city development, for example, participating in the implementation of the "iAM Smart" platform

#### **Key Developments**

· Continuing to focus in specific departments, resulting in significant achievements through the year

#### 成功案例

- · 應用程式開發、資訊科技外判服務訂單增加
- 應用程式維護的訂單量創新高
- 行業表現方面,本集團支持智慧城市建設等政府舉措,例如:參與了「智方便」平台的實施

#### 重點項F

• 在特定部門持續深耕,於年內獲得了豐碩的成果

## Intelligent Cybersecurity Services Business 智能網絡安全服務業務

Cybersecurity 網絡安全 - Protect Your Assets with Intelligent Security Technology (Sec) 運用智能安全技術保護您的資產

#### Win Cases



- Further expanded the security business in the Greater Bay Area by leveraging the expertise of Security Operation Center (SOC²) in Macau
- Received orders for DevSec and IoT security solutions from large-scale enterprises
- In terms of sector performance, the Group received significant orders from government and financial sectors

### **Key Developments**

- Strengthened collaboration with Chinese brands
- Established the third SOC at the Bay Area headquarters, enhancing information and network security capabilities

#### 成功案例

- · 憑藉澳門的網絡資訊安全防護中心 SOC2 顧問專業服務,進一步拓展了大灣區網絡安全業務
- · 自大型企業接獲DevSec解決方案和物聯網安全解決方案的訂單
- 行業表現上,本集團自政府、金融接獲不少訂單

#### 重點項目

- 強化了與中資品牌的合作
- · 於灣區總部開設第三個SOC,提升資訊及網絡安全守護能力

### Integrated Managed Services Business 資訊科技集成管理服務業務

Omni-channel Managed Services 全渠道管理服務 - Simplify Your IT Operations to Increase Efficiency (Ops) 簡化您的 IT 營運以提高效率

### Win Cases

- Received numerous projects in ITSM, DevSecOps, and managed services
- Successfully renewed managed service contracts for several banks and clients in other industries, and expanding business into the education sector
- Secured a DevSecOps managed service order from a financial institution, providing comprehensive service desk and application managed service

#### **Key Developments**

· Continuously strengthened teamwork capabilities

#### 成功案例

- · 接獲不少ITSM、DevSecOps 及管理服務的項目
- 成功為多家銀行及其他行業客戶續簽管理服務合約,並擴展至教育領域客戶群
- · 獲得一家金融機構的DevSecOps管理服務訂單,提供全面的服務台支援和應用程序管理服務

#### 重點項目

• 持續強化團隊協作能力

03

# Enhanced Platform-driven DevSecOps Services, Provided Cloudnative Solutions "as-a-Service" 完善平台化DevSecOps服務 提供雲端即服務

Developed hybrid cloud services, Enhanced one-stop managed services platform functionality 發展混合雲服務,完善一站式管理服務平台功能





Received wider customer recognition

獲得了廣泛的客戶認可



Significant increase in orders 訂單顯著增加



Successfully penetrated into the Government sector market 成功進軍政府市場

## Continuous Services Optimization 持續優化服務

Introduced Ops-as-a-Service's New Product 推出Ops即服務全新產品



MARKETPLACE
Powered by SOLUTION CENTER



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT 如欲了解更多,請瀏覽



Chinese Website 中文網站



English Website 英文網站

Managed Services Portal Launch 推出管理服務網站



**Enhanced customer experience by connecting with ASL services** 

連接 ASL 服務,以增強客戶體驗

# Implemented Sector-focus Strategy and Actively Expanded Footprint in the Greater Bay Area

實踐行業導向策略「積極佈局大灣區

# Enhanced Capabilities in Sectors which have Competitive Edges 強化在優勢行業的市場突破能力



- Adjusted business operation models, integrated delivery resources and technical capabilities based on the development characteristics of the information technology in sectors, to provide better services to sector clients
- 調整業務模式,並根據行業的資訊科技發展特點,整合交付資源和技術能力,從而為行業客戶提供更佳服務

Partnered with Leading Global Financial Technology Provider 夥拍全球著名金融科技供應商

# **FINASTRA**



Enhanced training for tech talent and marketing promotion in the finance industry 市場推廣及加強金融領域的技術人才培訓



Promoted ASL DevSecOps service capabilities and professional knowledge in the finance industry

推廣集團在金融領域的DevSecOps服務能力 和專業知識

# Actively Expanded Footprint in the Greater Bay Area 積極佈局大灣區



- Established headquarters in the Greater Bay Area in August 2023
- Expanded the technical team to enhance offshore delivery capabilities
- 二零二三年八月於大灣區設立總部
- 擴充技術人員團隊,提升離岸交付能力

# ASL Solution Day 2023 ASL 解決方案日 2023

# Announced the Group's New Brand Identity, Business Strategy and Strengths 宣佈本集團的全新品牌形象、商業策略和實力

Leveraged our integrated service capabilities to demonstrate our unified solutions 以集成服務能力為核心,向市場展示我們的整合解決方案 Introduced a new CI system and business strategy 推出新的CI體系和業務策略



"ASL Solution Day 2023" was a content-rich event featuring 9 keynote speeches, 6 breakout tracks' presentation, and 18 exhibition booths, bringing a vibrant ambiance.

「ASL解決方案日2023」內容豐富,包括九場主題演講、六場專題演講及十八個展位,場面非常熱鬧。



A new corporate video introduced the Group's new market positioning (Unified Technology Services  $^{\rm -}$  UTS) and sector-focused services.

企業形象宣傳片介紹集團全新市場定位(Unified Technology Services - UTS),以及行業為本的服務。

Symbolized the company's transition towards a sector-focused integrated services partner 象徵公司邁向以行業需求為導向的綜合服務集成夥伴的轉變



# Business Performance of Associates 聯營公司業務表現

# An Associate with business in Europe and the U.S. 歐美聯營公司 Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc. ("GDH")

(HK\$ million, USD/HKD exchange rate of 7.81 is used for conversion 百萬港元,以每1美元兌7.81港元換算)







### **Business Developments**

- Expanded client base by 33 companies, broadened delivery locations in Poland, India, and Mexico, and reinforced sales and research and development organizations
- GDH's proficiency in artificial intelligence and other technical competencies were recognized by hyperscalers
- Numerous new clients embraced AI into their solutions

### 業務發展

- 增加了三十三家企業客戶,擴大了其在波蘭、印度和墨西哥的交付地點,增強了銷售和研發組織
- GDH的人工智慧能力和其他技術技能得到了超大規模企業的認可
- 不少新客戶在他們的解決方案中採用了人工智慧

One of the Major Associates in Asia Pacific -亞太主要聯營公司之一 i-Sprint Holdings Limited ("i-Sprint")

(HK\$ million, SGD/HKD exchange rate of 5.92 is used for conversion 百萬港元,以每1新加坡元兌5.92港元換算)







#### **Business Developments**

- Successfully renewed contracts with multiple long-standing clients
- Products continue to receive industry recognition and numerous awards

#### 業務發展

- 成功續簽多家老客戶
- 產品持續獲得業界認可及多個獎項

# Outlook 未來展望

- Our strategic focus is directed towards advancing industrydriven, high-value professional IT services. We prioritize the following pivotal areas:
  - o Application and Integration of Innovative Technologies
  - o Sector-focus Approach: Leveraging our expertise and understanding of clients' business environments, we focus on industries where we have a competitive edge
  - o Emphasis on Application Scenarios: Strengthening our capability in technical integration and implementation to enhance the value of our IT professional services
  - Regional Expansion and Coverage: Extending our business operations beyond Hong Kong to widen our geographical reach
- Continuously enhancing our partner ecosystem, pursuing a dual-line development with our suppliers from Mainland China and the rest of the world, particularly focused on expediting the establishment of Chinese brand ecosystems to effectively meet market demands
- Closely monitor the opportunities for the Group outlined in the HKSAR Government's "Hong Kong Innovation and Technology Development Blueprint" in promoting the development of the digital economy, building a smart Hong Kong, and other related measures, and continue to align with the Government's initiatives

- 重點放在以下四個方面,冀推動以行業為導向的高增值專業資訊 科技服務:
  - o 創新技術的應用與集成
  - 以行業為背景,熟悉客戶的商業環境,以發揮自身在客戶應 用端的優勢,特別聚焦發展具優勢產業
  - o 以應用場景為主線,加強技術集成與落地的能力,以進一步 提升IT專業服務的價值
  - o 區域的延伸及覆蓋能力,將業務延伸至香港以外
- 持續優化夥伴生態圈,進行國內及國外品牌供應雙線發展,特別 是加快步伐構建中資品牌生態圈以迎合市場需要
- 密切留意香港特別行政區政府「香港創新科技發展藍圖」在推動數字經濟發展,建設智慧香港等措施對本集團之機遇,並持續配合政府的步伐

# Strive to be a leading Unified Technology Services Partner in the region

致力成為區內領先的融合科技服務夥伴

Unified Technology 融合科技

Unified Resources 資源整合

Unified Teamwork 團隊協同

Unified Teamwork 團隊協同

共贏目標

**SL** Unified for success

精誠合作,共創未來



**Adjusted EBITDA:** Adjusted Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, and Amortisation ("Adjusted EBITDA") is calculated based on profit for the year excluding interest income and expenses, tax, depreciation and amortisation, fair value change on investment properties, equity-settled share-based payments expense, government grants, share of results of associates, gain on disposal of interest in an associate, net gain on deemed disposal of partial interest in an associate and remeasurement of employee benefit obligation.

**Adjusted Net Profit:** Adjusted Net Profit is calculated based on Adjusted EBITDA adding back depreciation and amortisation and income tax expense and tax adjustments from the remeasurement of employee benefit obligation and gain on disposal of the partial interest in an associate.

**Adjusted Operating Cash Flow:** Operating cash flow of core business is calculated based on net cash from operating activities of the Group excluding tax refund in relation to disposal of the partial interest in an associate and government grants.

**Adjusted (Costs)/Incomes Related to Corporate & Others:** Mainly represent the fair value change on investment properties, equity-settled share-based payments expense, government grants, tax adjustments from the gain on disposal of the partial interest in an associate, finance costs and income and tax adjustments from the remeasurement of employee benefit obligation.

**System Integration & Other Businesses:** Being the business of information technology in supplying of information technology and associated products carried out by the Group, and Professional Service carried out by subsidiaries, other than Automated Systems (H.K.) Limited.

**Unified Technology Service:** Being the business of information technology in providing systems integration, software and consulting services, engineering support for products and solutions and managed services carried out by a subsidiary, Automated Systems (H.K.) Limited.

\*: The information is not a measure required by or presented in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS"). The use of this non-HKFRS measure has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation from, or as a substitute for analysis of, our results or operations or financial condition as reported under HKFRS.

經調整EBITDA:經調整除息稅、折舊及攤銷前利潤金額(「經調整EBITDA」)乃基於年內溢利扣除利息收入及開支、稅項、折舊及攤銷、投資物業之公允價值變動、有關購股權的以股份為基礎支付開支、政府補助、應佔聯營公司業績、出售聯營公司權益之收益、視作出售聯營公司部分權益之淨收益及僱員福利責任重新計量計算。

經調整溢利:經調整溢利之金額乃基於經調整 EBITDA加回折舊及攤銷、所得稅費用、僱員福利責 任重新計量之稅務調整及出售聯營公司部分權益之 稅務調整。

經調整經營現金流量:核心業務之經營現金流量乃 基於本集團經營業務現金之現金收入淨額扣除與出 售聯營公司部分權益相關之稅項退回及政府補助。

經調整集團及其他項目相關(成本)/收入:主要為有關投資物業之公允價值變動、購股權的以股份為基礎支付開支、政府補助、出售聯營公司部分權益之稅務調整、財務成本及收入及僱員福利責任重新計量之稅務調整。

系統集成及其他業務:即本集團供應資訊科技產品及相關產品之資訊科技業務及由子公司自動系統(香港)有限公司以外其他子公司提供之專業服務。

融合科技服務:即由子公司自動系統(香港)有限公司提供系統集成、軟件及顧問服務、產品及解決方案之工程支援及管理服務之資訊科技業務。

\*: 資料並非為根據香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」) 規定的計量或並非根據香港財務報告準則呈列。使用該非香港財務報告準則計量作為分析工具存在局限性,而 閣下不應將有關計量視為獨立於我們根據香港財務報告準則所呈報的業績或財務狀況或將其視作可用於分析有關業績或財務狀況的替代工具。

# Contents 目錄

Quality Policy of ASL		Directors' Report	
自動系統的優質承諾	2	董事會報告	83
Customer Service Excellence with Sustainability		Independent Auditor's Report	
致力可持續發展,力臻優質客戶服務	3	獨立核數師報告	97
Corporate Information		Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	
公司資料	4	綜合損益表	103
Financial Calendar		Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive	
財務日誌	6	Income	
51		綜合全面收益表	104
Financial Summary	_		
財務摘要	7	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表	105
Chairman's Statement			
主席報告	8	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表	107
Chief Executive Officer's Statement			
行政總裁報告	12	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表	109
Activity Highlights			
活動花絮	20	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	
		綜合財務報表附註	110
Major Contracts Secured in the Year			
於年內所獲之重要合約	22	Particulars of Investment Properties 投資物業詳情	222
Profile of Directors and Senior Management			
董事及高級管理人員簡介	23	Automated Systems Holdings Limited – Information of Major Subsidiaries,	
Corporate Governance Report		Associates and Relevant Centers	
企業管治報告	27	自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、	
<u> </u>		聯營公司及相關中心資料	223
Environmental, Social and Governance Report			
環境、社會及管治報告	51		

Note: This annual report was prepared in both Chinese and English versions. Where there is discrepancy between the Chinese and English versions, the English version shall prevail.

附註:本年報以中英文編製。倘中英文版本有任何歧義,概以英文版本為 準。

# Quality Policy of ASL 自動系統的優質承諾

As a professional and trustworthy **unified technology services** partner, we strive to bring success across multiple sectors worldwide. With unified teamwork, technology and resources, we endeavor to accelerate digital transformation by applying DevSecOps model and remain steadfast to our core value "TRUST", so as to deliver ongoing digital value and achieve unified goals.

"T" - Transform

Transform in view of new ways of working. New capabilities and advanced technologies are the way forward in the dynamic business environment. We believe technologies and agile working methods create opportunities and enable us to tackle challenges and change.

#### "R" - Respect

Respect is at the heart of our interactions. We recognize and value differences among individuals, their roles, and responsibilities. We promote cooperation, understanding the impact of our actions on others, and building strong and successful relationships in the workplace.

#### "U" - Unity

Collaboration and teamwork are essential for us. We foster a culture that values trust, respect, and collaboration. We appreciate diverse viewpoints, share experiences, and contribute knowledge, acknowledging that the collective effort of our talented team leads to greater achievements.

#### "S" - Sustainability

Embracing accountability and conducting business responsibly are our guiding principles. We endeavor to provide advanced technology services to drive long-term success, foster career growth, and build a comprehensive partner ecosystem, all while creating a sustainable future for businesses, society, and the environment.

#### "T" - Top-notch

Excellence is our standard. We are driven by a commitment to deliver high-quality work. Our focus is on doing things right the first time, striving for excellence in every endeavor. With a continuous improvement mindset, we constantly seek to refine our processes and elevate our performance.

Automated Systems Holdings Limited and Guangzhou Automated Systems Limited 自動系統集團有限公司及廣州澳圖美德信息科技有限公司



Capability Maturity Model Integration for Development (CMMI) Version 2.0 without SAM -Maturity Level 5 -DEV Software Development and Support Service Organization 軟件開發及支援服務組織

#### Automated Systems (H.K.) Limited 自動系統(香港)有限公司



ISO 9001 : 2015 Certificate No.: CC 150! Service Delivery



ISO 9001 : 2015 Certificate No.: CC 5337 Sales Operation Division 銷售運作部



ISO/IEC 20000-1:2018 Certificate No.: CC5406 IT Service Center Security Operation Center 資訊科技服務中心 資訊安全營運中心



ISO/IEC 27001:2013 Certificate No.: HK12/00068 Security Operation Center 資訊安全營運中心

作為專業可靠的融合科技服務夥伴,我們不僅服務全球客戶,更在多個行業中取得卓越佳績。憑藉團隊協同、融合科技和資源整合,我們應用DevSecOps模型,踐行核心價值一「信任」,致力加速數位轉型,持續為客戶帶來數碼化價值,並實現共贏目標。

變革 - 採用新工作模式以帶來變革。 在瞬息萬變的 營商環境中,我們通過掌握新技能和先進的 技術來持續發展。我們相信,技術配合靈活 的工作模式可創造機會,使我們能夠應對各 種挑戰,推動變革。

尊重 - 尊重是溝通互動的核心要素。 我們深明並重 視人與人之間的差異、各自的角色和責任。 我們鼓勵團隊合作、深思行為對他人的影響,致力於團隊中建立牢固和成功的人際關 係。

合作 - 協作和團隊合作是至關重要。 我們營造一種 重視信任、尊重和共同合作的文化。 我們接 納多元觀點,分享經驗,集智廣益,相信我 們卓越團隊裡每位成員的合力可以帶來更佳 成績。

持續 - 秉持負責任的經營理念是我們持續發展的方針。 我們致力提供領先的技術服務,目標是實現長遠的業務成功和職涯發展,建立全面的合作夥伴生態圈,為企業、社會和環境創建一個可持續發展的未來。

卓越 - 追求卓越是我們的恆常準則。我們追求卓越 的工作表現。 注重工作一次到位,每一次都 努力不懈追求卓越。懷著持續改進的精神, 我們不斷優化流程,提升表現。

ELM Computer Technologies Limited 榆林電腦科技有限公司



ISO 9001 : 2015 Certificate No.: CC 3268 Service Delivery 服務交付

# Customer Service Excellence with Sustainability 致力可持續發展,力臻優質客戶服務

The Group aims to create long-term value for shareholders, customers, employees, and the wider community. In 2023, our unwavering commitment to sustainability paves the way for the customer service excellence. Back by the tremendous trust from our stakeholders, we look forward to guiding our business through the next fifty years and beyond.

本集團致力為股東、客戶、員工和社會創造長期價值。在二零二三年,我們堅定不移,承諾可持續發展,為卓越的客戶服務打下了基礎。憑藉來自持份者的深厚信任,我們期待引領企業踏上未來五十年乃至更遠的卓越旅程。





To commemorate ASL's 50th anniversary, employees from ASL's Hong Kong headquarters and overseas offices (Photo left) joined forces to create a painting that embodies the Group's new core value – TRUST. This artwork was exhibited at the ASL Solutions Day 2023 (Photo right)

為慶祝自動系統成立五十週年,自動系統香港總部和海外辦事處的員工攜手繪畫了一幅畫(圖左),展示本集團全新的核心價值 - TRUST,該幅畫於ASL解決方案日2023上展出(圖右)



The senior management of the Group raised a toast with our employees during the ASL 50th Anniversary Grand Dinner

本集團高級管理人員在自動系統五十週年 盛宴中與員工共同舉杯祝酒



Team Heads participated in the "Leading Change with Confidence" training and actively engaged in the discussion sessions

團隊主管參與「堅定自信、領先變革」培訓,並積極參與討論環節



Organized a Graduation Ceremony to honour our Graduate Trainees and acknowledged their performance throughout the trainee program 舉辦了一場畢業典禮,以讚揚我們的畢業實習生,並肯定他們在實習計劃中的表現



For the 13th consecutive years, ASL has been awarded the "Caring Company" in recognition of our commitment in corporate social responsibility 自動系統連續十三年榮獲「商界展關懷」獎項,嘉許我們履行企業社會責任的承諾



Sponsored the "CoolThink@JC Competition" for the fourth consecutive year to promote information technology in the education sector

連續第四年贊助「全港小學生運算思維比 賽」以推動資訊科技教育



Hosted an outdoor kick-off activity which employees gathered together to participate in team building games

舉辦了一場戶外啟動活動,讓員工們匯聚 一堂,共同參與精彩的團隊建設遊戲



The Offshore Delivery Excellence Center in Cheungsha, Mainland China, organized a highly productive team-building meeting

位於中國內地的長沙海外卓越交付中心組 織了一場極富成效的團隊建設會議

# Corporate Information 公司資料

## **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

WANG Weihang (Chairman)
WANG Yueou (Chief Executive Officer)

# **NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

**ZHANG Bingxia** 

# INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

PAN Xinrong DENG Jianxin OR Siu Ching Rerina

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

DENG Jianxin *(Chairman)* PAN Xinrong OR Siu Ching Rerina

## REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

PAN Xinrong (Chairman)
DENG Jianxin
OR Siu Ching Rerina

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE

WANG Weihang (Chairman)
PAN Xinrong
DENG Jianxin

## MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

WANG Yueou (Chairman) WANG Weihang ZHANG Bingxia

## **INVESTMENT COMMITTEE**

WANG Weihang (Chairman) WANG Yueou PAN Xinrong DENG Jianxin

# **JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES**

NGAN Wai Hing LAU Nga Ting

# 執行董事

王維航(主席) 王粵鷗(行政總裁)

# 非執行董事

張秉霞

# 獨立非執行董事

潘欣榮 鄧建新 柯小菁

# 審核委員會

鄧建新*(主席)* 潘欣榮 柯小菁

# 薪酬委員會

潘欣榮*(主席)* 鄧建新 柯小菁

# 提名委員會

王維航*(主席)* 潘欣榮 鄧建新

# 管理委員會

王粤鷗*(主席)* 王維航 張秉霞

# 投資委員會

王維航*(主席)* 王粵鷗 潘欣榮 鄧建新

# 聯席公司秘書

顏偉興 劉雅婷

## **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Hang Seng Bank Limited

## **SOLICITORS**

Jones Day Woo Kwan Lee & Lo

## **AUDITOR**

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Registered Public Interest Entity Auditors

# PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Ocorian Management (Bermuda) Limited Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM 10, Bermuda

# HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Tengis Limited 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong

## SHARE LISTING

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited Stock Code: 771

## REGISTERED OFFICE

Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM 10, Bermuda

# HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

15th Floor, Topsail Plaza, 11 On Sum Street, Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

## **WEBSITE**

www.asl.com.hk

# 主要來往銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司 恒生銀行有限公司

# 律師

眾達國際法律事務所 胡關李羅律師行

# 核數師

致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司 執業會計師 註冊公眾利益實體核數師

# 主要股份過戶登記處

Ocorian Management (Bermuda) Limited Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM 10, Bermuda

# 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳登捷時有限公司 香港夏慤道16號 遠東金融中心17樓

# 股份上市

香港聯合交易所有限公司 股份代號:771

# 註冊辦事處

Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM 10, Bermuda

# 總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港 新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場15樓

# 網站

www.asl.com.hk

# Financial Calendar 財務日誌

# RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT 業績公告

08/2023

**INTERIM** 

(for the six months ended 30th June 2023)

23rd August 2023

中期

(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月)

二零二三年八月二十三日

03/2024

**ANNUAL** 

(for the year ended 31st December 2023)

27th March 2024

年度

(截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度)

二零二四年三月二十七日

# DIVIDEND 股息

06/2024

# **Proposed final dividend**

(3.0 HK cents per share)

26th June 2024

# 建議末期股息

(每股3.0港仙)

二零二四年六月二十六日

# CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS 暫停辦理股份過戶登記

05/2024

06/2024

24th May 2024 to 29th May 2024 二零二四年五月二十四日至二零二四年五月二十九日 6th June 2024 to 12th June 2024 二零二四年六月六日至二零二四年六月十二日

# ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING 股東週年大會

05/2024

29th May 2024 二零二四年五月二十九日

# **RESULTS**

# 業績

		For the year ended 31st December 截至十二月三十一日止年度				
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
From continuing and discontinued operations	來自持續經營 及終止經營業務					
Revenue	收入	2,360,425	2,215,486	2,049,620	2,155,459	2,828,773
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利	148,914	119,386	29,909	1,143,206	139,381
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	(17,595)	(17,801)	(25,777)	(287,064)	(39,073)
Profit for the year	年內溢利	131,319	101,585	4,132	856,142	100,308
(Loss)/Profit for the year attributable to non-controlling interests	非控股權益應佔 年內(虧損)/溢利	-	-	_	(156)	7,032
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司股本持有人 應佔年內溢利	131,319	101,585	4,132	856,298	93,276

# **ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

# 資產及負債

		At 31st December 於十二月三十一日				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
		二零二三年	二零二二年	二零二一年	二零二零年	二零一九年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Total assets	總資產	3,110,894	3,032,283	2,886,677	3,247,997	2,798,592
Total liabilities	總負債	933,578	972,464	896,352	1,054,204	1,345,810
Equity attributable to equity	本公司股本持有人					
holders of the Company	應佔權益	2,177,316	2,059,819	1,990,325	2,193,793	1,405,272



2023 is a remarkable year as the Group celebrated its 50th anniversary milestone. The Group opened our headquarters in the Greater Bay Area, expanded our talent pool and enhanced offshore delivery capabilities. Additionally, the Group unveiled new brand image and strategies.

二零二三年為本集團成立五十周年之里程碑,本集團在大 灣區設立總部,擴大人才庫,提升離岸交付能力,並推出 全新品牌形象和策略。

Mr. WANG Weihang Chairman 王維航先生 主席

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I am pleased to present to the shareholders the annual report of Automated Systems Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively "ASL" or the "Group").

In 2023, Hong Kong were confronted with the challenges such as market contraction, economic downturn pressures and talent exodus. Despite this, the Group capitalized on the business opportunities brought about by the post-pandemic recovery, with the business recording a stable performance. The Group's total revenue in 2023 increased by 6.5% to HK\$2,360.4 million. The Group recorded a profit for the year attributable to the Company's equity holders of HK\$131.3 million, representing an increase of 29.3% over last year's HK\$101.6 million. The increase was primarily attributable to the increase in gains from interest in an associate for non-recurring items as compared to last year. The Group's financial position remained healthy, with cash and time deposits of approximately HK\$539.6 million in total. The Board has resolved to recommend the payment of a final dividend of 3.0 HK cents per share.

本人謹代表董事會(「董事會」)向股東發表自動系統 集團有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「自動 系統」或「本集團」)年報。

在二零二三年,香港面臨市場萎縮、經濟下行壓力以及人才外流的挑戰。儘管如此,本集團捉緊疫情後復常帶來的商機,業務穩健。本集團二零二三年度之總收入按年增長6.5%至2,360.4百萬港元。本集團所錄得之本公司股本持有人應佔年內溢利為131.3百萬港元,較去年101.6百萬港元增長29.3%。該增長主要是由於非常規項目之聯營公司收益較去年增長。本集團的財務狀況維持穩健,而現金及定期存款合共約539.6百萬港元。董事會已議決建議派付末期股息每股3.0港仙。

The orders newly secured by the Group in Hong Kong and other Asia Pacific regions showed moderate growth over last year. In the era of cloud computing, the Group's three core businesses-Innovative Solutions (Application Development, Dev), Intelligent Cybersecurity Services (Cybersecurity, Sec) and Integrated Managed Services (Omni-channel Managed Services, Ops) – all achieved growth in its service revenue when compared with last year, demonstrating the effectiveness of the Group's efforts to increase the service proportion. In 2023, the Group adhered to the industry-oriented approach, which resulted in a number of successful orders, including large-scale projects, in various focused industries, underscoring the Group's ability to deliver DevSecOps services throughout the IT lifecycle of its customers.

2023 is a remarkable year as the Group celebrates its 50th anniversary milestone. To commemorate the Company's 50th anniversary, we organized a series of internal and external anniversary celebrations. These events provided an opportunity for us to share the joyous occasion with our employees and customers. Alongside the celebrations, we also made significant progress in various business areas. In particular, the Group accelerated regional footprint in alignment with national policies and closely followed the pace of our customers' development in the Greater Bay Area. In August 2023, we opened our headquarters in the Greater Bay Area, expanded our talent pool and enhanced offshore delivery capabilities. Meanwhile, we opened a third Security Operation Center (SOC) at our Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area headquarters. In terms of DevSecOps core business projects, we continued to secure the projects of assisting the Hong Kong SAR government in developing the "Digital Bay Area", and is glad to record the consulting and professional services of the Group's Security Operation Center (SOC2) in Macau gaining popularity among customers. Furthermore, we successfully provided managed services for our clients' service centers in the Greater Bay Area.

Regarding our positioning as a unified technology services partner, we remain committed to innovation and change, and further strengthened our platform-driven services. In particular, we achieved breakthroughs with the Unified Operation Center (UOC), a hybrid cloud platform, penetrating into the government sector. In addition, the "ASL Marketplace", a platform that showcases our cloud-native and one-stop DevSecOps capabilities, launched a new "as-a-Service" product to meet the digital transformation needs of our customers.

本集團於香港及其他亞太地區之新簽訂單較去年呈溫和增長。在雲計算時代,本集團的三項核心業務 - 創新行業解決方案 (應用程序開發Application Development, Dev)、智能網絡安全服務 (網絡安全Cybersecurity, Sec) 和資訊科技集成管理服務 (經經歷 道管理服務Omni-channel Managed Services, Ops) 之服務收入均比去年錄得增長,展示集團通過提升服務比例的成效。二零二三年,本集團以行業需要為導向,因此在多個重點發展行業成功獲得許多訂單,其中包括大型項目,突顯集團擁有貫穿客戶IT生命週期所需的DevSecOps服務能力。

二零二三年為本集團成立五十週年之里程碑,為慶祝本公司成立五十週年,我們舉辦了一系列對內及對外的週年誌慶活動,與員工和客戶一同分享喜悅的同時,我們亦在多個業務領域均取得長足的發展。當中,本集團加速區域化佈局,積極配合國家政策,緊隨客戶於大灣區發展的步伐。於二零二三年八月,我們在大灣區設立總部,擴入才庫,提升離岸交付能力。同時,於粵港澳灣區總部開設第三個資訊安全營運中心(Security Operation Center,SOC)。在DevSecOps核心業務項目方面,不僅繼續接獲協助香港特區政府建設「數字灣區」的項目,本集團樂見位於澳門的網絡資訊安全防護中心(SOC²)顧問專業服務更受客戶的青睞。此外,我們亦成功為客戶為其位於大灣區的服務中心提供管理服務。

針對本集團自身的融合科技服務夥伴的定位,我們秉持創新求變,繼續加強平台驅動服務,當中混合雲平台綜合營運中心(Unified Operation Center - UOC)取得突破,開拓了政府市場,而展現了雲原生和一站式 DevSecOps 能力的「ASL Marketplace」雲端綜合網上平台亦推出了全新的即服務產品,滿足客戶數碼轉型的需要。

During the year, the Group consolidated its industry-focus development, adjusted its business model to strengthen the ability to achieve breakthroughs in the market, and integrated resources and technologies, aiming to better serve clients in related industries. Furthermore, in 2023, we strengthened our collaboration with a leading global financial technology provider, Finastra, and secured orders.

年內,本集團鞏固行業化發展、調整業務模式以強 化市場突破能力、整合資源和技術,更好服務行業 客戶。另外,二零二三年與全球著名金融科技供應 商 Finastra 加強緊密合作,並成功獲得訂單。

The Group continued to optimize our partner ecosystem by actively introducing Chinese brands from Mainland China, and achieved the dual-line development with our suppliers from Mainland China and the rest of the world. In the past year, we received the "Service Partner of the Year Award 2023" granted by Huawei and numerous other awards from our business partners, demonstrating our ability to provide diversified services and industry-oriented and high-value DevSecOps professional IT services.

本集團持續優化夥伴生態圈,積極引入國內中資品牌,實現國內及國外品牌供應雙線發展。在過去的一年中,本集團獲得華為「2023年度服務夥伴獎」,同時也獲得其他業務合作夥伴頒發的許多獎項,這充分證明了我們服務多元化,並提供以行業為導向的 DevSecOps 高增值專業資訊科技服務方面的能力。

According to Form 10-K for the year ended 31st December 2023 of Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc. ("GDH", NASDAQ ticker symbol: GDYN), an associate with business in Europe and the U.S., published on the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission website, GDH's annual total revenue in 2023 increased from US\$310.5 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,425.4 million) in 2022 to US\$312.9 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,444.4 million), up by 0.8%. Non-GAAP EBITDA in 2023 was US\$44.2 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$345.6 million), compared to US\$58.2 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$454.7 million) in 2022.

根據歐美聯營公司Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc. (「GDH」,納斯達克股票代碼:GDYN) 刊載於美國證券交易委員會網頁之截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之10-K表格,GDH二零二三年全年總收入由二零二二年之310.5百萬美元(相當於約2,425.4百萬港元)上升至312.9百萬美元(相當於約2,444.4百萬港元),增長0.8%。而二零二三年非通用會計準則的EBITDA為44.2百萬美元(相當於約345.6百萬港元),二零二二年則錄得58.2百萬美元(相當於約454.7百萬港元)。

i-Sprint Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries (collectively "i-Sprint"), one of the major associates in Asia Pacific, recorded a stable business performance during the year, with its revenue and EBITDA reaching approximately HK\$128.5 million and approximately HK\$29.5 million respectively. i-Sprint experienced significant growth in new customers and successfully renewed contracts with multiple existing clients.

主要亞太聯營公司之一 i-Sprint Holdings Limited及 其附屬公司 (統稱「i-Sprint」) 年內業績穩定,收入及 EBITDA分別達到約128.5百萬港元和約29.5百萬港 元。全年新增客戶顯著增長,並成功續簽多家老客 戶。

At the end of 2023, we held our flagship event – "ASL Solution Day 2023", at which we unveiled new brand image and strategies, reaffirming our commitment to becoming our customers' unified technology services partner. Since its launch, we have received positive feedbacks from our employees, customers and partners. Moving forward, by upholding the concept of unified technology, unified resources, unified teamwork and unified goals, we will work hand in hand with various stakeholders to build a brighter future. Together, we are Unified for Success!

二零二三年年底,我們舉辦了年度旗艦活動 -「ASL 解決方案日2023」(ASL Solution Day 2023),推出全新品牌形象和策略,堅定成為客戶的融合科技服務夥伴。自推出以來,我們非常樂見獲得員工、客戶和合作夥伴的正面反饋。未來,我們將秉持融合科技、資源整合、團隊協同和共贏目標的理念,與各持份者攜手同行,Unified for Success! 精誠合作,共創未來!

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express our appreciation to our valued customers, business partners, and shareholders for their support to the Group during the year. Finally, I would like to extend my sincere gratitude to all the directors for their dedicated service and support.

本人謹代表董事會感謝我們尊貴的客戶、業務夥伴 及股東於年內對本集團的支持。最後,本人謹向各 董事同袍的竭誠服務及支持致以衷心謝意。

**Wang Weihang** 

Chairman

Hong Kong, 27th March 2024

*主席* **王維航** 

香港,二零二四年三月二十七日



The Group will focus on promoting sector-focused and high-value professional IT services. As we embark on the trajectory of the next fifty years, the Group seeks to become a leading Unified Technology Services (UTS) Partner in the region.

本集團將重點推動以行業為導向的高增值專業資訊科技服務。在踏入第二個五十年之際,集團會積極成為區內領先的融合科技服務夥伴。

Mr. WANG Yueou Chief Executive Officer 王粵鷗先生 行政總裁

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### **Financial Results**

For the year ended 31st December 2023, total revenue of the Group was HK\$2,360.4 million, representing a 6.5% increase from the last year, in which product sales was increased by 8.2% to HK\$1,179.7 million and service revenue was increased by 5.0% to HK\$1,180.7 million. In addition, product sales and service revenue contributed 50.0% and 50.0% to total revenue respectively, compared to 49.2% and 50.8% respectively of last year.

For the year ended 31st December 2023, commercial and public sector sales contributed 42.4% and 57.6% to total revenue respectively, compared to 37.8% and 62.2% respectively of last year.

Gross profit for the year ended 31st December 2023 was HK\$246.0 million, a decrease of HK\$11.6 million or 4.5% compared to last year, factoring out the government grants for wage subsidies, the decreases were mainly attributable to the increased staff costs in project delivery.

During the year under review, the Group recorded a profit for the year attributable to the Company's equity holders of HK\$131.3 million, an increase of 29.3% compared to last year of HK\$101.6 million. The increase was primarily attributable to the increase in gains from interest in an associate for non-recurring items as compared to last year.

For the year ended 31st December 2023, orders newly secured by the Group's amounted to approximately HK\$2,496.4 million. As at 31st December 2023, the Group's order book balance was approximately HK\$1,508.6 million. The Group's bank balances and cash and time deposits in total stood at approximately HK\$539.6 million with a working capital ratio of 1.92:1. The Group maintained a healthy financial position. As at 31st December 2023, the outstanding borrowings amounted to HK\$11.3 million.

# 管理層討論及分析

# 財務業績

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團業務之總收入為2,360.4百萬港元,較去年增加6.5%。其中產品銷售上升8.2%至1,179.7百萬港元,而服務收入則上升5.0%至1,180.7百萬港元。此外,產品銷售及服務收入分別佔業務之總收入的50.0%及50.0%,而去年則分別為49.2%及50.8%。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,私營及公營機構銷售分別佔本集團業務之總收入的42.4%及57.6%,而去年則分別為37.8%及62.2%。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團業務毛利為246.0百萬港元,較去年減少11.6百萬港元或4.5%(不考慮政府發放之工資補助),該減幅主要由於項目交付的員工成本增加。

回顧年內,本集團所錄得之本公司股本持有人應佔年內溢利為131.3百萬港元,較去年101.6百萬港元增長29.3%。該增長主要是由於非常規項目之聯營公司收益較去年增長。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團業務之新簽訂單約為2,496.4百萬港元。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團業務之手頭訂單餘額約為1,508.6百萬港元。本集團的銀行存款及現金及定期存款合共約539.6百萬港元,而營運資本比率為1.92:1。本集團的財務狀況維持穩健。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,借貸餘額為11.3百萬港元。

Adjusted Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, and Amortisation ("Adjusted EBITDA") for the year ended 31st December 2023 was HK\$111.9 million, a decrease of 12.6% compared to last year. The "Adjusted EBITDA" excludes certain items that are non- cash or non-recurring in nature. It is a non-HKFRS financial measures used by the Company's management to evaluate the operating performance and trends of the Group's core business, to make strategic decisions regarding the allocation of capital and investments. "Adjusted EBITDA" is not a measure required by or presented in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS"). The use of it has limitations as an analytical tool, and should not be considered in isolation from, or as a substitute for analysis of, our results or operations or financial condition as reported under HKFRS.

The reconciliations from "Profit for the year" to "Adjusted EBITDA" the year ended 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

本集團截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之經調整除息稅、折舊及攤銷前利潤金額(「經調整EBITDA」)為111.9百萬港元,較去年減少12.6%。「經調整EBITDA」不包括若干非現金或非常規性質之項間,並為本公司管理層用以評估本集團核心等策略性決定之非香港財務報告準則計量。「經調整EBITDA」並非為根據香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)規定的計量或並非根據香港財務報告準則呈列。使用此等非香港財務報告準則計量作為分析工具存在局限性,有關計量不應被視為獨立於本集團根據香港財務報告準則所呈報的業績或財務狀況或將其視作可用於分析有關業績或財務狀況的替代。

截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年 度之「年內溢利」與「經調整FBITDA」對賬如下:

## Year ended 31st December 截至十二月三十一日止年度

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元 ————————	千港元 ————————————————————————————————————
Profit for the year – HKFRS measure	年內溢利 - 香港財務報告準則計量	131,319	101,585
Interest expenses	利息支出	2,563	3,545
Interest income	利息收入	(10,736)	(398)
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	17,595	17,801
Profit before interest and tax	除息稅前利潤	140,741	122,533
Adjustments for non-cash items:	非現金項目之調整:		
Depreciation and amortisation	折舊及攤銷	25,521	24,672
Equity-settled share-based payments expense	以股份為基礎支付開支	11	53
Share of results of associates	應佔聯營公司業績	1,685	62,196
Fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業之公允價值虧損	1,200	2,300
Adjustments for non-recurring items:	非常規項目之調整:		
Gain on disposal of interest in an associate	出售聯營公司權益之收益	(668)	-
Net gain on deemed disposal of partial interest in	視作出售聯營公司部分權益之淨收益		
an associate		(60,394)	(64,063)
Remeasurement of employee benefit obligations	重新計量僱員福利責任	3,839	-
Government grants	政府補助	-	(19,607)
Adjusted EBITDA <sup>–</sup> Non-HKFRS measure	經調整EBITDA -		
	非香港財務報告準則計量	111,935	128,084

### **Core Business Review**

During the year, our performance remained steady. The Group recorded orders newly secured and revenue of HK\$2,496.4 million and HK\$2,360.4 million, representing an increase of 3.0% and 6.5% respectively. Adjusted EBITDA and adjusted net profit reached HK\$111.9 million, and HK\$79.9 million respectively. The Group's three businesses, namely DevSecOps, showed stable growth in service revenue compared to last year.

## 主營業務回顧

年內,本年度表現平穩。本集團新簽訂單、收入分別錄得2,496.4百萬港元及2,360.4百萬港元,較去年分別增長3.0%及6.5%。經調整EBITDA及經調整溢利分別錄得111.9百萬港元及79.9百萬港元。集團之三項DevSecOps業務之服務收入與去年相比,呈穩健增長。

#### **Innovative Solutions Business**

(Application Development – Enhance customer experience with innovative applications; Dev)

Innovative Solutions Business saw an increase in service orders newly secured as compared to last year. The increase was mainly attributable to higher orders amount for application development and the provision of IT outsourcing services. During the year, its service revenue recorded HK\$497.0 million.

For sector performance, the Group delivered outstanding results particularly in the government and healthcare sectors. Benefiting from the government's continuous investment in information technology, even in the post-pandemic era, the Group captured growth in the government sector. During the year, the Group actively supported the government's initiative in implementing digital transformation and contributed to the Smart City development. For example, the Group participated in the implementation of the "iAM Smart (智方便)". Furthermore, orders for application maintenance hit a record high, whilst cloud service and maintenance renewal business showed steady growth. The Group's continuous penetration in specific organizations have yielded excellent results during the year.

## **Intelligent Cybersecurity Services Business**

(Cybersecurity - Protect your assets with intelligent security technology; Sec)

In regard of the Intelligent Cybersecurity Services business, the service orders newly secured recorded a double-digit growth as compared to last year. During the year, service revenue amounted to HK\$196.5 million. The main business growth was due to the ongoing demand from cybersecurity, banking and education customers for security operation center. The consulting and professional services of the Group's Security Operation Center (SOC²) in Macau gained popularity among customers, further expanding our cybersecurity business in the Greater Bay Area. Furthermore, the Group received orders for DevSec and IoT security solutions from large enterprises.

For sector performance, the Group showed remarkable performance in the government sector and finance industry. Furthermore, during the year, the Group not only strengthened collaborations with Chinese brands, but also opened a third Security Operation Center (SOC) at its Greater Bay Area headquarters. Continuous investment of resources was made to enhance information and cybersecurity protection capabilities in order to support the Group's unique unified technology services.

## **Integrated Managed Services Business**

(Omni-channel Managed Services – Simplify your IT operations to increase efficiency; Ops)

During the year, service orders newly secured in the Integrated Managed Services Business presented growth compared to last year. Despite a decrease in orders related to the pandemic, the service revenue recorded HK\$437.2 million, fueled by market demand for ITSM projects, DevSecOps and managed services.

## 創新行業解決方案業務

(應用程序開發Application Development - 利用創新 應用程式提升客戶體驗; Dev)

創新行業解決方案業務年內新簽服務訂單較去年上升。增長主要源於應用程式開發和提供資訊科技外判服務訂單的增加。年內服務收入錄得497.0百萬港元。

在行業表現方面,以政府及醫療領域尤為突出。本 集團受惠於政府對資訊科技持續的投入,即使在後 疲情時代,集團在政府領域仍然錄得增長。年內, 集團積極協助政府實施數碼轉型,推動智慧城市建 設,例如,本集團參與了「智方便」平台的建設。此 外,應用程式維護的訂單量創新高,雲服務與維護 續訂業務亦穩定增長。集團在特定部門持續深耕, 於年內獲得了豐碩的成果。

## 智能網絡安全服務業務

(網絡安全Cybersecurity - 運用智能安全技術保護您的資產; Sec)

智能網絡安全服務業務接獲新簽服務訂單情況較去年呈雙位數增長。年內之服務收入錄得196.5百萬港元。主要業務增長源自網絡安全及銀行與教育客戶對安全營運中心的持續需求。而集團位於澳門的網絡資訊安全防護中心(SOC²)顧問專業服務更受客戶的青睞,進一步拓展了大灣區網絡安全業務。此外,集團還有來自大型企業接獲DevSec解決方案和物聯網安全解決方案的訂單。

行業表現上,本集團在政府、金融領域的表現更為突出。此外,集團年內不僅強化了與中資品牌的合作,還於灣區總部開設第三個資訊安全營運中心(Security Operation Center,SOC),持續投入資源提升資訊及網絡安全守護能力,以支持集團獨特的融合科技服務。

### 資訊科技集成管理服務業務

(全渠道管理服務Omni-channel Managed Services - 簡化您的IT營運以提高效率; Ops)

年內,資訊科技集成管理服務業務的新簽服務訂單較去年上升。儘管疫情相關訂單的減少,憑藉市場對ITSM項目、DevSecOps及管理服務的需求,服務收入錄得437.2百萬港元。

For sector performance, the Group utilized its unique DevSecOps managed services maturity model and through automation technology and process management, successfully renewed its managed service contracts with multiple banks and other industries clients. We also expanded our reach to clientele in the education sector. In particular, we effectively met the demand of an institution from the banking, finance, securities and insurance industries for managed service at its service center located in the Greater Bay Area. Furthermore, we successfully secured a DevSecOps managed service order from a financial institution for providing comprehensive service desk support and application managed services. During the year, the Group continued to strengthen teamwork capabilities.

行業表現方面,本集團利用其獨特的DevSecOps管理服務成熟度模型,透過自動化技術及流程管理,成功與多家銀行及其他行業客戶續簽管理服務合約,並擴展至教育領域客戶群。尤其是,我們有效地滿足了一家來自銀行、金融、證券和保險業的機構在其位於大灣區的服務中心對管理服務的需求。此外,我們還成功獲得一家金融機構的DevSecOps管理服務訂單,提供全面的服務台支援和應用程序管理服務。年內,本集團持續強化團隊協作能力。

# Enhancement of Platform-Driven DevSecOps Services and the Provision of Cloud-native "as-a-Service"

For new businesses, the Group actively develops hybrid cloud services and continuously improves the capabilities of its service platform. As a result of such efforts, our platform-driven services have gained wider recognition from its customers, especially with a significant increase in orders for the Unified Operation Center (UOC), a hybrid cloud platform. We have successfully penetrated into the government sector and secured our first UOC order. In addition, the "ASL Marketplace", a cloud-native platform launched a new as-a-Service product, showcasing cloud- native and one-stop DevSecOps capabilities.

## Implementing Sector-Focus Strategies and Actively Expanding Footprint in the Greater Bay Area

The Group is actively fostering its presence in the Greater Bay Area through enhancing its technology services and conducting customer demand analysis. In 2023, the Group collaborated with a leading global financial technology provider, Finastra to enhance training for tech talent and marketing promotion in the finance industry, securing multiple orders. During the year, the Group expanded our talent pool and accelerated regional footprint. In August 2023, we opened our headquarters in the Greater Bay Area, expanded our technical team, and enhanced offshore delivery capabilities.

Furthermore, the Group has also undertaken adjustments to its business operation model, aiming to strengthen its ability to make strategic breakthrough in key sectors. We also integrated delivery resources and technical capabilities based on the characteristics of information technology development in different sectors, aiming to better serve clients in these sectors.

## "ASL Solution Day"

In 2023, the Group celebrated its 50th anniversary and hosted a series of activities to honoring the past and forging a bright future. At the flagship event – "ASL Solution Day 2023", we not only introduced new CI system and business strategies but also showcased our integrated solutions by focusing on our integrated service capability, rather than simply promoting individual products. This event symbolizes the Group's transformation from providing integrated hardware, software and technical services towards becoming a comprehensive service integration supplier driven by sector demands.

# 完善平台化DevSecOps服務提供雲端即服務「as-a-Service」

新業務方面,本集團積極發展混合雲服務並不斷完善服務平台功能。由於這些努力,集團的平台驅動服務獲得了廣泛的客戶認可,尤其是混合雲平台綜合營運中心(Unified Operation Center,UOC)訂單顯著增加。我們成功進軍政府市場,並獲得了首個UOC訂單。而「ASL Marketplace」雲端平台推出了全新的即服務產品,展現了雲原生和一站式DevSecOps能力。

## 實踐行業導向策略積極佈局大灣區

本集團積極佈局大灣區,深化科技服務及客戶需求分析。二零二三年與全球著名金融科技供應商Finastra合作,加強金融行業的技術人才培訓及市場推廣,成功獲得多個訂單。年內,集團擴大人才庫,加速區域化佈局。二零二三年八月在大灣區設立總部,擴充技術人員團隊,提升離岸交付能力。

此外,本集團亦進行了業務運作模式的調整,以強 化在優勢行業的市場突破能力,並根據行業的資訊 科技發展特點,整合交付資源和技術能力,以期更 好的服務於行業客戶。

## 「ASL解決方案日」

二零二三年,本集團慶祝了成立五十週年,透過一系列活動回顧歷程與前瞻未來。在年度旗艦活動「ASL解決方案日2023」(ASL Solution Day 2023)中,集團不僅推出新的CI體系和業務策略,更以集成服務能力為核心,向市場展示我們的整合解決方案,而非單一的產品推介。這次活動象徵本集團從提供硬體、軟件以至技術服務的集成,邁向以行業需求為導向的綜合服務集成供應商的轉變。

#### **Business of Associates**

Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc. ("GDH", NASDAQ ticker symbol: GDYN), an associate with business in Europe and the U.S., is adept in navigating uncertainties. In 2023, GDH added 33 enterprise customers, scaled its delivery locations across Poland, India, and Mexico, enhanced its sales and research and development organizations with greater industry expertise, especially in supply-chain, manufacturing, financial services, and pharmaceutical. GDH were recognized by hyperscalers such as Google, Amazon, and Microsoft for its artificial intelligence ("Al") capabilities and other technical skills. Besides, Al is now infused across all of its industry practices, with many new customers embracing Al in their solutions.

According to Form 10-K for the year ended 31st December 2023 of GDH published on the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission website, GDH's annual total revenue in 2023 increased from US\$310.5 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,425.4 million) in 2022 to US\$312.9 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,444.4 million), up by 0.8%. Non-GAAP EBITDA was US\$44.2 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$345.6 million), compared to US\$58.2 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$454.7 million) in 2022. GDH continues to diversify its industry structure.

i-Sprint Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries (collectively "i-Sprint"), one of the major associates in Asia Pacific, recorded a stable business performance during the year, with its revenue and EBITDA reaching approximately HK\$128.5 million and approximately HK\$29.5 million respectively. i-Sprint experienced significant growth in new customers and successfully renewed contracts with multiple existing clients. i-Sprint's products has been recognized for industry excellence continuously and received numerous awards.

### **Outlook and Prospects**

In 2023, Hong Kong faced market contraction and economic downturn, particularly in the commercial market. The government also reduced spending in public healthcare to a certain extent, which created dual pressures for us. Additionally, the talent shortage in Hong Kong presents a challenge to our human resources management. Nevertheless, the Group has expanded its talent pool in the Greater Bay Area, actively draw talent in suitable locations as well as explored business opportunities in the Asia Pacific region.

The Group will focus on the following four areas in the future development, aiming to promote sector-focused and high-value professional IT services: (1) application and integration of innovative technologies; (2) capitalising on our strengths in customer application through our deep understanding of customers' business environments in specific sectors, with a special focus on developing sectors where we have an advantage, including the government and banking sectors; (3) strengthening the capability to integrate and implement technology based on application scenarios, so as to further enhance the value of IT professional services; and (4) regional expansion and coverage ability, extending our business operations beyond Hong Kong.

### 聯營公司業務

歐美聯營公司Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc.(「GDH」,納斯達克股票代碼:GDYN)成功駕馭市場不確定性。2023年,GDH增加了33家企業客戶,擴大了其在波蘭、印度和墨西哥的交付地點,增強了銷售和研發組織,使其具有更豐富的行業專業知識,尤其是在供應鏈、製造、金融服務和製藥方面。GDH的人工智慧能力和其他技術技能得到了谷歌、亞馬遜和微軟等超大規模企業的認可。此外,人工智慧已經融入到GDH所有的行業實踐中,許多新客戶在他們的解決方案中採用了人工智慧。

根據GDH刊載於美國證券交易委員會網頁之截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止十二個月之10-K表格,GDH之二零二三年全年總收入由二零二二年的310.5百萬美元(相當於約2,425.4百萬港元)上升至312.9百萬美元(相當於約2,444.4百萬港元),增長0.8%。而非通用會計準則的EBITDA為44.2百萬美元(相當於約345.6百萬港元),二零二二年則錄得58.2百萬美元(相當於約454.7百萬港元)。GDH繼續實現行業結構的多元化。

主要亞太聯營公司之一i-Sprint Holdings Limited及 其附屬公司(統稱「i-Sprint」)年內業績穩定,收入及 EBITDA分別達到約128.5百萬港元和約29.5百萬港 元。全年新增客戶顯著增長,並成功續簽多家老客 戶。i-Sprint的產品持續獲得業界認可及多項獎項。

## 前景與展望

二零二三年,香港面對市場萎縮和經濟下行壓力, 特別在商業市場方面。政府於公共衛生方面也有一 定程度的開支縮減,這些因素都為我們帶來了雙重 壓力。同時,香港人才流失也對集團的人力資源管 理構成挑戰。儘管如此,本集團已於大灣區擴大人 才庫,並且積極於亞太地區物色合適的人才庫地點 及發掘商機。

本集團未來將發展重點放在以下四個方面,冀推動以行業為導向的高增值專業資訊科技服務:(1)創新技術的應用與集成;(2)以行業為背景,熟悉客戶的商業環境,以發揮自身在客戶應用端的優勢,特別聚焦發展具優勢產業,包括政府及銀行領域;(3)以應用場景為主線,加強技術集成與落地的能力,以進一步提升IT專業服務的價值;及(4)區域的延伸及覆蓋能力,將業務延伸至香港以外地區。

In terms of partnership, we will continue to optimize our partner ecosystem, pursue the dual-line development with of our suppliers from Mainland China and the rest of the world, particularly accelerating the establishment of a Chinese brand ecosystem to meet market demands. In addition, the Group will closely monitor the opportunities presented by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the "Hong Kong Innovation and Technology Development Blueprint" and other measures aimed at driving the development of digital economy and transforming Hong Kong into a smart city. We will also continue to align with the government's initiatives to ensure that citizens can enjoy the convenience brought about by technological advancement, while also contributing new momentum to the economic development, and facilitate Hong Kong to more effectively align with the overall national development.

於合作夥伴方面,我們會持續優化夥伴生態圈,進行國內及國外品牌供應雙線發展,特別是加快步伐構建中資品牌生態圈,以迎合市場需要。另外,我們密切留意香港特別行政區政府「香港創新科技發展藍圖」在推動數字經濟發展,建設智慧香港等措施對集團之機遇,並持續配合政府的步伐,讓市民享受科技發展帶來的生活便利,並為經濟發展帶來新的動能,協助香港更好融入國家發展大局,

2023 is a remarkable year as the Group celebrates its 50th anniversary milestone. Inheritance of the Spirit, A Legacy of Perseverance. As we embark on the trajectory of the next fifty years, the Group seeks to become a leading Unified Technology Services (UTS) Partner in the region. We will work hand in hand with various stakeholders, including customers, partners, employees and investors to build a brighter future. Together, we are Unified for Success!

二零二三年是本集團成立五十週年之里程碑。薪火相繼,傳承不息,在踏入第二個五十年之際,集團會積極務求成為區內領先的融合科技服務夥伴(Unified Technology Services Partner),讓我們與各持份者包括客戶、夥伴、員工、投資者等攜手同行,Unified for Success/精誠合作,共創未來!

## **Financial Resources and Liquidity**

## 財政資源及流動資金

As at 31st December 2023, the Group's total assets of HK\$3,110.9 million were financed by current liabilities of HK\$757.4 million, non-current liabilities of HK\$176.2 million and equity attributable to equity holders of the Company of HK\$2,177.3 million. The Group had a working capital ratio of approximately 1.92:1.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團之資產總值 為3,110.9百萬港元,資金來自流動負債757.4百萬港 元、非流動負債176.2百萬港元及本公司股本持有人 應佔權益2,177.3百萬港元。本集團之營運資本比率 約為1.92:1。

As at 31st December 2023, the Group had an aggregate composite banking facility from banks of approximately HK\$226.6 million (2022: HK\$301.5 million). The Group had pledged land and buildings in an aggregate amount of HK\$156.0 million (2022: HK\$159.6 million) and investment properties with a carrying amount of HK\$50.8 million (2022: HK\$52.0 million) to secure the Group's bank borrowings. The performance bonds issued by the Group to customers as security of contracts were approximately HK\$126.8 million (2022: HK\$112.2 million) as at 31st December 2023. The Group's gearing ratio (bank borrowings over equity attributable to equity holders of the Company) was 0.5% as at 31st December 2023 (2022: 2.7%).

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團自銀行取得之綜合銀行融資總額約226.6百萬港元(二零二二年:301.5百萬港元)。本集團已抵押土地及樓宇總額156.0百萬港元(二零二二年:159.6百萬港元)及投資物業之賬面值總額50.8百萬港元(二零二二年:52.0百萬港元)已用作抵押以獲得授予本集團之銀行借貸。本集團給予客戶作為合約抵押之履約保證於二零二三年十二月三十一日約為126.8百萬港元(二零二二年:112.2百萬港元)。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團之資本負債比率(銀行借貸除以本公司股本持有人應佔總權益)為0.5%(二零二二年:2.7%)。

### **Material Acquisition and Disposal**

# 重大收購及出售

During the year ended 31st December 2023, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had other material acquisition or disposal.

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司或 其任何附屬公司概無其他重大收購及出售。

## **Treasury Policies**

## 庫務政策

The Group generally financed its operations with internally generated resources and credit facilities provided by banks. Bank facilities available for the Group include trust receipt loans, clean import loans, overdrafts and term loans. The interest rates of most of them are fixed by reference to the respective countries' Interbank Offer Rate. The bank deposits are mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollars ("HKD") and United States dollars ("USD"). The bank borrowings are denominated in HKD.

本集團之營運經費一般以內部資源及銀行提供之信貸融資而撥付。本集團可動用之銀行融資包括信託票據貸款、無抵押進口貸款、透支及有期借貸。該等貸款之利率大部分參考有關國家之銀行同業拆息釐定。銀行存款主要以港元(「港元」)及美元(「美元」)為單位。銀行借貸以港元為單位。

**Foreign Exchange Exposure** 

The Group mainly earns revenue and incurs costs in HKD and USD. Foreign exchange exposure to USD of the Group will continue to be minimal as long as the policy of The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region to link HKD to USD remains in effect. There was no material exposure to fluctuations in exchange rates and therefore no related hedging financial instrument was applied during the year ended 31st December 2023 (2022: same).

## **Contingent Liabilities**

As at 31st December 2023, performance bonds of approximately HK\$126.8 million (2022: HK\$112.2 million) had been issued by the bank on behalf of the Group to customers as security of contracts.

## **Capital Commitments**

As at 31st December 2023, the Group had contracted capital commitment in respect of property, plant and equipment of approximately HK\$0.4 million (2022: HK\$1.4 million).

## **Major Customers and Suppliers**

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the five largest customers and single largest customer of the Group accounted for approximately 31.0% and 12.5%, respectively, of the Group's total revenue. The five largest suppliers and single largest supplier of the Group accounted for approximately 40.6% and 16.1%, respectively, of the Group's purchases.

At no time during the year ended 31st December 2023 did a Director, their close associate or any shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the number of the Company's issued shares) has an interest in any of the Group's five largest customers or suppliers.

### **Employee and Remuneration Policies**

As at 31st December 2023, the Group, excluding its associates, employed 1,495 permanent and contract staff (2022: 1,474) in Hong Kong, Mainland China, Taiwan, Macau and Thailand. The Group remunerates its employees based on their performance, working experience and the prevailing market conditions. Bonuses are granted on a discretionary basis. Other employee benefits include mandatory provident fund, insurance, medical coverage and share option scheme.

# CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS FOR 2024 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Company will convene the forthcoming annual general meeting on Wednesday, 29th May 2024. For determining the entitlement to attend and vote at the forthcoming annual general meeting, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Friday, 24th May 2024 to Wednesday, 29th May 2024, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be registered. In order to determine the entitlement to attend and vote at the forthcoming annual general meeting, all completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar and transfer office in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong, for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, 23rd May 2024.

### 外匯風險

本集團賺取之收益及產生之成本主要為港元及美元。倘香港特別行政區政府一直維持港元與美元掛 鈎政策,則本集團所承受之美元外匯風險水平將維 持輕微。截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度, 並無重大匯率波動之風險,因此並無應用相關對沖 金融工具(二零二二年:相同)。

#### 或然負債

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,由銀行代表本集團 給予客戶作為合約抵押之履約保證約為126.8百萬港 元(二零二二年:112.2百萬港元)。

### 資本承擔

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團就物業、廠房及設備的資本承擔約0.4百萬港元(二零二二年:1.4百萬港元)。

## 主要客戶及供應商

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,來自五大客戶及最大客戶之營業額分別約佔本集團總收入之31.0%及12.5%。五大供應商及最大供應商之購貨額分別約佔本集團總購貨額之40.6%及16.1%。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司之董事、董事的緊密聯繫人或任何股東(據董事所知擁有5%以上本公司發行股份數目者)未曾擁有於本集團之五大客戶或供應商權益之利益。

### 僱員及薪酬政策

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團(不包括其聯營公司)於香港、中國內地、台灣、澳門及泰國僱用 1,495名(二零二二年:1,474名)長期及合約員工。本 集團乃根據僱員之表現、工作經驗及當時市況釐定 其酬金。花紅乃按酌情方式發放。其他僱員福利包 括強制性公積金、保險、醫療保險及認股權計劃。

# 就二零二四年股東週年大會暫 停辦理股份過戶登記手續

本公司將於二零二四年五月二十九日(星期三)舉行應屆股東週年大會。為釐定出席應屆股東週年大會及於會上投票之權利,本公司將於二零二四年五月二十四日(星期五)至二零二四年五月二十九日(星期三)(包括首尾兩日)止期間暫停辦理股東登記手續,於此期間亦不會辦理股份過戶登記。為了釐定符合有權出席應屆股東週年大會及於會上投票之資格,所有已填妥之過戶文件連同有關股票必須於二零二四年五月二十三日(星期四)下午四時三十分前送達本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳登捷時有限公司(地址為香港夏慤道16號遠東金融中心17樓)辦理登記手續。

# CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS FOR PROPOSED FINAL DIVIDEND

The proposed final dividend is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The record date for entitlement to the proposed final dividend is Wednesday, 12th June 2024. For determining the entitlement of the final dividend, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Thursday, 6th June 2024 to Wednesday, 12th June 2024, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be registered. In order to qualify for the final dividend, all completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar and transfer office in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong, for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, 5th June 2024. The final dividend warrants are expected to be despatched to the qualifying shareholders of the Company on Wednesday, 26th June 2024.

# PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

During the year ended 31st December 2023, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

# **EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE**

As at the date of this annual report, the Directors are not aware of any significant events related to the business or financial performance of the Group after reporting period.

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee has reviewed with management the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and discussed auditing, risk management and internal control systems and financial reporting matters including the review of the audited annual results.

By Order of the Board

#### **Wang Yueou**

Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer

Hong Kong, 27th March 2024

# 就建議末期股息暫停辦理股份 過戶登記手續

建議末期股息須待於應屆股東週年大會上獲股東批准。獲發建議末期股息權利之記錄日期為二零二四年六月十二日(星期三)。為釐定有權獲發末期股息之資格,本公司將於二零二四年六月六日(星期四)至二零二四年六月十二日(星期三)(包括首尾兩日)止期間暫停辦理股東登記手續,於此期間亦不會辦理股份過戶登記手續。為了符合獲發末期股息之資格,所有已填妥之過戶文件連同有關股票必須於二零二四年六月五日(星期三)下午四時三十分前送達本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳登捷時有限公司(地址香港夏慤道16號遠東金融中心17樓)辦理登記手續。末期股息單預期將於二零二四年六月二十六日(星期三)寄發予本公司合資格股東。

# 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司或 其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何 上市證券。

# 報告期後事項

於本年報日期,董事並無注意到報告期後有關本集 團業務或財務表現之任何重大事項。

# 審核委員會

審核委員會聯同管理層已審閱本集團所採納之會計 原則及慣例,並就審核、風險管理及內部監控系統 及財務報表等事宜(包括審閱經審核全年業績)進行磋 商。

承董事會命

執行董事及行政總裁

王粵鷗

香港,二零二四年三月二十七日

# Activity Highlights 活動花絮

2023 was a remarkable year as the Group celebrated its 50th anniversary milestone. Inheritance of the Spirit, A Legacy of Perseverance. Looking back, ASL has transformed from a small-scale systems integrator to becoming a leading IT professional services integrator in Hong Kong, driven by a continuous pursuit of innovative technologies, ultimately expanding its business horizons to various areas. To commemorate the company's 50th anniversary, we organized a series of anniversary celebrations, and unveiling a brand-new corporate image and strategy. As we embark on the next fifty years, our group is committed to becoming a leading Unified Technology Services (UTS) Partner within the region, allowing us to walk hand in hand with stakeholders such as our customers, business partners, employees, investors to build a brighter future. Together, we are Unified for Success!

二零二三年是本集團成立五十週年之里程碑。薪火相繼,傳承不息。回顧過去五十年,ASL從一家小型的系統集成商,以不斷追求創新技術的發展方向,將業務網絡擴展至不同領域,成為香港領先的 IT 專業服務集成商。為了慶祝公司成立五十週年,我們舉辦了一系列的週年慶祝活動,並公佈了全新品牌形象與策略。在踏入第二個五十年之際,集團會積極務求成為區內領先的融合科技服務夥伴(Unified Technology Services Provider - UTS),讓我們與各持份者包括客戶、業務夥伴、員工、投資者等攜手同行,Unified for Success!精誠合作,共創未來!

## ASL 50th Anniversary Grand Dinner 自動系統五十週年誌慶晚宴









ASL commemorated its 50th Anniversary with a grand dinner, attended by over 1,000 colleagues from offices around the region. Leon Wang, Executive Director and CEO of ASL, highlighted the company's accomplishments, honored long-service employees, and introduced the new core values – TRUST. The event also featured the premiere of the 50th anniversary video, titled "Inheritance of the Spirit, A Legacy of Perseverance", featuring congratulatory words from our Group Chairman, Wang Weihang.

自動系統舉辦了五十週年誌慶晚宴,雲集超過1,000名來自不同辦事處的同事出席。ASL執行董事暨行政總裁王粵鷗重點介紹了公司的成就,表彰了長期服務的員工,並介紹了新的核心價值-信任。該活動還首播了題為「薪火相繼,傳承不息」的五十週年紀念視頻,其中包含了本集團主席王維航的祝賀詞。

### ASL Solution Day 2023 ASL解決方案日2023







Flagship event of ASL's 50th anniversary celebration - "ASL Solution Day 2023" concluded successfully on 17 Nov 2023. Themed with "Unified for Success, 50 Years and Beyond", it attracted over 600 IT professionals and senior executives from Greater Bay Area and received enthusiastic response. During the event, Leon Wang, Executive Director and CEO of ASL, delivered an opening speech, unveiling the Group's new branding strategy and future business directions.

自動系統五十週年慶典的旗艦活動一「ASL解決方案日2023」於二零二三年十一月十七日圓滿結束。本次活動以「精誠合作、共創未來、回顧五十年及放眼未來」為主題,吸引了來自大灣區共600多名IT專業人士及高級管理人員參與,反響熱烈。活動期間,自動系統執行董事暨行政總裁王粵鷗致開幕詞,介紹本集團全新品牌戰略及未來業務方向。

### Opening of the Greater Bay Area Headquarters 大灣區總部開幕







In September 2023, ASL celebrated the grand opening of its Bay Area Headquarters in Guangzhou in success. The opening ceremony provided a platform for customers, partners, and staff to learn about ASL's commitment to serving customers in the Greater Bay Area and its strength in China's IT brand ecosystem.

二零二三年九月,自動系統成功在廣州舉辦了大灣區總部開幕慶典。開幕典禮讓客戶、合作夥伴及員工了解自動系統服務大灣區客戶的承諾,以及其在中國IT品牌生態系統中的實力。

### Sector Promotion 行業推廣







In the second half of 2023, ASL become the sole authorized service provider for Finastra's Kondor solution in Hong Kong and Macau and promoted ASL's DevSecOps service capability and professional knowledge in the banking industry.

於二零二三年下半年,自動系統成為港澳地區 Finastra Kondor 解決方案的獨家授權服務供應商,推廣自動系統在銀行業的 DevSecOps服務能力及專業知識。

Launched of Managed Services Portal and New Product in Ops as a Service

推出管理服務網站及Ops即服務之全新 產品



To enhance customer experience, ASL launched the managed services portal, and a new product under Ops as a Service has been added to the ASL Marketplace.

為增強客戶體驗,自動系統推出管理服務網站,並將Ops即服務的全新產品加入ASL Marketplace。

Participated HPE Discover More 2023 Hong Kong 參與 HPE Discover More 2023 Hong Kong



ASL joined the "HPE Discover More 2023 Hong Kong" to promote our highly acclaimed managed services.

自動系統參與「HPE Discover More 2023 Hong Kong」,推廣我們享負盛名的管理 服務。 Recognized by Red Hat as "Hong Kong Partner of the Year" 獲紅帽評為「香港年度合作夥伴」



ASL received the "Hong Kong Partner of the Year" award from Red Hat, showcasing our expertise in leveraging open-source technology.

自動系統獲紅帽頒發「香港年度合作夥伴」大獎,展示我們利用開源技術的專業 知識。

# Major Contracts Secured in the Year 於年內所獲之重要合約

CUSTOMER	SCOPE OF WORK
客戶	合約範圍
A renowned university	Provision of IoT Security services
一著名大學	提供物聯網安全服務
A government department	Participation in the implementation of the "iAM Smart"
一政府部門	參與「智方便」平台的實施
A government department	Provision of a system to manage patient's information
一政府部門	提供管理患者信息的系統
A government department	Provision of multiple cloud platform's Unified Operation Center Services
一政府部門	提供不同的雲平台綜合營運中心服務
A government-owned bank in Thailand	Provision of Storage Area Network data migration
一家泰國國營銀行	提供存储區域網路數據遷移
A joint venture for building fiber optic networks in Taiwan 一台灣建置光纖網絡合資公司	Provision of new storage and 7x24 managed service including data migration 提供新的儲存以及7x24管理服務,當中包括數據遷移
A large entertainment company	Provision of the large-scale data migration service
一大型娛樂企業	提供大型數據遷移服務
A public research university in Macau	Provision of NVIDIA DGX H800 GPU Servers with 3-year on-site support services
一所澳門公立研究型大學	提供 NVIDIA DGX H800 GPU 伺服器及3年現場支援服務
A renowned bank	Provision of Security Operation Center services
一著名銀行	提供安全營運中心服務
A renowned bank	Provision of a Finastra Kondor treasury solution
一著名銀行	提供 Finastra Kondor 財資解決方案
A renowned bank	Provision of managed services by using IT Service Management process
一著名銀行	提供符合IT服務管理流程之管理服務
A renowned international airline	Provision of renewal maintenance service
一著名的國際航空公司	提供續簽的維護服務
An institution from the banking, finance, securities and insurance industries 一家來自銀行、金融、證券和保險業的機構	Provision of managed service at its service center located in the Greater Bay Area 為其位於大灣區的服務中心提供管理服務
Google, Apple and Macy's	Provision of digital transformation services
谷歌、蘋果和梅西百貨	提供數碼轉型服務
Various government departments 多個政府部門	Actively supported the government's initiative in implementing digital transformation and contributed to the Smart City development 積極協助政府實施數碼轉型,推動智慧城市建設
Various renowned banks	Provision for AccessMatrix software maintenance, implementation and deployment services
多間著名銀行	提供AccessMatrix軟件維護、實施和部署服務

# Profile of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員簡介

# EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS 執行董事



Mr. WANG Weihang 王維航先生 Chairman 主席



Mr. WANG Yueou 王粵鷗先生 Chief Executive Officer 行政總裁

Mr. Wang, aged 57, has been the Chairman of the Board of the Company since May 2019 and a Director of the Company since September 2009. He has been a director of Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc., an associate of the Company which listed on Nasdaq (ticker symbol: GDYN), since March 2020. Mr. Wang is currently the chairman of Beijing Teamsun Technology Co., Ltd. ("Teamsun"), the Company's ultimate holding company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 600410.SH) and the sole director of Teamsun Technology (HK) Limited ("Hong Kong Teamsun"), the Company's immediate holding company. He is currently a director of certain subsidiaries of Teamsun. Mr. Wang was the vice chairman and general manager of the first board of directors of Teamsun, the vice chairman and president of the second to fourth board of directors of Teamsun, the chairman and president of the fifth board of directors of Teamsun, and the chairman of the sixth board of directors of Teamsun. Mr. Wang was also the president of the seventh council of Beijing Software Industry Association. Mr. Wang holds an Executive Master's Degree in Business Administration from Tsinghua University in the People's Republic of China ("PRC") and a Master's Degree in Semi-Conductor Materials and Microelectronic Technology from the Information and Electronic Engineering Department of Zhejiang University in the PRC. Mr. Wang was awarded as 中國軟件產業傑出企業家 (China Software Industry Outstanding Entrepreneur Laureate#) and 中國軟件產業功勳人物 (China Software Industry Prestige Award Laureate\*) by China Software Industry Association in 2009. He was also awarded the "Innovation Outstanding Personality of Chinese Brand Award" in 2011.

王先生,現年五十七歲,自二零一九年五月起出任本公司董事會主 席及自二零零九年九月起出任本公司董事。彼自二零二零年三月起 擔任本公司於納斯達克上市(股票代號為「GDYN」)之聯營公司Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc.之董事。王先生現為本公司於上海證券交 易所上市(股份代號:600410.SH)之最終控股公司北京華勝天成科 技股份有限公司(「華勝天成」)之董事長,並為本公司之直接控股公 司華勝天成科技(香港)有限公司(「香港華勝天成」)之唯一董事。彼 現為華勝天成若干附屬公司之董事。王先生曾任華勝天成第一屆董 事會副董事長兼總經理、第二至第四屆董事會副董事長兼總裁、第 五屆董事會董事長兼總裁以及第六屆董事會董事長。王先生亦曾任 北京軟件行業協會第七屆理事會會長。王先生持有中華人民共和國 (「中國」)清華大學頒發之高級管理人員工商管理碩士學位及中國浙 江大學信息電子工程學系頒發之微電子學碩士學位。王先生於二零 零九年獲中國軟件行業協會頒發中國軟件產業傑出企業家及中國軟 件產業功勳人物。彼亦於二零一一年獲頒發「中國品牌創新傑出人 物獎」。

Mr. Wang, aged 49, has been the Chief Executive Officer and an Executive Director of the Company since September 2016 and September 2015 respectively. He joined the Group in 2011 and was the Financial Controller, the Chief Financial Officer and the Joint Company Secretary of the Company. Mr. Wang has been a director of Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc., an associate of the Company which listed on Nasdag (ticker symbol: GDYN), since March 2020. He is currently a director of certain subsidiaries and associates (i.e. i-Sprint Holdings Limited and i-Sprint Innovations Pte Ltd) of the Company. Mr. Wang was a director of Teamsun, the chief financial officer and a director of Carnation Software Ltd., a subsidiary of Teamsun, a supervisor of Victorysoft Technology Ltd, the joint venture company of the Company in the PRC, the chief financial officer and a board secretary of Guangzhou Headway Technology Co., Ltd. and the regional finance manager (China) of Wistron Information Technology & Services Corporation. Mr. Wang holds a Bachelor's Degree in International Accounting from Jinan University in the PRC, a Master's Degree in Business Administration from University of Wales in the United Kingdom and an Executive Master's Degree in Business Administration from Research Institute of Tsinghua University in the PRC.

王先生,現年四十九歲,分別自二零一六年九月及二零一五年九月起出任本公司之行政總裁及執行董事。彼於二零一一年加盟本集團及曾為本公司之財務總經理、財務總監及聯席公司秘書。王先生自二零二零年三月起擔任本公司於納斯達克上市(股票代號為「GDYN」)之聯營公司Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc.之董事。彼現時為本公司若干附屬公司及聯營公司(即i-Sprint Holdings Limited及i-Sprint Innovations Pte Ltd)之董事。王先生曾任華勝天成之董事、華勝天成之附屬公司廣州石竹計算機軟件有限公司之財務總監及董事、本公司於中國之合資公司北京軟勝科技有限公司之財務總監及董事會秘書,以及緯創軟件股份有限公司之中國區財務經理。王先生持有中國暨南大學頒發之國際會計學士學位、英國威爾斯大學頒發之工商管理碩士學位,以及中國清華大學研究院頒發之高級管理人員工商管理碩士學位。

<sup>#</sup> For identification purpose only

<sup>#</sup> 僅供識別

## Profile of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員簡介

# NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 非執行董事

## INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS 獨立非執行董事



Ms. ZHANG Bingxia 張秉霞女士



Mr. PAN Xinrong 潘欣榮先生

Ms. Zhang, aged 48, has been a Non-executive Director and a member of the Management Committee of the company since May 2023. She joined Beijing Teamsun Technology Co., Ltd. ("Teamsun"), the Company's ultimate holding company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 600410.SH) in December 2016 and is currently the chief financial officer and senior vice-president of Teamsun. She served as the chief financial officer of The Purse Gold (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd.\*, (a subsidiary of Guangdong Homa Group Co., Ltd. listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 002668.SZ)) (錢包金服(北京)科技有限公司), the chief financial officer and the vice president of ShengDaWuXian Group# (盛大無 線集團) (Currently known as Huayou Digital Media Technology Co., Ltd.#) (華友數碼傳媒科技有限公司), a senior financial manager of Prosten Technology Holdings Limited (Currently known as China Brilliant Global Limited, a company listed on the GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Stock Code: 8026)), a senior financial supervisor in Sohu.com Limited# (北京搜狐互聯網公司) and a principle staff member of Tax Administration Department in Shanxi Provincial Taiyuan Municipal Bureau of State Taxation of the People's Republic of China# (中國山西省太原市國家稅務局).

Ms. Zhang has over 20 years of experience in financial management in internet companies and is familiar with the financial management of companies listed in the U.S., Hong Kong and Mainland China. Ms. Zhang has extensive experience in finance, taxation, investment and capital operating. She obtained a Dual Bachelor's Degree in Economic (major in accounting and taxation) at Shanxi College of Finance and Economics (Currently known as Shanxi University of Finance and Economics), and a Master's Degree in Economics at Central University of Finance and Economics

張女士,現年四十八歲,自二零二三年五月起出任本公司非執行董事及管理委員會成員。彼自二零一六年十二月加盟本公司於上海證券交易所上市(股份代號:600410.SH)之最終控股公司北京華勝天成科技股份有限公司(「華勝天成」),現為華勝天成之首席財務官兼高級副總裁。彼曾任錢包金服(北京)科技有限公司(為於深圳證券交易所上市公司廣東奧馬電器股份有限公司(股份代號:002668)之子公司)之首席財務官、盛大無線集團(現稱華友數碼傳媒科技有限公司)之財務總監兼副總裁、香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM上市公司長達科技控股有限公司(現稱朗華國際集團有限公司,股份代號:8026)擔任高級財務經理、北京搜狐互聯網公司之高級財務主管及中國山西省太原市國家稅務局之征管科主任科員。

張女士於互聯網公司擁有逾二十年財務管理經驗,熟悉於美國、香港、國內上市之公司財務管理,在財務、稅務、投資及資本運作方面皆經驗豐富。彼持有中國山西財經學院(現稱山西財經大學)頒發之會計學及稅務學雙專業經濟學學士學位及中國中央財經大學頒發之經濟學碩士學位。

Mr. Pan, aged 70, has been an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company since September 2015. He is currently an independent director of Shanghai Bokesoft Information Co., Ltd.# (上海博科資訊股份有限公司). He was an executive director and the deputy chairman of Sinopec Kantons Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Stock Code: 934) from 2004 to 2007 and was the chief executive officer of Petro-Cyberworks Information Technology Co., Ltd. from 2006 to 2014. Mr. Pan also held financial positions in various companies, including China Petroleum & Chemical Corporation ("SINOPEC"), China Petrochemical Corporation, China Eastern United Petrochemical (Group) Company Limited and SINOPEC Anging Company (formerly known as China Petrochemical Anging Petrochemical Plate). Mr. Pan graduated from China Huazhong University of Science and Technology with a profession in Quantitative Economics. He was awarded the "Outstanding Management Award" by China Petroleum and Chemical Industries Integration of Informatization and Industrialization in 2011 and the First Prize of SINOPEC Technology Advancement in 2014.

潘先生,現年七十歲,自二零一五年九月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼現為上海博科資訊股份有限公司獨立董事。彼曾於二零零四年至二零零七年在香港聯合交易所有限公司主板上市公司中石化冠德控股有限公司(股份代號:934)擔任執行董事兼副主席及於二零零六年至二零一四年於石化盈科信息技術有限責任公司擔任首席執行官職位。潘先生亦曾於中國石油化工股份有限公司(「中國石化」)、中國石油化工集團有限公司、中國東聯石化集團有限責任公司及中國石化安慶分公司(前稱:中國石化安慶石油化工總廠)等多間公司出任財務職位。潘先生畢業於中國華中科技大學數量經濟專業。彼於二零一一年獲中國石油和化工行業兩化融合頒發「傑出管理獎」及於二零一四年獲頒發中國石化科學技術進步獎一等獎。

<sup>#</sup> For identification purpose only

<sup>#</sup> 僅供識別

## INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS 獨立非執行董事



Mr. DENG Jianxin 鄧建新先生



Ms. OR Siu Ching Rerina 柯小蓍女士

Mr. Deng, aged 59, has been an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company since September 2015. He is currently an executive director of Shenzhen Zhuoyuan Capital Investment Management Co., Ltd.# (深圳市卓元道成投資管理有限公司), an executive director of Shenzhen Zhuoyuan Enterprise Consultants Co., Ltd# (深圳市卓元企業顧問有限公司) and an independent director of Eternal Asia Supply Chain Management Ltd., a company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 002183.SZ). Mr. Deng was a supervisor of Shanghai Dobe Cultural & Creative Industry Development (Group) Co., Ltd., a partner of Beijing JD Capital Co., Ltd., a partner of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited ("Deloitte"), a full-time member of the 7th and 8th Stock Offering Approval Committee of China Securities Regulatory Commission, a director of Shandong Bori Bioenergy Co., Ltd., a company listed on the New Third Board (Stock Code: 871585.OC), the chairman of Shanghai 4Smart Technology Co., Ltd.# (上海精運智能科技有限公 司), the chairman of Hangzhou Zhuoyuan Ledao Holding Co., Ltd.# (杭州卓元樂道控股有限公司), an executive director of Shenzhen Zhuoyi Management Consulting Co., Ltd.# (深圳市卓屹管理諮 詢有限公司) and the chairman of Shanghai Debimai Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.# (上海德必脈企業管理諮詢有限 公司). Mr. Deng was mainly responsible for managing and auditing the listing of companies as well as the merger and acquisition services in Deloitte. He holds a Bachelor Degree in Accounting from Zhongnan University of Economics and Law in the PRC and an Executive Master's Degree in Business Administration from Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business in the PRC.

鄧先生,現年五十九歲,自二零一五年九月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼現為深圳市卓元道成投資管理有限公司執行董事、深圳市卓元企業顧問有限公司執行董事及深圳證券交易所上市公司深圳市怡亞通供應鏈股份有限公司(證券代碼:002183)之獨立董事。鄧先生曾任上海德必文化創意產業發展(集團)股份有限公司(前稱:上海德必文化創意產業發展(集團)有限公司)監事、北京昆吾九鼎投資管理有限公司合夥人、德勤會計師事務所(「德勤」)合夥人、中國證券監督管理委員會第七屆及第八屆股票發行審核委員會專職委員、新三板上市公司山東寶力生物質能源股份有限公司(股份代號:871585.OC)董事、上海精運智能科技有限公司董事長、杭州卓元樂道控股有限公司董事長、深圳市卓屹管理諮詢有限公司執行董事及上海德必脈企業管理諮詢有限公司董事長。鄧先生於德勤主要負責企業上市的管理及審核,並負責併購服務之業務。彼持有中國中南財經政法大學會計系學士學位及中國長江商學院頒發之高級管理人員工商管理碩士學位。

Ms. Or, aged 54, has been an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company since April 2017. She is currently a non-executive director of Analogue Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Stock Code: 1977) since April 2023. Ms. Or was a senior vice-president of Schneider Electric SE (collectively with its subsidiaries, "Schneider Electric"), a company listed on the Euronext Paris Stock Exchange (Stock Code: SU), from 2019 to 2021. She joined Schneider Electric in 1994 and retired after 27 years of services. She held various senior management positions with Schneider Electric, including director and the president of Schneider Electric (Hong Kong) Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Schneider Electric between 2015 and January 2019, a vice president of global purchasing of Schneider Electric between 2012 and 2014, the president of Schneider Electric Taiwan Co., Ltd. between 2008 and 2011 and director of certain subsidiaries of Schneider Electric. Ms. Or was a member of Energy Advisory Committee of The Government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region from 2016 to 2022. She has over 20 years' management experience in energy management and automation industry. Ms. Or holds an Executive Master's Degree in Business Administrative from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University in the United States of America and the Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, and a Master's degree of Science in Management from ESSEC Graduate School of Management in France.

柯女士,現年五十四歲,自二零一七年四月獲委任為本公司獨立非 執行董事。彼自二零二三年四月起擔任香港聯合交易所有限公司主 板上市公司安樂工程集團有限公司(股份代號:1977)之非執行董 事。柯女士於二零一九年至二零二一年擔任巴黎泛歐證券交易所 上市公司施耐德電氣股份有限公司(股份代號:SU)(連同其附屬公 司,統稱「施耐德電氣」)之高級副總裁。彼於一九九四年加入施耐德 電氣,並於服務二十七年後退休。彼曾任施耐德電氣多個高級管理 職位,包括於二零一五年至二零一九年期間為施耐德電氣全資附屬 公司施耐德電氣(香港)有限公司董事及總裁、於二零一二年至二零 一四年期間為施耐德電氣全球採購部副總裁、於二零零八年至二零 一年期間為台灣施耐德電氣有限公司總裁及擔任施耐德電氣若干 附屬公司之董事。柯女士於二零一六年至二零二二年擔任香港特別 行政區能源諮詢委員會成員。彼於能源管理及自動化行業擁有超過 二十年管理經驗。柯女士持有美國西北大學凱洛格管理學院及香港 科技大學行政人員工商管理碩士學位及法國高等經濟商業管理研究 院(ESSEC)管理學碩士學位。

<sup>#</sup> For identification purpose only

<sup>#</sup> 僅供識別

## Profile of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員簡介

## SENIOR MANAGEMENT 高級管理人員



Mr. NGAN Wai Hing 顏偉興先生 Chief Financial Officer and Joint Company Secretary 財務總監及聯席公司秘書



Ms. LAU Nga Ting 劉雅婷女士 Joint Company Secretary 聯席公司秘書

Mr. Ngan, aged 52, has been the Financial Controller and the Company Secretary of the Company since September 2016 and was re-designated as Chief Financial Officer and Joint Company Secretary of the Company in January 2022. Mr. Ngan joined the Company in 2009 and was a financial controller of a subsidiary of the Company. He was also the Joint Company Secretary of the Company from September 2014 to August 2016. Mr. Ngan holds a Bachelor's Degree in Financial Administration (major in accounting) from University of New England in Australia and is a certified public accountant of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a certified practicing accountant of CPA Australia.

顏先生,現年五十二歲,自二零一六年九月起出任本公司財務總經理及公司秘書,並於二零二二年一月調任為本公司之財務總監及聯席公司秘書。顏先生於二零零九年加盟本公司及曾出任本公司一間附屬公司之財務總經理。彼亦自二零一四年九月至二零一六年八月為本公司之聯席公司秘書。顏先生持有澳洲新英格蘭大學之財務管理學士學位(主修會計學),彼亦為香港會計師公會註冊會計師及澳洲會計師公會執業會計師。

Ms. Lau, aged 37, joined the Company in 2019 and has been the Joint Company Secretary of the Company since January 2022. Ms. Lau is a Chartered Secretary, a Chartered Governance Professional and an associate member of both The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and The Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom. She holds a Bachelor's Degree of Arts in Business Administration from the Birmingham City University and a Master's Degree in Corporate Governance from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University.

劉女士,現年三十七歲,自二零一九年加盟本公司,並自二零二二年一月起出任本公司之聯席公司秘書。劉女士為特許秘書、特許管治專業人員以及香港公司治理公會及英國特許公司治理公會會員。彼持有伯明翰城市大學頒發之工商管理文學學士學位,並持有香港理工大學頒發之公司管治碩士學位。

# Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Company recognizes the importance of good corporate governance to the Company's healthy growth and has devoted considerable efforts to identifying and formulating corporate governance practices appropriate to the needs of its business.

本公司認同良好之企業管治對本公司穩健發展之重 要性,並付出相當努力,以選取及制訂切合其業務 需要之企業管治常規。

The Company's corporate governance practices are made pursuant to the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix C1 (formerly Appendix 14) to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Company has complied with all the code provisions, save and except for code provision C.1.6, details of which are explained below. The Company regularly monitors and reviews its corporate governance practices to ensure these continue to meet the increasing stringent regulatory requirements and to improve its practices.

本公司之企業管治常規乃按照香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄C1(前為附錄14)所載之《企業管治常規守則》(「企業管治守則」)所載之原則及守則條文而制定。截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司已遵守所有守則條文,惟偏離守則條文第C.1.6條之規定,有關詳情將於下文闡釋。本公司定期監察及檢討其企業管治常規,以確保繼續符合日趨嚴謹的監管規定及改善其常規。

The Company wishes to highlight the importance of its board of directors (the "Board") in ensuring effective leadership and control of the Company and transparency and accountability of all operations.

本公司認同其董事會(「董事會」)扮演著重要角色,為本公司提供有效領導及控制,並確保所有業務運作維持透明度及問責性。

The key corporate governance principles and practices of the Company are summarized as follows:

本公司之主要企業管治原則及常規概述如下:

## **THE BOARD**

## 董事會

#### **Corporate Culture**

## 企業文化

The Board leads to establish, promote and continually reinforce the desired corporate culture of the Group which is underpinned by our corporate values of committing highest standard of business ethics and integrity. Our sound corporate culture reaches all levels of the Group, and aligns with the strategic and core values of the Group. For detailed information about the strategic and core values of the Group, please refer to the section headed "Quality Policy of ASL" on page 2 of this annual report.

董事會擔當領導角色,建立、促進並持續加強本公司的理想企業文化,這種文化以我們致力於最高標準的商業道德和誠信的企業價值觀為基礎。我們健全的企業文化深入集團各個層面,並與本集團的策略及核心價值保持一致。有關本集團的策略及核心價值的詳細資料,請參閱本年報第2頁「自動系統的優質承諾」一節。

#### Responsibilities

#### 職責

The Company has formalized and adopted the written terms on the division of functions reserved to the Board and delegated to the management.

本公司已正式制定及採納有關職能劃分之職權範圍書,訂明董事會自行承擔及授予管理層的職責。

The Board provides leadership and approves strategic policies and plans with a view to enhancing shareholder interests while the day-to-day operations of the Company are delegated to the management.

董事會發揮領導角色及審批策略政策及計劃,務求 提高股東權益,至於本公司之日常運作,則由管理 層負責。

The Board reserves its decisions for all major matters of the Company, including the approval of long-term objectives and strategies, changes to capital and overall corporate structure, risk management and internal control systems, material transactions (in particular those which may involve conflicts of interests), financial information, appointment of Directors and other significant financial and operational matters.

董事會保留對本公司所有重大事宜之決定權,包括 批准長遠目標及策略、資本及整體企業架構變更、 風險管理及內部監控系統、重大交易(特別是可能涉 及利益衝突之交易)、財務資料、董事任命及其他重 要財務及營運事官。

All Directors have full and timely access to all relevant information as well as the advice and services from the Joint Company Secretaries, with a view to ensuring that Board procedures and all applicable rules and regulations are followed.

全體董事均可全面及時取得一切有關資料,以及獲得聯席公司秘書之意見及服務,藉此確保董事會議事程序及所有適用規則及規例獲得遵從。

## **Corporate Governance Report**

### 企業管治報告

## THE BOARD (Continued)

#### Responsibilities (Continued)

Each Director is normally able to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances at the Company's expense, upon making request to the Board.

The day-to-day management, administration and operations of the Company are delegated to the Chief Executive Officer and senior management. The delegated functions and work tasks are periodically reviewed. Approvals have to be obtained from the Board prior to entering into any significant transactions by the abovementioned officers.

The Board has the full support from the Chief Executive Officer and senior management to discharge its responsibilities.

#### **Composition**

The Board has in its composition a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives necessary for independent decision making and fulfilling its business needs.

The Board currently comprises six members, consisting of two Executive Directors, one Non-Executive Director and three Independent Non-Executive Directors. The number of Independent Non-Executive Directors represents more than one-third of the Board as required by Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules.

The Board currently comprises the following members:

Executive Directors

Mr. Wang Weihang (Chairman)

Mr. Wang Yueou (Chief Executive Officer)

Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Cui Yong (resigned on 24th May 2023)
Ms. Zhang Bingxia (appointed on 24th May 2023)

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Pan Xinrong Mr. Deng Jianxin

Ms. Or Siu Ching Rerina

None of the members of the Board has any financial, business, family or other material relationships with each other.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Board at all times met the requirements of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three Independent Non-Executive Directors with at least one of whom possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise.

The biographical details of the Directors are set out in the section headed "Profile of Directors and Senior Management" on pages 23 to 26 of this annual report.

## 董事會(續)

#### 職責(續)

於適當情況下,各董事一般可向董事會提出要求, 以利用本公司之公費徵詢獨立專業意見。

本公司之日常管理、行政及營運工作乃委派予行政 總裁及高級管理層。委派職能及工作會定期檢討。 上述高級職員於進行任何重大交易前須事先取得董 事會批准。

董事會獲得行政總裁及高級管理層全力支持,以履 行其職責。

#### 組成

董事會之組成應具備所需技巧、經驗及多樣的觀點 與角度,以達致獨立決策及切合業務需求。

董事會現時由六名成員組成,包括兩名執行董事、 一名非執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事。獨立非執 行董事佔董事會人數三分之一以上,符合上市規則 第3.10A條規定。

本公司之現任董事會由以下董事組成:

執行董事

王維航先生(主席) 王粵鷗先生(行政總裁)

非執行董事

崔勇先生(於二零二三年五月二十四日辭任) 張秉霞女士(於二零二三年五月二十四日獲委任)

獨立非執行董事

潘欣榮先生

鄧建新先生

柯小菁女士

董事會成員彼此概無任何財務、業務、家屬及任何 其他重大關係。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,董事會一 直符合上市規則有關委任最少三名獨立非執行董 事,而其中最少一名具備適當專業資格或會計或有 關財務管理專業知識之規定。

董事的個人履歷資料載於本年報第23至第26頁「董事 及高級管理人員簡介」一節。

#### Composition (Continued)

Ms. Zhang Bingxia, who was appointed to the Board in May 2023, had obtained legal advice from an external law firm as required under Rule 3.09D of the Listing Rules on 23 May 2023. She has confirmed her understanding of the obligations as a Director of the Company.

The list of Directors (by category) is also disclosed in all corporate communications issued by the Company from time to time pursuant to the Listing Rules and is available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

The Board has established mechanisms to ensure that independent views are available to the Board. The Nomination Committee also reviewed and considered that the following mechanisms are effective in ensuring that independent views are provided to the Board.

- (a) The Board at all times met the requirements of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three Independent Non-Executive Directors with at least one of whom possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise.
- (b) The Nomination Committee reviews annually each Director's time commitment to the Company. Directors' attendance records in 2023 are disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report contained in this annual report.
- (c) The Independent Non-Executive Directors receive fixed fee(s) for their role as members of the Board and Board Committee(s) as appropriate. The Company will not grant any equity-based remuneration (e.g. share options or grants) with performance-related elements to the Independent Non-Executive Directors to ensure their decision-making and compromise their objectivity and independence.
- (d) All Directors are entitled to seek advice from the Group's Joint Company Secretaries or the in-house legal department as well as from independent professional advisers at the Company's expense.
- (e) A Director (including Independent Non-Executive Director) who has a material interest in a contract, transaction or arrangement shall not vote or be counted in the quorum on any Board resolution approving the same.

The Company has received from each Independent Non-Executive Director an annual confirmation of his/her independence pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all Independent Non-Executive Directors are independent in accordance with the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

The Non-Executive Director and Independent Non-Executive Directors bring a wide range of business and financial expertise, experiences and independent judgement to the Board. Through active participation in Board meetings and affairs of the Company, taking the lead in managing issues involving potential conflicts of interests and serving in Board committees, all Non-Executive Director and Independent Non-Executive Directors make various contributions to the effective direction of the Company.

## 董事會(續)

#### 組成(續

張秉霞女士於二零二三年五月獲委任加入董事會,並於二零二三年五月二十三日根據上市規則第3.09D條之規定從一家外聘律師事務所獲取法律意見。彼確認明白其身為本公司董事之責任。

董事名單(按類別)亦已根據上市規則規定披露於本公司不時刊發之所有公司通訊內,並可於本公司及聯交所網站查閱。

董事局已建立機制以確保董事局取得獨立觀點。提 名委員會亦檢討以下機制,認為有關機制足以有效 確保董事會獲提供獨立意見。

- (甲)董事會一直符合上市規則有關委任最少三名獨立非執行董事,而其中最少一名須具備適當專業資格或會計或有關財務管理專業知識之規定。
- (乙) 提名委員會每年檢視每名董事對本公司業務投入之時間。有關董事在二零二三年的會議出席 紀錄載於本年報之「企業管治報告」。
- (丙)獨立非執行董事在適當情況下就其於董事會及 董事委員會之職位收取固定袍金。本公司不會 給予獨立非執行董事帶有績效表現相關元素的 股本權益酬金(例如購股權或贈授股份),以確 保其決策的客觀性和獨立性。
- (丁) 所有董事均可向本集團之聯席公司秘書或內部 法律部門徵詢意見,亦可徵詢獨立專業顧問之 意見,相關費用由本公司支付。
- (茂)董事(包括獨立非執行董事)於合約、交易或安排中有重大利益,則不得就通過該合約、交易或安排之董事決議案投票,亦不得計入該會議之法定人數。

本公司已收取各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則之規定呈交之年度獨立性確認書。根據上市規則第3.13條所載之獨立性指引,本公司認為全體獨立非執行董事確屬獨立人士。

非執行董事及獨立非執行董事為董事會帶來多方面 之營商及財務專業知識、經驗及獨立判斷。透過積 極參與董事會會議及本公司之事務、處理涉及潛在 利益衝突之事宜及成為董事會轄下委員會成員,所 有非執行董事及獨立非執行董事對有效領導本公司 作出多方面之貢獻。

#### **Appointment and Re-election of Directors**

The Company has established formal, considered and transparent procedures for the appointment of Directors.

The Company has adopted the procedures for shareholders to propose a person for election as a Director of the Company. These procedures are available and accessible on the Company's website at www.asl.com.hk.

The procedures and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are as set out in the Bye-laws of the Company. The Board established a Nomination Committee to review the structure, size, composition and diversity of the Board at least annually, identify suitable candidates for the Board, and to make recommendations on any matters in relation to the appointment and reappointment of members of the Board. Appointment of new Directors is reserved for the Board's approval.

The Nomination Committee ensures that the Board comprises members with a diverse range of skills and experience with the appropriate knowledge necessary to oversee the business development, strategies, operations, challenges and opportunities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group"). The Nomination Committee takes that person's skills, qualifications and expected contributions to the Company into account before making any recommendations to the Board in relation to the appointment or re-appointment of members of the Board.

Where vacancies on the Board exist, the Board will carry out the selection process, with the advice provided by the Nomination Committee, by making reference to the proposed candidates' skills, experience, professional knowledge, personal integrity and time commitments as well as the needs of the Company and other relevant statutory requirements and regulations. An external recruitment agency may be engaged to carry out the recruitment and selection process when necessary.

In accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company, at each annual general meeting of the Company ("AGM") one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation, provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and any new Director appointed to fill a casual vacancy or as additional Director shall be subject to re- election by shareholders at the first general meeting after appointment.

Each of the Non-Executive Directors is appointed under a specific term and they are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at AGM in accordance with the Bye- laws of the Company.

The Independent Non-executive Directors have historically and consistently demonstrated strong commitment, and the ability to devote sufficient time to discharge their responsibilities at the Board. Their commitment is also subject to self-confirmation each year.

## 董事會(續)

#### 董事之委任及重選

本公司已就董事之委任,確立正式、經審慎考慮及 具透明度之程序。

本公司已採納股東提名人選參選本公司董事的程序。此等程序可於本公司網站www.asl.com.hk查閱及存取。

本公司之公司細則載有委任、重選及罷免董事的程序及步驟。董事會已成立提名委員會至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成及成員多元化,物色合適人選加入董事會及就任何有關委任及重新委任董事會成員的事宜提供推薦建議。新董事的委任須待董事會批准。

提名委員會確保董事會成員具備廣泛而必要的技能 與經驗及適當知識,以監督本公司及其附屬公司(統 稱「本集團」)業務發展、策略、營運、挑戰及機遇。 在向董事會就委任或重新委任董事會成員提供任何 推薦建議前,提名委員會考慮該名人士的技能、資 歷及預期對本公司作出的貢獻。

倘董事會出現空缺,董事會將參考由提名委員會建 議董事候選人的技能、經驗、專業知識、個人誠信 及可撥出時間、本公司的需要及其他相關法定要 求及規例而作出遴選。如有必要可聘請外界招聘代 理,以進行招聘及遴選程序。

根據本公司之公司細則,於每一次本公司股東週年 大會(「股東週年大會」)所有其時三分之一之董事,或 若其數目並非三或三之倍數,則最接近之數目但不 少於三分之一之董事須予退任,而每位董事須至少 每三年輪值退任一次,而獲委任以填補臨時空缺或 作為新增董事之任何新董事須於獲委任後之首屆股 東大會上由股東重選。

每位非執行董事乃根據特定指定任期獲委任。彼等 需根據本公司之公司細則於股東週年大會上輪值告 退及膺選連任。

獨立非執行董事過往一貫展示對董事會之堅定承 諾,以及投入足夠時間以履行其在董事會之職責之 能力。其承諾亦須每年進行自我確認。

#### **Appointment and Re-election of Directors (Continued)**

The Company has formal service agreements or letters of appointment for all Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors (including the Independent Non-Executive Directors) which setting out the key terms and conditions of their appointment and the terms of references have set out the work scope of the Board committees and delegation were made by the Board in respect of the responsibilities of the Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Non-Executive Directors) in such Board Committees.

In accordance with the Bye-law 99 of the Company, Mr. Wang Weihang and Mr. Deng Jianxin will retire from office by rotation at the forthcoming AGM and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

The Board recommended the re-appointment of these Directors standing for reelection at the forthcoming AGM.

The Company's circular regarding the notice of the forthcoming AGM contains detailed information of the Directors standing for re-election.

Ms. Zhang Bingxia, being a Director appointed by the Board during the year, shall hold office only until the next following general meeting pursuant to the Company's Bye-law 102(B). Ms. Zhang, being eligible, will offer herself for reelection at the forthcoming annual general meeting held on 29th May 2024.

#### **Training for Directors**

Directors keep abreast of responsibilities as a Director of the Company and of the conduct, business activities and development of the Company. Each newly-appointed Director receives a comprehensive, formal and tailored induction on the first occasion of his/her appointment, so as to ensure that he/she has an appropriate understanding of the business and operations of the Company and that he/she is fully aware of his/her responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules and relevant regulatory requirements.

The Company is responsible for arranging and funding suitable training for its Directors. All Directors are encouraged to participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. Directors are continually updated on developments in the statutory and regulatory regime and the business environment to facilitate the discharge of their responsibilities. Continuing briefing and professional development for Directors are arranged where necessary.

## 董事會(續)

#### 董事之委任及重選(續)

本公司擁有正式的服務合同或董事委任函予全體執行董事及非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事),當中訂明彼等委任的主要條款及條件。而董事會已就全體非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)制定職權範圍,當中載有董事會轄下委員會的工作範圍及職權。

根據本公司之公司細則第99條,王維航先生及鄧建 新先生將於應屆股東週年大會上輪值告退,並符合 資格及願意膺選連任。

董事會建議重新委任願意於應屆股東週年大會上膺 撰連任之董事。

本公司有關應屆股東週年大會通告之通函載有膺選 連任之董事詳情。

根據本公司之公司細則第102(B)條,張秉霞女士於年內獲董事會委任為董事,任期直至下屆股東週年大會止。張女士符合資格及將於二零二四年五月二十九日舉行之應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任。

#### 董事之培訓

董事不時留意作為本公司董事的責任及操守,以及 有關本公司業務活動及發展的事宜。每名新委任董 事均於獲委任時獲提供全面、正式兼特為其而設的 就任須知,確保新委任董事可適當掌握本公司業務 及營運,並充份了解彼根據上市規則及相關監管規 定之職務與責任。

本公司負責為其董事安排合適培訓及提供相關資助。本公司鼓勵全體董事參與持續專業發展計劃,以發展及更新被等之知識及技能。董事持續獲提供法規及監管制度之發展,以及業務環境之最新信息,以協助履行彼等之職責。本公司將在有需要時為董事安排持續的簡報及專業發展。

#### **Training for Directors** (Continued)

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Company organized a online training in March 2023 titled "Anti-corruption" and a online training in November 2023 titled "Share Scheme", and provided the Directors with relevant training materials. All Directors have provided the Company with records of the trainings during the year. According to the training records maintained by the Company, the types of trainings received by each of the Directors during the year are summarized as follows:

## 董事會(續)

## 董事之培訓(續)

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司於二零二三年三月舉辦主題為「反腐倡廉」的線上培訓及於二零二三年十一月舉辦主題為「股份計劃」的線上培訓,並向董事提供相關培訓材料。所有董事均向本公司提供了於年內的培訓記錄。根據本公司保存的培訓記錄,各董事於年內所接受的培訓類別總結如下:

#### Types of Training 培訓類別

**Attending** seminar(s)/ **Receiving updates** conference and/or and briefings forums conducted from the Company/ by the Company or self-study external parties 出席由本公司或 收取由本公司 外部單位舉辦的 提供的更新資料 研討會/會議 Name of Director 董事姓名 及簡介/自習 及/或論壇 **Executive Directors** 執行董事 Wang Weihang 王維航 Wang Yueou 王粵鷗 **Non-executive Directors** 非執行董事 Cui Yong (resigned on 24th May 2023) 崔勇(於二零二三年五月二十四日辭任) Zhang Bingxia 張秉霞 (appointed on 24th May 2023) (於二零二三年五月二十四日獲委任) **Independent Non-executive Directors** 獨立非執行董事 Pan Xinrong 潘欣榮 Deng Jianxin 鄧建新 Or Siu Ching Rerina 柯小菁

#### **Insurance Cover for Directors**

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against its Directors to comply with the requirement of the CG Code.

#### 董事的保險安排

本公司已就其董事可能會面對的法律行動安排了合適的保險,以符合企業管治守則之規定。

#### **Attendance Records of Directors and Committee members**

#### Number of Meetings and Directors' Attendance

The Board has at least four regular meetings a year and holds additional meetings on other occasions as needed.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Board held four Board meetings.

The individual attendance records of each Director at the Board meetings, meetings of Board committees and/or the general meetings of the Company held during the year ended 31st December 2023 are set out below:

## 董事會(續)

#### 各董事及委員會成員出席記錄

#### 會議次數及董事出席人數

董事會於每年定期舉行最少四次會議,並將於有需 要時就其他事宜舉行額外的會議。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,董事會共 舉行四次會議。

各董事於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度舉行的本公司董事會及其轄下委員會的會議及/或股東大會之個別出席記錄載列如下:

## Attendance/Number of Meetings held during the tenure of directorship 於董事任期內出席/已舉行會議次數

		Board	Remuneration Committee	Audit Committee	Nomination Committee	Management Committee	Investment Committee	2023 AGM 二零二三年
Name of Directors	董事姓名	董事會	薪酬委員會	審核委員會	提名委員會	管理委員會	投資委員會	股東週年大會
Executive Directors	執行董事							
Wang Weihang	王維航	5/5	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	2/2	4/4	4/4	1/1
Wang Yueou	王粵鷗	5/5	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	4/4	4/4	1/1
Non-Executive Directors	非執行董事							
Cui Yong (resigned on 24th May 2023)	崔勇 <i>(於二零二三年</i> 五月二十四日辭任)	0/2	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	0/2	N/A 不適用	0/1
Zhang Bingxia (appointed on 24th May 2023)	張秉霞 <i>(於二零二三年</i> 五月二十四日獲委任)	3/3	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	2/2	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Independent Non-Executive Directors	獨立非執行董事							
Pan Xinrong	潘欣榮	5/5	2/2	4/4	2/2	N/A 不適用	4/4	1/1
Deng Jianxin	鄧建新	5/5	2/2	4/4	2/2	N/A 不適用	4/4	1/1
Or Siu Ching Rerina	柯小菁	5/5	2/2	4/4	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	1/1

None of the meetings set out above was attended by any alternate Director.

Apart from regular Board meetings, the Chairman of the Board held a meeting with the Independent Non-Executive Directors without the presence of other Directors during the year ended 31st December 2023.

上述會議概無由任何替任董事出席。

除董事會常規會議外,截至二零二三年十二月三十 一日止年度,董事會主席曾與獨立非執行董事在其 他董事避席的情況下舉行了一次會議。

## **Corporate Governance Report**

企業管治報告

### THE BOARD (Continued)

#### **Practices and Conduct of Meetings**

Regular Board meetings are scheduled in advance to facilitate maximum attendance of the Directors. Notices of regular Board meetings are served to all Directors at least 14 days before the meetings. For other Board meetings and Board committees meetings, reasonable notice is generally given.

Agenda and Board papers together with all appropriate, complete and reliable information are sent to all Directors at least three days before (or other period as agreed) each Board meeting or Board committees meeting to keep the Directors apprised of the latest developments and financial position of the Company and to enable them to make informed decisions. The Board and each Director also have separate and independent access to the senior management whenever necessary.

The management has provided all members of the Board with monthly updates giving a balanced and understandable assessment of the Company's performance, position and prospects in sufficient detail to enable the Board as a whole and each Director to discharge their duties.

The Joint Company Secretaries are responsible to take and keep minutes of all Board meetings and Board committees meetings. Draft minutes are normally circulated to Directors for comment within a reasonable time after each meeting and the final version is open for Directors' inspection.

According to current Board practice, any material transaction, which involves a conflict of interest for a substantial shareholder or a Director, will be considered by the Board and dealt with by a physical board meeting rather than a written resolution. The Company's Bye-laws also contain provisions requiring Directors to abstain from voting and not to be counted in the quorum at meetings for approving transactions in which such Directors or any of their associates have a material interest.

## 董事會(續)

#### 會議常規及程序

董事會定期會議的舉行日期乃預先編定,以便更多董事出席會議。定期舉行之董事會會議之通告乃於 會議舉行前最少十四日送達予所有董事。至於其他 董事會會議及其轄下委員會會議,一般會發出合理 通知。

議程及董事會文件連同所有合適、完整及可靠之資料會於各董事會會議或其下轄委員會會議舉行前最少三日(或協定的其他時間內)寄發予所有董事,以通知董事本公司之最近發展及財政狀況,讓彼等達致知情決定。董事會及各董事亦可於有需要時個別獨立接觸高級管理層。

管理層就本公司的表現、狀況及前景向全體董事會 成員提交公平及易於理解的每月詳盡評估,以讓董 事會整體及各董事履行彼等之職務。

聯席公司秘書負責編製及保存所有董事會會議及其 轄下委員會會議之會議記錄。會議記錄初稿一般於 會議後之合理時間內向董事傳閱以供彼等給予意 見,而最終版本乃公開供董事查閱。

根據現時之董事會常規,任何涉及大股東或董事利益衝突之重大交易將由董事會予以考慮及以舉行董事會會議(而非書面決議)方式處理。本公司之公司細則亦載有條文,規定董事須於批准該等董事或彼等之任何聯繫人士擁有重大利益之交易之大會上放棄投票,且不計入有關會議之法定人數。

## CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The Company fully supports the division of responsibility between the Chairman of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer to ensure a balance of power and authority.

The positions of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer are held by Mr. Wang Weihang and Mr. Wang Yueou respectively. Their respective responsibilities are clearly defined and set out in writing.

The Chairman provides leadership and is responsible for the effective functioning of the Board in accordance with good corporate governance practice. With the support of the senior management, the Chairman is also responsible for ensuring that the Directors receive adequate, complete and reliable information in a timely manner and appropriate briefing on issues arising at Board meetings.

The Chief Executive Officer focuses on implementing objectives, policies and strategies approved and delegated by the Board. He is in charge of the Company's day-to- day management and operations. The Chief Executive Officer is also responsible for developing strategic plans and formulating the organizational structure, control systems and internal procedures and processes for the Board's approval.

#### **BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY**

The Board has adopted a board diversity policy effective since 30th August 2013. The Company recognizes and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance. All board appointments will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered based on objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board.

According to the board diversity policy, selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills, knowledge, independence and length of service. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

## 主席及行政總裁

本公司完全支持分開董事會主席及行政總裁之職責,以確保權力及授權兩者之平衡。

主席及行政總裁之職位分別由王維航先生及王粵鷗 先生擔任。彼等各自之職責已清楚界定,並以書面 記載。

主席負責領導及根據良好之企業管治常規有效地運作董事會。憑藉高級管理層之支持,主席亦負責確保董事及時收取充足、完整及可靠之資料,並就於董事會會議上提出之事宜獲得適當簡報。

行政總裁則專注於實踐董事會所批准及委派之目標、政策及策略。彼負責本公司之日常管理及營運。行政總裁亦負責發展策略計劃,及制定組織架構、監控制度及內部程序及過程,以供董事會批准。

## 董事會成員多元化政策

董事會已採納董事會成員多元化政策,自二零一三年八月三十日起生效。本公司明白並深信董事會成員多元化對提升公司的表現素質裨益良多。所有董事會成員委任乃基於用人唯才,而為有效達致董事會成員多元化,將考慮候選人之客觀條件。

根據董事會成員多元化政策,甄選人選將按一系列 多元化範疇為基準,包括但不限於性別、年齡、文 化及教育背景、專業經驗、技能、知識、獨立性及 服務年期方面。最終將按人選的長處及其可為董事 會提供的貢獻而作決定。

## **BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY** (Continued)

As at the date of this annual report, the Board comprises six Directors. Two of them are female. Three of them are Independent Non-Executive Directors, thereby promoting critical review and control of the management process. The Board is also characterised by significant diversity, whether considered in terms of gender, professional background and skills. The Company considers that there is gender diversity on the current Board and in considering director candidates in the future, it will continue to identify and select female individuals with a diverse range of skills, experience and knowledge in the field of the Group's business from time to time, for promoting gender diversity of the Board. The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the diversity of the Board. Furthermore, the Nomination Committee will monitor and evaluate the implementation of the Board Diversity Policy annually to ensure its continued effectiveness. The workforce of the Group (including its senior management) comprised approximately 75% male employees and 25% female employees as at 31st December 2023. Due to the nature of work in information technology industry, the Group mainly considers factors such as the candidates' ability and experience, rather than their gender, in recruiting employees.

## **DIVIDEND POLICY**

The Board has adopted a dividend policy effective since 31st December 2018. This policy aims to set out guidelines for the Board to determine whether dividends are to be declared and paid, and the level of dividend to be paid to the shareholders of the Company. The Board endeavours to maintain a balance between meeting shareholders' expectations and prudent capital management with a sustainable dividend policy.

In proposing any dividend payout, the Board should also take into account, inter alia, the following factors:-

- (a) the actual and expected financial results of the Group;
- (b) economic conditions and other internal or external factors that may have an impact on the business or financial performance and position of the Group;
- (c) the Group's business strategies, including future cash commitments and investment needs to sustain the long-term growth aspect of the business;
- (d) any restrictions on payment of dividends that may be imposed by the Group's lenders:
- (e) the current and future operations, liquidity position and capital requirements of the Group; and
- (f) any other factors that the Board deems appropriate.

## 董事會成員多元化政策 (續)

於本年報日期,董事會包括六名董事。其中兩名為 女性。董事會成員中三名為獨立非執行董事,藉以 作出批判檢討及監控管理過程。就性別、。本公司 認為,目前的董事會均屬相當多元化。本多 事候選人時,將繼續不時物色及甄選就本集團, 領域具有不同技能、經驗及知識的女性人選,會 實施情況,每年監察及知識的女性人選,會 進董事會多元化,每年監察及知說有 策位 策的實施情況,確保其持續有效。於二零二三年十 二月三十一日,本集團的僱員(包括其高級管理層) 中,男性員工約佔75%,女性員工約佔25%。由於實 調科技行業的工作性質,本集團招聘僱員時主要考 慮候選人的能力及經驗等因素,而非性別。

## 股息政策

董事會已採納股息政策,自二零一八年十二月三十一日起生效。此政策旨在為董事會制定指引以決定是否宣佈及派發股息及派發予本公司股東之股息幅度。董事會通過可持續股息政策,在符合股東期望與審慎資本管理之間努力保持平衡。

在建議派發任何股息時,董事會應考慮(其中包括)下 列因素:

- (甲) 本集團的實際及預期的財務業績;
- (乙)影響本集團業務或財務表現及財務地位之經濟 條件及其他內部或外部因素;
- (丙) 本集團之業務經營策略,包括未來現金承諾及 投資需要以維持業務方面的長期增長;
- (丁) 本集團貸款人可能對股息支付所施加之任何限 制;
- (戊) 本集團之當前及未來之業務, 流動資金狀況和 資本要求; 及
- (己) 其他董事會認為適用之任何因素。

## **DIVIDEND POLICY**(Continued)

Subject to the Laws of Bermuda, the Bye-Laws of the Company and any applicable laws, rules and regulations, dividends may be paid in cash or be satisfied wholly or partly in the form of allotment of shares of the Company. The Board may also consider the issuance of bonus shares on a basis permitted by the applicable laws and regulations. The dividend shall include scrip dividends, distributions in specie or in kind, capital distributions and capitalization issues.

The Board may from time to time determine and pay to the Company's shareholders interim dividends as appear to the Board to be justified by the position of the Company. The Board may recommend the payment of final dividends which are required to be approved by shareholders of the Company in general meetings.

#### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Board has established five committees, namely Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, Nomination Committee, Management Committee and Investment Committee, for overseeing particular aspects of the Company's affairs. All Board committees of the Company are established with defined written terms of reference. The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee, the Audit Committee and the Nomination Committee are posted on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange and/or are available to shareholders upon request.

Board committees are provided with sufficient resources to discharge their duties and, upon reasonable request, are able to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense.

The Board shall establish other committees for specific purposes from time to time to facilitate the Company's operations.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee currently comprises three Independent Non-Executive Directors, namely Mr. Pan Xinrong, Mr. Deng Jianxin and Ms. Or Siu Ching Rerina. Mr. Pan Xinrong is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee. The primary objectives of the Remuneration Committee include making recommendations on and approving the remuneration policy and structure and remuneration packages of all Directors and the senior management and share options matters. The Remuneration Committee is also responsible for establishing transparent procedures for developing such remuneration policy and structure to ensure that no Director or any of his/her associates will participate in deciding his/her own remuneration, which remuneration will be determined by reference to the performance of the individual and the Company as well as market practice and conditions.

## 股息政策續

根據百慕達法律,本公司之公司細則和任何適用法例、規則及規例,股息可以現金支付或以配發本公司股份形式派發全部或部份股息。董事會或會考慮於符合適用的法例和規例所規定之基準上發行紅股。股息包括以股代息、實物分配、資本分配和資本化發行。

董事會可能在認為適當的情況下,不時決定及派發中期股息予本公司股東。董事會可能建議派發末期 股息,但須獲本公司股東於股東大會上批准。

## 董事會轄下委員會

董事會轄下已成立五個委員會,分別為薪酬委員會、審核委員會、提名委員會、管理委員會及投資委員會,以監督本公司事務之各特定方面。本公司之所有董事會轄下委員會的職權範圍均以書面界定。薪酬委員會、審核委員會及提名委員會之職權範圍已刊載於本公司及聯交所網站及/或當有需要時提供予所有股東。

董事會轄下委員會獲提供充足資源以履行彼等之職 責,並能於作出合理要求時在適當情況下尋求獨立 專業意見,費用由本公司承擔。

董事會將不時就特定目標成立其他委員會,以促進 本公司之業務運作。

#### 薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會現由三名獨立非執行董事組成,分別為 潘欣榮先生、鄧建新先生及柯小菁女士。潘欣榮先 生為薪酬委員會主席。薪酬委員會之主要目標包括 建議及批准有關全體董事及高級管理人員之薪酬政 策及架構及薪酬組合,以及有關購股權之事宜。薪 酬委員會亦負責成立發展該薪酬政策及架構之具透 明度程序,以確保並無董事或其任何聯繫人士將參 與決定其本身之薪酬,其薪酬將參照個別人士及本 公司之表現,以及市場慣例及情況而釐定。

#### Remuneration Committee (Continued)

The Remuneration Committee shall meet at least once a year for reviewing the remuneration policy and structure and determination of the annual remuneration packages of all Directors and the senior management and other related matters. The Remuneration Committee shall consult the Chairman of the Board and/or the Chief Executive Officer of the Company about these recommendations on remuneration policy and structure and remuneration packages.

The Remuneration Committee held two meetings during the year ended 31st December 2023. At the meeting, the Committee reviewed and/or discussed the Directors' remuneration packages (including their service agreements) and bonuses payable and determined, with delegated responsibility, the change and remuneration packages of all Directors and senior management. Remuneration Committee has reviewed the share option schemes of the Company and relating matters. There was no grant of any share option and no material matter relating to share option schemes of the Company during the year.

To recognize and support the Group's strategic directions and align the interests of the Directors and shareholders, the remuneration policy for directors setting the procedure for fixing remuneration package for Directors, including Executive Directors and all the Non-executive Directors, chairmanship fee of the Board and Audit Committee and so forth. The remuneration policy for directors states that the Company seeks to offer competitive and fair market remuneration to attract, retain and motivate the directors while avoiding paying more than is necessary for this purpose. Remuneration of each director is determined based on individual duties and responsibilities, experience and prevailing market condition, with reference to remuneration offered to comparable position in the market and advice of independent professional consultants where appropriate. No Director shall be involved in deciding his own remuneration. The Company also recognizes the importance of a formal and transparent remuneration policy covering its Board.

## 董事會轄下委員會續

#### 薪酬委員會(續)

薪酬委員會每年最少舉行一次會議,以檢討薪酬政策與架構,以及釐定全體董事及高級管理人員之全年薪酬組合及其他相關事宜。薪酬委員會須諮詢董事會主席及/或本公司行政總裁有關薪酬政策與架構及薪酬組合之推薦意見。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,薪酬委員會舉行兩次會議。在該等會議上,薪酬委員會審閱及/或討論董事之薪酬組合(包括服務合約)及其獎勵花紅及確定並授權所有董事和高級管理人員的變動及薪酬方案。薪酬委員會已審閱本公司之購股權計劃及相關事宜。年內並沒有授出任何購股權以及沒有關於本公司購股權計劃的重大事宜。

為識別及支持本集團的策略方向並令董事和股東的 利益保持一致,董事薪酬政策制定了釐定董事薪酬 方案的程序(包括執行董事和所有非執行董事、董事 會和審計委員會主席的酬金等)。董事薪酬政策說 明本公司旨在提供具競爭力和公平市價薪酬,以 引、挽留和激勵董事,同時避免為此支付多於所需 之薪酬。每名董事的薪酬乃根據個別職務及責任、 經驗及現行市況而釐定,並參考市場上可比較職位 所提供的薪酬及獨立專業顧問的意見(如適用)。任 何董事不會參與釐定其本人的薪酬。本公司亦已識 別正規、具透明度及涵蓋董事局的薪酬政策的重要 性。

#### Remuneration Committee (Continued)

Details of the Directors' emoluments are set out in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, pursuant to the CG Code provision E.1.5, the annual emoluments of the members of senior management (except Directors) by band for the year ended 31st December 2023 are set out below:

S
2
1
-
-
-
1

Further details of the top five highest paid individuals are set out in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee currently comprises three Independent Non-Executive Directors, namely Mr. Pan Xinrong, Mr. Deng Jianxin and Ms. Or Siu Ching Rerina, among them one Independent Non-Executive Director possesses the appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise. Mr. Deng Jianxin is the chairman of the Audit Committee. None of the members of the Audit Committee is a former partner of the Company's existing external auditor.

The main duties of the Audit Committee include the following:

- (a) to review the financial statements and reports and consider any significant or unusual items raised by the management, internal auditor or external auditor before submission to the Board;
- (b) to review the relationship with the external auditor with reference to the work performed by the auditor, its independence, fees and terms of engagement, and make recommendations to the Board on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of external auditor;
- (c) to review the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control systems and associated procedures; and
- (d) to report the findings and make recommendations to the Board for improvements or implementations in relation to the above matters.

## 董事會轄下委員會續

#### 薪酬委員會(續)

董事酬金詳情載列於綜合財務報表附註14。此外,根據企業管治守則條文第E.1.5條,截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,高級管理人員(除董事外)年度酬金分級載列如下:

	酬金等級:	按人數
ľ	5,500,001港元至6,000,000港元	2
	6,000,001港元至6,500,000港元	1
	6,500,001港元至7,000,000港元	-
	7,000,001港元至7,500,000港元	-
	7,500,001港元至8,000,000港元	
	8,000,001港元至8,500,000港元	1

五名最高薪僱員之酬金詳情載列於綜合財務報表附 註15。

#### 審核委員會

審核委員會現由三名獨立非執行董事組成,分別為 潘欣榮先生、鄧建新先生及柯小菁女士,彼等包括 一名擁有適當專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專 長之獨立非執行董事。鄧建新先生為審核委員會主 席。概無審核委員會之成員乃本公司現時外聘核數 師之前任合夥人。

審核委員會之主要職責包括下列各項:

- (甲)審閱財務報表及報告,考慮由管理層、內部核數師或外聘核數師提出之任何重大或不尋常事項,然後提交董事會;
- (乙) 根據外聘核數師履行之工作、其獨立性、收費 及委聘條款,檢討與該核數師之關係,並就委 聘、續聘及撤換外聘核數師之事宜,向董事會 提出推薦意見;
- (丙)檢討本公司財務報告系統、風險管理及內部監 控系統以及相關程序是否足夠及有效;及
- (丁)就上述事項向董事會匯報工作結果,並提出改 進或實施之建議。

#### Audit Committee (Continued)

The Audit Committee held four meetings during the year ended 31st December 2023. At these meetings, the Committee reviewed and/or discussed the following:

- (a) the financial results and reports, financial reporting and compliance procedures;
- (b) the reports from the external auditor, management letters and management response;
- (c) the corporate governance matters;
- (d) the matters in relation to the risk management and internal control systems as well as internal audit function; and
- (e) the re-appointment of the external auditor.

The Audit Committee also met the external auditor three times via video conference during the year ended 31st December 2023.

There is no material uncertainty relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

There is no disagreement between the Board and the Audit Committee regarding the selection, appointment, resignation or dismissal of external auditor.

The Company's annual results for the year ended 31st December 2023 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

## 董事會轄下委員會續

#### 審核委員會(續)

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,審核委員 會舉行四次會議。在該等會議上,審核委員會審閱 及/或討論以下各項:

- (甲) 財務業績及報告、財務申報及合規程序;
- (乙) 外聘核數師報告、管理層函件及管理層回應;
- (丙)企業管治事宜;
- (丁) 有關風險管理及內部監控系統以及內部審核功 能之事宜;及
- (戊) 外聘核數師之續聘。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,審核委員 會亦曾與外聘核數師通過視像會議會面三次。

現時並無任何可能對本公司之持續經營能力產生重 大疑問之重大不明朗事件或狀況。

董事會與審核委員會在篩選、委任、辭任或解僱外 聘核數師方面並無意見分歧。

審核委員會已審閱本公司截至二零二三年十二月三 十一日止年度之業績。

#### **Nomination Committee**

The Nomination Committee currently comprises the chairman of the Board and two Independent Non-Executive Directors, namely Mr. Wang Weihang, Mr. Pan Xinrong and Mr. Deng Jianxin. Mr. Wang Weihang is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

The primary functions of the Nomination Committee include the following:

- (a) to review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills, knowledge, independence and length of service) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy;
- (b) to identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships;
- (c) to access the independence of Independent Non-Executive Directors; and
- (d) to make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or reappointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors, in particular the Chairman of the Board and the chief executive.

The Nomination Committee held two meetings during the year ended 31st December 2023. At the meeting, the Committee reviewed and/or discussed the following:

- (a) the structure, size, composition and diversity of the Board;
- (b) the independence of Independent Non-Executive Directors;
- (c) to make recommendation to the Board about the proposed re-election of Directors who were due to retire at the AGM; and
- (d) the time spent by Non-Executive Directors to fulfill their duties.

A set of nomination procedures for selection of candidates for directorship of the Company has been adopted by making reference to the skills, experience, professional knowledge, personal integrity and time commitments of such individuals, the Company's needs and other relevant statutory requirements and regulations.

## 董事會轄下委員會續

#### 提名委員會

提名委員會現由董事會主席及兩名獨立非執行董事 組成,分別為王維航先生、潘欣榮先生及鄧建新先 生。王維航先生為提名委員會主席。

提名委員會之主要職責包括下列各項:

- (甲)至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成及多元化(包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、專業經驗、技能、知識、獨立性及服務年期方面),並就任何為配合公司的公司策略而擬對董事會作出的變動提出建議;
- (乙) 物色具備合適資格可擔任董事的人士,並挑選提名有關人士出任董事或就此向董事會提供意見;
- (丙) 評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性;及
- (丁) 就董事委任或重新委任以及董事(尤其是董事會 主席及行政總裁)繼任計劃向董事會提出建議。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,提名委員 會曾舉行兩次會議。在該會議上,提名委員會審閱 及/或討論以下各項:

- (甲) 董事會的架構、人數、組成及多元化;
- (乙)獨立非執行董事的獨立性;
- (丙) 就股東週年大會上建議重選退任之董事向董事 會提出建議;及
- (丁) 非執行董事所投入的時間以履行其職責。

提名委員會已採納一套提名程序,參考本公司董事 候選人的技能、經驗、專業知識、個人誠信及可撥 出時間、本公司的需要及其他相關法定要求及規例 而作出遴選。

#### Nomination Committee (Continued)

A nomination policy of the Company (the "Nomination Policy") has been adopted by the Board on 31st December 2018 and will be reviewed by the Board annually. The key nomination criteria and principles of the Company for the nomination of Directors constitute the Nomination Policy as set out below:

- (a) to review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills, knowledge, independence and length of service) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy;
- (b) to identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships;
- (c) to make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or reappointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors, in particular the chairman of the Board and the chief executive:
- (d) before recommending an appointment, to evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge, experience and diversity on the Board, and, in the light of this evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required for a particular appointment. In identifying suitable candidates, the Nomination Committee shall:
  - use such method or methods to facilitate the search as it may deem appropriate;
  - (ii) consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds; and
  - (iii) consider candidates on merit and against objective criteria and with due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board, taking care that candidates have enough time available to devote to the position; and
- (e) to ensure that on appointment to the Board, Non-Executive Directors receive a formal letter of appointment setting out clearly what is expected of them in terms of time commitment, committee service and involvement outside Board meetings, where appropriate.

## 董事會轄下委員會 續

#### 提名委員會(續)

董事會於二零一八年十二月三十一日採納本公司的提名政策(「提名政策」)及由董事會每年檢討。本公司於提名董事時所考慮的主要元素及準則,構成以下提名政策:

- (甲)至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成及多元化(包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、專業經驗、技能、知識、獨立性及服務年期方面),並就任何為配合本公司的公司策略而擬對董事會作出的變動提出建議;
- (乙) 物色具備合適資格可擔任董事的人士,並挑選提名有關人士出任董事或就此向董事會提供意見;
- (丙) 就董事委任或重新委任以及董事(尤其是董事會 主席及行政總裁)繼任計劃向董事會提出建議;
- (丁) 在建議作出委任之前,評估董事會的技能、知識、經驗和多元化方面的均衡性,並按評估結果,就個別需被委任之董事的角色及所需具備的能力等編製說明文件。在物色適當人選時,委員會應:
  - (i) 採用其認為有助物色人才的適當方法;
  - (ii) 考慮來自各種背景的人選;及
  - (iii) 根據人選本身的條件,並以客觀標準充分 顧及董事會成員多元化的裨益來考慮人 選,並確保有關人選能投入足夠時間履行 有關職務;及
- (戊) 在適用情況下確保非執行董事獲委任加入董事 會時收到正式聘書,當中例明董事會期望他們 付出的時間、在委員會的服務,以及參與董事 會會議之外的活動。

#### **Management Committee**

The Management Committee currently comprises two Executive Directors and one Non-Executive Director, namely Mr. Wang Weihang, Mr. Wang Yueou and Ms. Zhang Bingxia. Mr. Wang Yueou is the chairman of the Management Committee.

The Management Committee is primarily responsible for managing and reviewing the Company's day-to-day operations and financial reporting, and making recommendations in respect of the objectives and strategies of the Group. The Management Committee meets as appropriate and when required to discuss the related issues.

#### **Investment Committee**

The Investment Committee currently comprises two Executive Directors and two Independent Non-Executive Directors, namely Mr. Wang Weihang, Mr. Wang Yueou, Mr. Pan Xinrong and Mr. Deng Jianxin. Mr. Wang Weihang is the chairman of the Investment Committee.

The Investment Committee is primarily responsible for identifying and evaluating existing and potential investment opportunities for the Company, and making recommendations to the Board. The Investment Committee meets as and when required to discuss the related issues.

## MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix C3 (formerly Appendix 10) to the Listing Rules.

Specific enquiry has been made of all the Directors and the Directors have confirmed that they have complied with the Model Code throughout the year ended 31st December 2023.

The Company has also established written guidelines on no less exacting terms than the Model Code (the "Employees Written Guidelines") for securities transactions by employees who are likely to be in possession of unpublished inside information of the Company.

No incident of non-compliance of the Employees Written Guidelines by the employees was noted by the Company.

## 董事會轄下委員會 續

#### 管理委員會

管理委員會現由兩名執行董事及一名非執行董事組成,分別為王維航先生、王粵鷗先生及張秉霞女士。王粵鷗先生為管理委員會主席。

管理委員會主要負責管理及檢討本公司之日常運作 及財務申報程序,並就本集團之目標及策略提供建 議。管理委員會於適當及當有需要時均會舉行會議 討論有關事項。

#### 投資委員會

投資委員會現由兩名執行董事及兩名獨立非執行董 事組成,分別為王維航先生、王粵鷗先生、潘欣榮 先生及鄧建新先生。王維航先生為投資委員會主 席。

投資委員會主要負責鑑定和評估公司現有和潛在的 投資機會並向董事會提出建議。投資委員會當有需 要時均會舉行會議討論有關事項。

## 證券交易之標準守則

本公司已採納上市規則附錄C3(前為附錄10)所載之 《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》(「標準 守則」)。

本公司已向所有董事作出特定查詢,而董事已確定 彼等於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度期間 一直遵守標準守則。

本公司亦已就可能掌握本公司之非公佈內幕消息之 僱員進行證券交易設立不遜於標準守則之書面指引 (「僱員書面指引」)。

本公司並無發現任何僱員違反僱員書面指引之事 件。

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board has delegated the duties and responsibilities in performing its corporate governance functions to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee is responsible for corporate governance functions with the following duties:

- (a) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board;
- (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management;
- (c) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to Directors and employees; and
- (e) to review the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st December 2023.

The Directors are responsible for overseeing the preparation of financial statements of the Company with a view to ensuring that such financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and that relevant statutory and regulatory requirements and applicable accounting standards are complied with.

The Board has received from the management explanation and relevant information which enable the Board to make an informed assessment for approving the financial statements.

## **AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION**

The statement of external auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements is set out in the "Independent Auditor's Report" on pages 97 to 102 of this annual report.

The remuneration paid and payable to Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited and Grant Thornton network firm, in respect of audit services and non-audit services for the year ended 31st December 2023 amounted to HK\$1,970,000 and HK\$1,082,000 respectively. The non-audit services mainly consist of review of interim financial information and other reporting services.

Other audit firms provide local audit services at a fee of HK\$197,000.

## 企業管治職能

董事會已授權審核委員會履行董事會的企業管治職 能的職務及職責。審核委員會負責企業管治職能, 職務如下:

- (甲)制定及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規,並 向董事會提出建議;
- (乙)檢討及監察董事及高級管理人員的培訓及持續 專業發展;
- (丙)檢討及監察本公司在遵守法律及監管規定方面 的政策及常規;
- (丁)制定、檢討及監察適用於董事及僱員的操守準 則及合規手冊(如有);及
- (戊)檢討本公司遵守企業管治守則的情況及在《企業 管治報告》內的披露。

## 有關財務報表之董事責任

董事確切知悉彼等須負責編製本公司截至二零二三 年十二月三十一日止年度之財務報表。

董事負責監督本公司財務報表的編製,以確保該等財務報表真實而公平地反映本集團之事務狀況,並符合相關法規及監管規定及適用會計準則。

董事會已接獲管理層提供的解釋及相關資料,致使 董事會就批准財務報表作出知情評估。

## 核數師酬金

本公司之外聘核數師就彼等呈報財務報表之責任之 聲明載於本年報第97至第102頁之「獨立核數師報告」 內。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,就審核服務及非審核服務向致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司及致同成員所已付及應付之酬金則分別為1,970,000港元及1,082,000港元。非審計服務主要包括審閱中期財務資料及其他報告服務。

其他審計事務所提供之當地審計服務之費用為 197,000港元。

## RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The main features of the Group's risk management and internal control systems are to provide a clear governance structure, policies and procedures, as well as reporting mechanism to facilitate the Group to manage its risks across business operations.

The Group has established a risk management framework, which consists of the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee and the senior management. The Board has evaluated and determined the nature and extent of risks (including, among others, material risks relating to Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG")) that shall be taken in achieving the Group's strategic objectives, and has overseen the senior management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal control systems (including, among others, material risks relating to ESG).

The Group has formulated and adopted Risk Management Policy in providing direction in identifying, evaluating and managing significant risks. At least on an annual basis, the senior management identifies risks that would adversely affect the achievement of the Group's objectives, and assesses and prioritises the identified risks according to a set of standardised criteria. Risk mitigation plans and risk owners are then established for those risks considered to be significant.

In addition, the Group has engaged an independent professional advisor to assist the Board and the Audit Committee in ongoing monitoring of internal control systems of the Group. Deficiencies in the design and implementation of internal controls are identified and recommendations are proposed for improvement. Significant internal control deficiencies are reported to the Audit Committee and the Board on a timely basis to ensure prompt remediation actions are taken.

Risk management report and internal control report which covered financial, operational and compliance control for the year ended 31st December 2023, has submitted for the Audit Committee's and the Board's reviews. The Group has an internal audit function in place to provide an independent appraisal of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems in accordance with the CG Code. The Board had performed an annual review on the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems during the year, including but not limited to the change, since the last annual review, in nature and extent of significant risk, and the Group's ability to respond to changes in its business and external environment; the scope and quality of management's ongoing monitoring of risk management and internal control systems; the extent and frequency of communication with the Board in relation to monitoring result of risk and internal control review; significant failures or weaknesses identified and their related implications; and the effectiveness of the Company's processes for financial reporting and Listing Rules compliance. The Board considers the Group's risk management and internal control systems are effective and adequate. The Board in particular considers the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Company's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions.

## 風險管理及內部監控

本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統的特點是提供清 晰的治理架構、政策及程序以及彙報機制,以促進 本集團管理各業務範疇的風險。

本集團已成立風險管理組織架構,由董事會、審核委員會及高級管理層組成。董事會已評估及釐定本集團達成策略目標時所願意接納的風險(這包括但不限於環境、社會及管治相關的重大風險)性質及程度,董事會亦監督高級管理層對風險管理及內部監控系統(其中包括但不限於環境、社會及管治相關的重大風險)的設計、實施及監察。

本集團亦已制定及採納企業風險管理制度以提供有效的辨認、評估及管理重大風險的指引。高級管理層至少每年一次對為本集團實現業務目標帶來負面影響的風險事項進行識別,並通過規範的機制進行評價及排序,對主要風險制定風險緩解計劃及指定風險負責人。

此外,本集團外聘獨立專業機構以協助董事會及審核委員會持續監督本集團的內部監控系統,識別內部控制設計及運行中的缺陷並提出適當的改進意見。如發現嚴重的內部監控缺失,會及時向審核委員會及董事會彙報,且適時跟進,確保情況得以改善。

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之風險管 理報告和內部監控報告(涵蓋財務、營運及合規監控) 已提交審核委員會及董事會審核。本集團已設立內 部審核功能,根據企業管治守則對本集團的風險管 理及內部監控系統就有關係統是否足夠及有效作出 獨立評估。董事會於年內就本集團的風險管理及內 部監控系統是否有效進行一次年度檢討,包括但不 限於自上年檢討後重大風險的性質及嚴重程度的轉 變、以及本集團應付其業務轉變及外在環境轉變的 能力、管理層持續監察風險及內部監控系統的工作 範疇及素質、向董事會傳達風險及內部監控審核的 監控結果的詳盡程度及次數、期內發生的重大監控 失誤或發現的重大監控弱項以及有關影響、本集團 有關財務報告及遵守上市規則規定的程序是否有效 等。董事會認為本集團風險管理及內部監控系統有 效及足夠。董事會特別考慮公司會計、內部審核及 財務滙報職能方面之資源、員工資歷及經驗,以及 其培訓課程及預算是否足夠。

## RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL (Continued)

The risk management and internal control systems above are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

## Procedures and Internal Controls for the Handling and Dissemination of Inside Information

The Group complies with requirements of Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO") and the Listing Rules. The Group discloses inside information to the public as soon as reasonably practicable unless the information falls within any of the Safe Harbours as provided in the SFO. Before the information is fully disclosed to the public, the Group ensures the information is kept strictly confidential. If the Group believes that the necessary degree of confidentiality cannot be maintained or that confidentiality may have been breached, the Group would immediately disclose the information to the public. The Group is committed to ensure that information contained in announcements are not false or misleading as to a material fact, or false or misleading through the omission of a material fact in view of presenting information in a clear and balanced way, which requires equal disclosure of both positive and negative facts.

## COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTORS

The Company considers that effective communication with shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and investor understanding of the Group's business performance and strategies. The Company endeavours to maintain an on-going dialogue with shareholders and in particular, through AGMs and other general meetings. The Chairman of the Board, all Executive Directors, Non-Executive Director, Independent Non-Executive Directors, and the Chairmen of all Board committees or their delegate(s) will make themselves available at each AGM to meet shareholders and answer their enquiries.

The 2023 AGM was held on 24th May 2023 (the "2023 AGM"). CG Code provision C.1.6 stipulates that the Independent Non-Executive Directors and other Non-Executive Directors, as equal board members, should give the board and any committees on which they serve the benefit of their skills, expertise and varied backgrounds and qualifications through regular attendance and active participation. Generally they should also attend general meetings to gain and develop a balanced understanding of the views of shareholders. A Non-Executive Director was unable to attend the annual general meeting of the Company held on 24th May 2023 due to other commitments. However, the chairmen of the Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, Nomination Committee, Management Committee and Investment Committee or their delegate, and the Company's external auditor have attended the 2023 AGM to answer questions.

## 風險管理及內部監控續

上述風險管理及內部監控系統旨在管理而非消除未 能達成業務目標的風險。因此,該等系統只能就不 會有重大的失實陳述或損失作出合理而非絕對的保 證。

#### 處理及發佈內幕消息的程序及內部監控措 施

本集團遵循證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)和上市規則的規定,本集團於知悉任何內幕消息後,在合理並切實可行的範圍內,會儘快向公眾披露該消息,除非有關消息屬於證券及期貨條例下任何安全港條文的範圍。本集團在向公眾全面披露有關消息前,會確保該消息絕對保密。若本集團認為無法保持所需的機密性,或該消息可能已外泄,會即時向公眾披露該消息。本集團亦致力確保公告中所載的資料在重大事實方面不構成虛假或具誤導性,或鑑以清晰平衡的方式呈現消息(就正面及負面事實需要同等披露而言)不構成令到重大事實遺漏而導致虛假或誤導。

## 與股東及投資者通訊

本公司認為,與股東有效通訊乃促進投資者關係及 投資者了解本集團業務表現及策略的必要元素。本 公司致力保持與股東持續對話,尤其透過股東週年 大會及其他股東大會與股東溝通。董事會主席、全 體執行董事、非執行董事、獨立非執行董事及所有 董事委員會主席(或彼等之代表)將出席股東週年大 會,與股東見面並回答彼等的提問。

二零二三年股東週年大會已於二零二三年五月二十四日舉行(「二零二三年股東週年大會」)。企業管治守則條文第C.1.6條規定,獨立非執行董事及其他董事擁有同等地位的董事會成員,應定期出席董事會及其同時出任委員會成員會的會議並積極參與會務,以其技能一一般而完了解。一位非執行董事由於其他職務,同知時,對公司股東的意見有全,由於二零二三年五月二十四日舉行之本公司股東的之所於二零二三年五月二十四日舉行之本公司股東的主席及一次出過年大會。然而,薪酬委員會、審核委員會、提名等員會、管理委員會、投資委員會的主席及一之代表,以及本公司外聘核數師已出席二零二三年股東週年大會以回答問題。

# COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTORS (Continued)

#### **Shareholders' Communication Policy**

The Board has adopted a shareholders' communication policy in 2014 (the "Shareholders' Communication Policy") setting out the Company's procedures in providing the shareholders with clear communication and easy access to information about the Company. The Board will review the Shareholders' Communication Policy annually to reflect current regulatory, community, investor requirements. Below is a summary of the Shareholders' Communication Policy.

To promote effective communication, the Company maintains a website at www.asl.com.hk, where extensive information and updates on the Company's business developments and operations, financial information, circulars, announcements, notice of general meetings, corporate governance practices and other information are posted. Such information will also be released to the website of the Stock Exchange in accordance with continuous disclosure obligations.

During the year, the Board reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of the Shareholder Communication Policy. The Company's website was updated on a regular basis to maintain an effective ongoing communication with shareholders and shareholders could access the latest information of the Company through the same. Information released by the Company to the Stock Exchange was also posted on the Company's website as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Shareholders were provided with the opportunities to communicate with the Directors and senior management directly at general meetings. Enquiries from investors are dealt with in an informative and timely manner. Based on the above, the Board was of the view that the Shareholder Communication Policy was effective.

#### **Constitutional Documents**

The latest version of the Company's Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. During the year ended 31st December 2023, there was no change in the Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws.

## 與股東及投資者通訊續

#### 股東通訊政策

董事會已於二零一四年採納一項股東溝通政策,當 中載列的程序為股東提供清晰的溝通,以便查閱本 公司資料。董事會將每年檢討股東通訊政策,以反 映現時規管、公眾人士及投資者要求。以下為股東 通訊政策之概要。

為促進有效溝通,本公司亦設置網頁(網址為www.asl.com.hk),其內將載入有關本公司業務發展及營運、財務資料、通函、公告、股東大會通告、企業管治常規及其他資料之詳盡資料及更新。該等資料亦會根據持續披露責任於聯交所網站發佈。

董事會於年內已檢討股東通訊政策的實施及有效 性。本公司網站定期更新,與股東保持有效及持續 的溝通。股東可以透過本公司網站取得本公司最新 資訊。本公司向聯交所發佈的資訊後亦已於合理及 切實可行的情況下盡快上載至本公司網站。於股東 大會上,股東有機會直接與董事及高層管理人員溝 通。投資者的查詢亦會獲提供資料並及時處理。基 於上述情況,董事會認為股東通訊政策是為有效。

#### 組織章程文件

最新版本之組織章程大綱及公司細則可於本公司及聯交所網站查閱。於二零二三年十二月三十一日止 之年度內,組織章程大綱及公司細則並無任何變動。

#### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

To safeguard shareholder interests and rights, a separate resolution is proposed for each substantially separate issue at general meetings, including the election of individual Directors. Save as provided under the Listing Rules, resolutions put to vote at the general meetings of the Company (other than procedural matters) are taken by poll and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange after the general meetings.

## **Convening of Special General Meetings on Requisition by Shareholders**

Under Bermuda Companies Act 1981 (the "Companies Act"), shareholders holding in aggregate of not less than one-tenth (10%) of the paid-up capital of the Company may convene a special general meeting ("SGM") by written requisition.

The written requisition, duly signed by the shareholders concerned, must state the purposes of the meeting and must be deposited at the registered office of the Company.

The Company would take appropriate actions and make necessary arrangements, and the shareholders concerned would be responsible for the expenses incurred in giving effect thereto in accordance with the requirements under Section 74 of the Companies Act once a valid requisition is received.

If the Directors do not within twenty-one days from the date of the deposit of the requisition proceed duly to convene a SGM, the requisitionists, or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of them, may themselves convene a SGM, but any SGM so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three months from the date of deposit of the requisition.

A SGM so convened by the requisitionists shall be convened in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which meetings are to be convened by the Directors.

## 股東權利

為保障股東權益及權利,本公司將就各重大個別事宜(包括選舉個別董事)於股東大會上提呈獨立決議案。除上市規則規定者外,於本公司股東大會上提呈之決議案(程序事宜除外)將進行投票表決,而投票表決結果將於股東大會結束後在本公司及聯交所網站刊載。

#### 應股東要求召開股東特別大會

根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(「公司法」),持有本公司合共不少於十分之一(10%)繳足股本的股東可提出書面請求,要求召開股東特別大會(「股東特別大會」)。

經有關股東正式簽署之書面請求須列明會議目的並 須送交本公司註冊辦事處。

本公司將於接獲有效請求後採取適當行動及作出必要安排,而有關股東須根據公司法第74條規定,負責支付進行該等行動及安排所產生的開支。

如董事未能於提交請求日期起計二十一日內正式召開股東特別大會,則要求人,或代表彼等所持總投票權一半以上的任何要求人,可自行召開股東特別大會,惟任何就此召開的股東特別大會不得於提交請求日期起計三個月屆滿後舉行。

由要求人就此召開的股東特別大會須盡可能以由董 事召開的同等會議的同樣方式召開。

## SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS (Continued)

## Procedures for Making Proposals at General Meetings by Shareholders

The Companies Act allows certain shareholders to make requisition to the Company to give notice to the shareholders in respect of any resolution which is intended to be moved at AGM of the Company or circulate a statement in respect of any proposed resolution or business to be considered at a general meeting of the Company.

The number of shareholders necessary to put forward such proposal for consideration at a general meeting of the Company shall be:

- (a) either any number of members representing not less than one-twentieth (5%) of the total voting rights of all the shareholders having at the date of the requisition a right to vote at the meeting; or
- (b) not less than 100 shareholders.

The requisition specifying the proposal, duly signed by the shareholders concerned and together with a statement of not more than 1,000 words with respect to the matter referred to in the proposal, must be deposited at the registered office of the Company. The Company would take appropriate actions and make necessary arrangements, and unless the Company otherwise resolves, the shareholders concerned would be responsible for the expenses incurred in giving effect thereto in accordance with the requirements under Sections 79 and 80 of the Companies Act once valid documents are received.

#### **Putting Forward Enquiries to the Board**

For putting forward any enquiries to the Board of the Company, shareholders may send written enquiries to the Joint Company Secretaries who will direct the enquiries to the Board for handling. The contact details of the Joint Company Secretaries are as follows:

#### **Contact Details**

Joint Company Secretaries Automated Systems Holdings Limited

15th Floor, Topsail Plaza, 11 On Sum Street, Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2608 6585 Email: ir@asl.com.hk

For avoidance of doubt, shareholder(s) must deposit and send the original duly signed written requisition, notice or statement, or enquiry (as the case may be) to the above address and provide their full name, contact details and identification in order to give effect thereto. Shareholders' information may be disclosed as required by law.

## 股東權利續

#### 股東於股東大會提呈建議之程序

公司法准許若干股東就任何擬於本公司股東週年大會上動議的決議案要求本公司向股東發出通知,或就任何擬於本公司股東大會上提呈的決議案或考慮的事項要求本公司傳閱聲明。

要求於本公司股東大會上提呈動議以供考慮的股東人數須為:

- (甲)於請求日期佔有權在該大會上投票的全部股東的總投票權中不少於二十分之一(5%)的任何股東人數;或
- (乙) 不少於一百名股東。

經有關股東正式簽署並列明建議的請求連同不多於一千字關於建議內所述事宜的聲明須送交本公司註冊辦事處。本公司將於接獲有效文件後採取適當行動及作出必要安排,而有關股東須根據公司法第79及第80條規定,負責支付進行該等行動及安排所產生的開支,惟本公司另有議決者除外。

#### 向董事會作出查詢

股東如欲向本公司董事會作出任何查詢,可向聯席公司秘書寄發書面查詢,聯席公司秘書會將查詢交 予董事會處理。公司秘書之聯絡詳情如下:

#### 聯絡詳情

聯席公司秘書

自動系統集團有限公司

香港新界沙田安心街11號華順廣場15樓

電話:+852 2601 6998 傳真:+852 2608 6585 電郵:ir@asl.com.hk

為免生疑,股東須於上述地址存置正式簽署的書面請求、通知或聲明或查詢(視情況而定)之正本及將該等正本郵寄至上述地址,並提供彼等的全名、聯絡詳情及身份,以便本公司回覆。股東資料或會根據法例規定而予以披露。

## Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

## **JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES**

The Joint Company Secretaries, Mr. Ngan Wai Hing ("Mr. Ngan") and Ms. Lau Nga Ting ("Ms. Lau"), both are full time employees of the Company, who are responsible for advising the Board through the Chairman of the Board on governance matters and facilitates induction and professional development of the Directors. The Joint Company Secretaries report to the Chairman of the Board. All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Joint Company Secretaries to ensure that Board procedures, all applicable law, rules and regulations are followed.

The Company has complied with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules since Mr. Ngan and Ms. Lau have undertaken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the year ended 31st December 2023.

On behalf of the Board

#### **Wang Yueou**

Chief Executive Officer

Hong Kong, 27th March 2024

## 聯席公司秘書

聯席公司秘書由顏偉興先生(「顏先生」)及劉雅婷女士「劉女士」)擔任,兩位均為本公司之全職僱員,負責透過董事會主席就管治事宜向董事會提供意見,並協助董事就任及專業發展。聯席公司秘書向董事會主席報告。全體董事均可獲聯席公司秘書提供意見及服務,以確保遵守董事會程序以及所有適用法例、規則及規例。

由於顏先生及劉女士於截至二零二三年十二月三十 一日止年度均已接受不少於十五個小時的相關專業 培訓,故本公司已遵守上市規則第3.29條。

代表董事會

行政總裁

王粤鷗

香港,二零二四年三月二十七日

## **ABOUT THE REPORT**

The Group is dedicated to creating long-term, sustainable value for our stakeholders and strive to integrate this objective into our practices and governance to promote social and environmental sustainability.

For any organization committed to being responsible and sustainable, Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") reporting is important because it allows organization to demonstrate, with facts, what it have achieved and how it plans to meet the challenges ahead. Not only that, but through the ESG Report we also want to share our vision with all our stakeholders, providing them with a better understanding of the Group's progress and direction on sustainable development, and gaining their commitment and support. As without them, it will be difficult for us to achieve sustained growth.

#### **Reporting Scope**

Unless otherwise stated, the scope of this ESG Report include environmental and social issues relating to the Group's core business operations at the Hong Kong headquarters for the year ended 31st December 2023 (the "Reporting Year"). Such scope has included all operations and businesses under the Group's direct management and control that have a significant financial and operational impact.

Going forward, the Group will continue to determine the scope of reporting in accordance with the "materiality" principle and improve our internal data collection systems to provide stakeholders with more comprehensive and accurate information.

For details of the Group's other aspects including corporate governance and director's information, please refer to the section headed "Corporate Governance Report" and "Directors' Report" on pages 27 to 50 and 83 to 96 of this annual report respectively.

#### **Reporting Standards**

The ESG Report is prepared in accordance with the "Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide" ("ESG Reporting Guide") as set out in Appendix C2 (formerly Appendix 27) of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). Recognizing the importance of being accountable to our stakeholders for the information disclosed, we adhere to the following reporting principles.

- Materiality: The Group continually communicates with stakeholders to understand and identify the ESG areas that are most important to them.
- Quantitative: Where feasible, information is presented in a quantitative manner and accompanied by narrative, interpretation and comparative analysis.
- Balance: The ESG Report is prepared in an unbiased manner, with clear explanations of positive and negative impacts, enabling stakeholders to make a reasonable assessment of the Group's overall performance.

## 關於本報告

本集團致力於為我們的持份者創造長期及可持續價值,並致力於本集團之慣例及管治中融入此目標,以促進社會及環境的可持續發展。

對任何致力於成為負責任及達致可持續發展的組織而言,環境、社會及管治(「環境、社會及管治」)報告至關重要,因其令相關組織可以事實證明其已取得的成就,以及其計劃如何應對未來的挑戰。除此以外,本集團亦希望透過環境、社會及管治報告與所有持份者分享其願景,令持份者更為了解本集團於可持續發展方面的進展及方向,並取得持份者的承諾與支持。倘若缺乏持份者的支持,本集團將難以實現持續增長。

#### 報告範圍

除另有指明外,本環境、社會及管治報告之範圍包括有關本集團截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度(「報告年度」)位於香港總部的核心業務營運之環境及社會事宜。該範圍已包括本集團旗下直接管理與控制並具有重大財務及營運影響力之所有營運及業務。

展望未來,本集團將繼續按照「重要性」原則釐定報告範圍,並完善內部數據收集系統,以為持份者提供更全面及更準確的資料。

有關本集團其他範疇包括企業管治及董事資料等的 詳情,請參閱本年報第27頁至50頁及第83頁至96頁 之「企業管治報告」及「董事會報告」。

#### 報告準則

環境、社會及管治報告按照香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則附錄C2(前為附錄27)載列之《環境、社會及管治報告指引》(「《環境、社會及管治報告指引》」)編製。本集團認同就所披露資料向持份者負責的重要性,因此本集團遵循以下報告原則。

- 重要性:本集團持續與持份者溝通,以了解及 識別對其而言最為重要之環境、社會及管治領 域。
- 量化:於可行情況下,資料以量化方式呈列, 並附有敘述、詮釋及比較分析。
- 平衡:環境、社會及管治報告以不偏不倚的方式編製,對正面及負面影響均作出清晰的解釋,令持份者能夠對本集團的整體表現作出合理的評估。

 Consistency: The ESG Report presents information on a consistent basis, enabling stakeholders to analyze and assess changes in performance over time. 一致性:環境、社會及管治報告按一致基準呈 列資料,令持份者能夠分析及評估特定時間之 表現變動。

#### **Confirmation and Approval**

A system of internal oversight, review and risk management has been put in place by the Group to ensure that all information presented in the ESG Report is accurate and reliable.

The ESG Report was confirmed and approved by the Board on 27th March 2024.

#### **Feedback**

If you have any questions about the content of the Report, please feel free to contact the Group.

 ${\it Address:}\,15 th\,Floor, Topsail\,Plaza,\,11\,On\,Sum\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Territories,\,Hong\,Kong\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin,\,New\,Street,\,Shatin$ 

Email: ir@asl.com.hk Tel: +852 2601 6998

## SUSTAINABILITY GOVERNANCE

The Group is committed to high standards of corporate governance. The Company's Board is responsible for decision-making, strategy and risk management, and oversees our ESG matters. Our Joint Company Secretaries are the coordinators of specific ESG issues, helping the Board develop strategic ESG programmes, assess and manage ESG risks, as well as set targets and review progress, while communicating ESG management plans to other departments.

As an integral part of corporate governance, the Group believes that risk management and internal control systems have a key role and importance in achieving business objectives. Our identifying significant risks related to ESG matters relies on evaluation of management of the Company. During the Reporting Year, the Group has identified the following major ESG risks and ensured that the corresponding measures are adequate and effective.

#### 確認及批准

本集團已建立內部監督、審閱及風險管理制度,以 確保環境、社會及管治報告呈列之所有資料均屬準 確可靠。

董事會於二零二四年三月二十七日確認及批准環 境、社會及管治報告。

#### 反饋

倘 閣下對報告內容有任何疑問,歡迎聯絡本集團。

地址:香港新界沙田安心街11號華順廣場15樓

電郵:ir@asl.com.hk 電話:+852 2601 6998

## 可持續發展管治

本集團致力於落實高水平企業管治。本公司董事會 負責決策、策略及風險管理,以及監督本公司之環 境、社會及管治事宜。本集團的聯席公司秘書為特 定環境、社會及管治問題的協調人,協助董事會制 定策略環境、社會及管治計劃、評估與管理環境、 社會及管治風險,以及制訂目標及檢討進度,同時 亦與其他部門就環境、社會及管治管理計劃進行溝 通。

作為企業管治不可或缺的部分,本集團相信風險管 理及內部監控系統對實現業務目標具有關鍵作用及 重要性。本集團識別與環境、社會及管治事宜相關 的重大風險依賴於本公司管理層的評估。於報告年 度內,本集團已識別以下主要環境、社會及管治風 險,並確保相應措施屬充分有效。

Major ESG risk 主要環境、社會及管治風險 lmpact 影響 Control measures 監控措施

Shortage of IT talents in Hong Kong 香港資訊科技人才短缺 Hong Kong has made great strides in driving the development of the IT industry over the years. Owing to the rapid development of Fintech, big data analytics, artificial intelligence and cyber security in the industry, the related demand for manpower with comprehensive knowledge and experience has increased. While competition for recruiting IT talents has intensified due to the huge demand in the market, the political unrest and Pandemic over the past few years has undoubtedly caused an outflow of local talent and limited inflow of talent to Hong Kong. Since the customers' demands are growing, the talent shortage poses a challenge to meet the rapidly growing manpower.

香港多年來在推動資訊科技行業發展方面一直取得長足的進步。鑒於金融科技、大數據分析、人工智能及網絡安全方面的迅速發展,故此對具有綜合知識及經驗的人力的相關需求有所增加。在因市場龐大需求致使招聘資訊科技人才的競爭越來越激烈之際,過去數年的政治動盪及疫情亦無疑地導致本地人才流失及人才流入香港的情況受到限制。由於客戶需求不斷增長,因此人才短缺對滿足快速增長的人力方面造成挑戰。

To manage such risk, the Group has actively explored ways to close the skills gap, expand talent pool and embrace new work models by: 為管理有關風險,本集團積極透過以下方式尋找方法縮減技能差距、擴大人才庫及重視新工作模式:

- Talent training 人才培訓
- Expansion of service centers (i.e. opened our headquarters in the Greater Bay Area) 擴充服務中心(即於大灣區設立總部)
- Expansion of technical team in the Greater Bay Area 於大灣區擴大人才庫
- Introduction of automation to improve service quality
   引入自動化以提高服務質素

There are also ESG-related policies in place across the Group covering areas such as employment and labour practices, business integrity, environment and community. These policies help us to optimise our internal management system and ensure the protection of our stakeholders. For example, a series of wellestablished employment policies safeguard the rights of employees, regular training programme to employees for providing high-quality products and services to customers to maintain sustainable business growth, and the compliance with applicable laws and regulations to maintain healthy business development and strengthen confidence of shareholders and investors in the Group.

蓋僱傭及勞工常規、商業誠信、環境及社區等領 域。此等政策有助本集團優化內部管理系統,並確 保對持份者的保障。舉例而言,一系列完善的僱傭 政策以保障僱員的權利、定期對僱員進行培訓以為 客戶提供優質的產品與服務,以維持業務的可持續 發展,以及遵守適用的法律及規例以保持穩健業務 發展,並加強股東及投資者對本集團的信心。

本集團亦制定與環境、社會及管治相關的政策,涵

The department heads are responsible for overseeing the implementation of the ESG-related policies, ensuring ongoing communication with employees and reviewing the policies on a regular basis. All employees and relevant stakeholders should be informed of any changes to the policies.

部門主管負責監督環境、社會及管治相關政策的執 行、確保與僱員的持續溝通,並定期檢討政策。所 有僱員及相關持份者均應獲悉任何政策變化。

With enhanced sustainability governance in the Group, we intend to continue to assess our ESG performance and global trends from time to time and plan to set ESG targets in the near future.

The Group values the participation of stakeholders<sup>1</sup> and strongly believes that

building a relationship of trust not only enables stakeholders to understand the

Group's work and performance in promoting sustainable development, but also enables the Group to understand stakeholders' opinions and needs so as to 隨著本集團加強可持續發展管治,本集團擬繼續不 時評估環境、社會及管治表現及全球趨勢,並計劃 於短期內制訂環境、社會及管治目標。

## STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

## examine potential risks and opportunities. We regularly engage key stakeholders in daily operations through meetings, events, and other communications and feedback channels. The key stakeholder groups and methods of communication are illustrated in the table below:

## 持份者參與

本集團重視持份者1之參與,且堅信建立信任關係不 僅可令持份者了解本集團於促進可持續發展方面的 工作及表現,亦可令本集團了解持份者之意見與需 要,從而審視潛在風險與機會。本集團透過會議、 活動及其他溝通與反饋渠道,定期令主要持份者參 與日常營運。主要持份者組別及溝通方式於下表闡 斌:

#### **Stakeholders** 持份者

#### Methods of communication with stakeholders 與持份者的溝通方式

#### Shareholders and Investors 股東與投資者

- Annual General Meeting and special general meetings
  - 股東週年大會及股東特別大會
- Notices, circulars and announcements 诵告、诵函及公告
- Regular corporate publications (including financial reports) 定期企業刊物(包括財務報告)
- Corporate website 公司網站

- Press release 新聞稿
- Social media 社交媒體
- Enquiries or feedback to the Board via the Group's Joint Company Secretaries 透過本集團之聯席公司秘書向董事會查詢或 反饋

#### Customers 客戶

- Satisfaction survey 滿意度調查
- Customer service hotline and email 客戶服務熱線及郵箱
- Customer direct communication 與客戶直接溝通
- Exhibitions and conferences 展覽及會議
- Meetings 會議

Stakeholders 持份者	Methods of communication with stakeho 與持份者的溝通方式	lders
Employees 僱員	<ul> <li>Regular meetings 定期會議</li> <li>Annual performance appraisal 年度表現考核</li> <li>Internal memos 內部備忘錄</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Training sessions and orientation 培訓會議及迎新</li> <li>Employee activities 僱員活動</li> <li>Emails and intranet 電郵及內聯網</li> </ul>
Suppliers 供應商	<ul><li>Tendering 招標</li><li>Business meetings 商務會議</li></ul>	<ul> <li>On-site assessment 實地評估</li> <li>Vendor evaluation exercise 供應商評估</li> </ul>
Community 社區	<ul> <li>Charitable activities and donations 慈善活動及捐贈</li> <li>Corporate website 公司網站</li> <li>Social media 社交媒體</li> </ul>	• Community volunteering events 社區義工活動
Government and supervisory institutions 政府與監督機構	<ul> <li>Statutory filings and notification 法定存檔及通知</li> <li>Regulatory or voluntary disclosures 監管或自願披露</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Conferences and workshops 會議及研討會</li> <li>Tax return 報稅</li> </ul>
Noto		R/→ 章主 ・

#### Note:

1. Stakeholders refer to groups and individuals who have a major impact on, or are impacted by, the Group's business.

To the Group, material issues are those that would affect the decisions, actions and performance of our business and stakeholders. In preparing the ESG Report, we designed a survey to assist the Board in reviewing ESG issues against the ESG Reporting Guide and industry trends, and identifying material issues based on their importance to stakeholders and the Group. Below are six material issues identified by the Board:

- Anti-corruption 反貪污
- Customer Satisfaction
   客戶滿意度
- Product Responsibility 產品責任
- Innovation 創新

The Group believes that stakeholders' views can provide management with a comprehensive understanding of sustainability risks and develop improvement measures accordingly. Going forward, We will continue to strengthen our interaction with stakeholders and expand more channels, such as conducting questionnaires among more stakeholders to increase opportunities to understand their expectations.

#### 附註:

 持份者指對本集團業務具有重大影響,或受業務影響 的群體及個人。

對本集團而言,重大問題指將對本集團之業務及持份者的決策、行動及表現構成影響的問題。編製環境、社會及管治報告時,我們設計調查以協助董事會根據環境、社會及管治報告指引及行業趨勢審查環境、社會及管治問題,並根據問題對持份者及本集團之重要性識別重大問題。以下為董事會識別的六項重大問題:

- Cyber Security 網絡安全
- Training and Development 培訓及發展

本集團相信,持份者之意見可令管理層全面了解可 持續發展風險,並據此制訂改善措施。展望未來, 我們將繼續加強其與持份者之互動,以及拓展更多 渠道,如對更多持份者進行問卷調查,以增加了解 持份者之期望的機會。

#### **COMPLIANCE AND INTEGRITY**

The Group recognises that breaches of laws and regulations will have a significant impact on our business operations, performance, financial position and reputation. Our business is governed by various laws and regulations, including but not limited to the following which have a significant impact on the Group: the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance, the Employment Ordinance, the Employees' Compensation Ordinance, the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance, the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance, and the Competition Ordinance. Measures are implemented to keep abreast of the latest regulatory developments to ensure compliance.

Meanwhile, all operations are run with a high degree of ethics, transparency, responsibility and integrity. To meet the fair and ethical requirements, the Group has established a Code of Conduct (including the anti-corruption system and anti-bribery system), Competition Compliance Policy, Whistle-Blower Policy and Gift and Donation Policy to ensure that our operations are free from all forms of corruption, bribery, extortion, fraud, money laundering and anti-competitive practices and that employees are aware of and comply with these requirements and do not engage in any improper activities.

## 合規與誠信

本集團認為,違反法律及規例將對本集團之業務營運、績效、財務狀況及聲譽產生重大影響。本集團之業務受各項法律及規例監管,包括但不限於以下對本集團具有重大影響的法律及規例:《個人資料(私隱)條例》、《僱傭條例》、《僱員補償條例》、《職業安全及健康條例》、《防止賄賂條例》及《競爭條例》。本集團採取措施以及時了解最新的監管發展以確保合規。

此外,所有業務均以高水平的專業道德、透明度、 責任及誠信營運。為滿足公平及專業道德要求,本 集團已制定行為守則(當中包括反貪污制度及反賄賂 制度)、競爭條例合規政策、舉報政策以及禮品和 捐贈政策,以確保本集團之營運並無任何形式的貪 污、賄賂、勒索、欺詐、洗錢及反競爭行為,並確 保僱員了解及遵守相關要求,且並無從事任何不當 活動。

#### Management Approach 管理方針

#### Description 描述

Code of Conduct 行為守則

- It is based on the Group's values and aims to promote honest behaviour by all those involved in our operations.
  - 其以本集團之價值觀為基礎,旨在提倡所有參與本集團營運之人士的誠實行為。
  - Employees must not solicit or accept an advantage as a reward or inducement for doing any act or showing favour to any person or corporate without the permission of the Group.
    - 未經本集團批准,僱員不得擅自索取或收受利益作為報酬或利誘,為任何人士或法團 作出任何行為,或使其受惠。
  - It encourages employees to actively report any malpractice and misconduct that may be detrimental to the interests of the Group to the Senior Legal Manager and/or Head of Human Resources.
    - 其鼓勵僱員向高級法務經理及/或人力資源主管主動上報任何可能損害本集團利益之不 法行為及不當行為。
- All potential corruption cases reported will be recorded and assessed. Upon receipt
  of the report, the Senior Legal Manager and/or Head of Human Resources should
  promptly initiate an investigation of the case, identify the issues, facts and any
  remedial actions.
  - 所有上報的個案均將被記錄及評估。高級法務經理及/或人力資源主管接獲舉報後,應 及時展開個案調查、查明問題、事實和任何補救措施。
- All investigation will be reported and informed to Chief Executive Officer and/or the Chairman of Audit Committee. An investigation report will be issued and recorded. 所有調查將報告並通知行政總裁及/或審核委員會主席。將出具調查報告並記錄在案。

Competition Compliance Policy 競爭條例合規政策

- It has been adopted by the Group's subsidiaries operating in Hong Kong. 本集團所有於香港營運的附屬公司均已採納有關政策。
- Its aim is to prohibit any conduct that prevents, restricts or distorts competition. 其旨在禁止任何妨礙、限制或扭曲競爭之行為。

#### Management Approach 管理方針

#### Description 描述

Whistle-Blower Policy 舉報政策

- It encourages employees to actively report any malpractice and misconduct that may be detrimental to the interests of the Group to the Senior Legal Manager.

  其鼓勵僱員向高級法務經理主動上報任何可能損害本集團利益之不法行為及不當行為。
- Anyone can report in real name or anonymously. The whistleblower's identity will be kept completely confidential, and his or her legitimate interests will be protected. 任何人士均可實名或匿名舉報。舉報人之身份將完全保密,且其合法權益將受保障。
- All cases reported will be recorded and assessed. Upon receipt of the report, the Senior Legal Manager should promptly initiate an investigation of the case. 所有上報的個案均將被記錄及評估。高級法務經理接獲舉報後,應及時展開個案調查。

A briefing session on the above policies will be organized for employees upon their commencement of employment. These policies are also available on our intranet for easy access by employees. Any employee who is in doubt about the legality of any business activity can seek advice from the Senior Legal Manager. In addition, during the Reporting Year, an anti-corruption online training and relevant training materials provided to our Directors to further enhance their relevant awareness.

As part of our commitment to ethical business practices, we have taken several steps to strengthen our anti-corruption framework and foster a transparent and accountable organizational culture.

During the Reporting Year, we organized two anti-corruption seminars in collaboration with the Hong Kong Independent Commission Against Corruption ("ICAC"). The first seminar was exclusively conducted for senior management, while the second seminar was extended to all managerial grade staffs. These seminars provided a platform for our employees to engage with ICAC officers, gaining valuable insights into the latest developments, best practices, and emerging challenges in the field of anti-corruption.

In conjunction with the seminars, we engaged ICAC officers to review our existing anti-corruption system. Their expertise and guidance allowed us to enhance our policy framework, ensuring alignment with the latest industry standards and regulatory requirements.

Additionally, we actively remind our staffs during such festive periods to remain vigilant and adhere to our policies to mitigate any potential risks associated with gifts or donations by re-sharing our comprehensive Code of Conduct, Whistle-Blower Policy, and Gift and Donation Policy with all our staff members. We considered that these documents serve as essential tools to guide our employees on expected behaviours, reporting mechanisms, and the responsible acceptance of gifts or donations during festive occasions.

During the Reporting Year, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance with laws and regulations. There were also no legal cases of corrupt practices against the Group and our employees.

本集團將於僱員入職後,為其舉行有關上述政策的 簡介會議。此等政策亦載於本集團之內聯網,以便 僱員查閱。倘僱員對任何商業活動的合法性存在懷 疑,可向高級法務經理尋求建議。此外,於報告年 度內,本集團為董事提供一次反貪污線上培訓,並 向董事提供相關培訓材料,以進一步提升董事之相 關意識。

作為我們對道德商業實踐承諾的一部份,我們採取 了多項措施來加強我們的反貪污架構,並培養透明 及負責任的企業文化。

於報告年度內,我們與香港廉政公署(「廉政公署」)合辦了兩次反貪污研討會。首次研討會專門針對高級管理人員,而第二次研討會則擴展至所有管理職系人員。此等研討會為我們的員工提供了一個與廉政公署人員交流的平台,從而獲得有關反貪污領域的最新發展、最佳常規及面對新挑戰的寶貴見解。

聯同上述研討會,我們亦聘請廉政公署人員檢視我們現有的反貪污制度。他們的專業知識及指導使我們能夠增強我們的政策架構,確保符合最新的行業標準及監管要求。

此外,我們透過與所有員工重新分享我們全面的行為守則、舉報政策及禮品和捐贈政策,積極提醒員工在節日期間須保持警惕,並遵守我們的政策,以減低與禮品或捐贈相關的任何潛在風險。我們認為這些文件是指引員工於節日期間的預期行為、報告機制以及負責任地接受禮物或捐贈的重要工具。

於報告年度內,本集團並無知悉其未有遵守任何法 律及規例。此外亦無針對本集團及僱員之貪污行為 法律案件。

#### **CONTRIBUTION TO SUSTAINABILITY**

The Group desires to unite all our staff members in working towards a common goal – to participate in building the community in which we conduct operations and protecting the natural environment from which we obtain resources, while always meeting the expectations of our stakeholders and bringing them mutual benefits. To this end, we seek to create value for each of the five capitals important to our business:

Produced	Capital
產牛資本	

Social Capital 社會資本 Human Capital 人員資本

#### Natural Capital 自然資本

項資本創造價值:

對可持續發展之貢獻

Financial Capital 財務資本

While the financial capital is already reflected in the Group's financial statements, we highlight our performance in the other four capital areas in this ESG Report.

財務資本已於本集團之財務報表內反映,其他四項 資本領域的表現則於本環境、社會及管治報告內強 調。

本集團致力團結所有員工朝著共同目標努力,參與

建設本集團進行業務所在的社區,及保護本集團獲

取資源的自然環境,並始終滿足持份者之期望及達

致共贏。為此,本集團力求為對業務至關重要的五

#### **Produced Capital**

The Group's mission as a service provider is to create value for our customers by providing them with quality and value-added services and solutions. Our produced capital lies in the creation and management of knowledge and technology in the field of information technology. In the ongoing digitalisation process, we are committed to continuous innovation to better assist our clients in their digital transformation.

#### **Quality Assurance**

The Group places great importance on ensuring the quality and reliability of our services. Through regular quality reviews and internal audits by the Quality Office, we take initiative to identify potential areas for continual improvement on our services provided to customers in the context of quality management standards. For any risks that may affect the quality of our services, the Quality Office proposes risk mitigation plans and monitors the effectiveness of the corrective measures taken.

Over recent years, our main subsidiaries, Automated Systems (H.K.) Limited ("ASLHK") and ELM Computer Technologies Limited ("ELM"), have been recognised for the following quality achievements.

#### 產生資本

本集團作為服務供應商之使命乃透過向客戶提供優質及增值之服務及解決方案,為其創造價值。本集團之產生資本在於創造及管理資訊科技領域的知識與技術。於持續的數碼化過程中,本集團致力於不斷創新,以加強協助客戶進行數碼化轉型。

#### 品質保證

本集團極為重視確保本集團服務之質量及可靠性。 透過品質部門進行定期質量評審及內部審核,在質量管理標準的環境下,本集團主動就向客戶所提供 的服務方面識別出可持續改進的潛在範圍。對於任何可能影響本集團服務質量之風險,品質部門將提 出風險緩解計劃,並監控所採取的糾正措施之有效 性。

近年,本集團之主要附屬公司自動系統(香港)有限公司(「香港自動系統」)及榆林電腦科技有限公司(「榆林電腦))已獲授以下品質成就。

Major Subsidiaries 主要附屬公司	Quality Achievement 品質成就	Type of Service Provision 提供服務類別	Awarding Bodies 頒獎機構
ASLHK	ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System	Enterprise Information Technology Services	Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency
香港自動系統	ISO 9001:2015 品質管理體系	綜合資訊科技服務	香港品質保證局
	ISO/IEC 20000-1:2018 IT Service Management System	Service Desk Operation, Hosting Services, Infrastructure Hardware & Software Maintenance Services	Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency
	ISO/IEC 20000-1:2018 信息技術服務管理體系	服務台業務,寄存服務和基礎設施的硬件和軟件維護	香港品質保證局
	ISO/IEC 27001:2013 Information Security Management System	Information Security Monitoring Service	SGS Hong Kong Limited
	ISO/IEC 27001:2013 資訊安全管理系統	資訊安全管理服務	香港通用檢測認證有限公司
	Capability Maturity Model Integration® (CMMI-DEV) Version 2.0, Maturity Level 5	Software Development and Support Service Organization	CMMI® Institute
	Capability Maturity Model Integration® (CMMI-DEV) 2.0版 第五級評級	軟件開發及支援服務組織	CMMI®研究所
ELM	ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System	IT System Integration, Software Development, Installation and Maintenance Support Services	Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency
榆林電腦	ISO 9001:2015 品質管理體系	資訊科技系統整合、軟件開發、 安裝及維護支援服務	香港品質保證局

Owing to the nature of information security involved in IT services, the associated risk assessment and management are of paramount importance. The Group has developed and implemented an IT Security Policy which requires relevant staff to comply with regulations in relation to physical security, access control security, data security and network and communication security, to protect the customers' information. To address security incidents, such as network or system software failures, the Group has adopted a set of reporting and handling procedures, which are implemented by relevant personnel and a Customer Care Unit.

鑑於資訊科技服務涉及資訊安全的性質,相關風險的評估及管理至關重要。本集團已制定及實施資訊科技安全政策,要求相關員工遵守有關實體安全、存取控制安全、數據安全及網絡通訊安全的規例,以保護客戶資料。為解決安全事故(如網絡或系統軟件故障),本集團已採納一套由相關人員及客戶關懷小組實施的匯報及處理程序。

## Intellectual Property

The Group is committed to protecting intellectual property of the Group and our partners from infringement and to complying with non-disclosure agreement and licensing system. Employees are reminded that the Group has exclusive ownership of the intellectual property and that all material produced or edited by them in the course of their work is the property of the Group, as set out in the Group's Code of Conduct.

#### 知識產權

本集團致力於保護本集團及其合作夥伴的知識產權 免受侵犯,並遵守不予披露協議及許可制度。誠如 本集團之行為守則所載,本集團僱員已獲悉本集團 對其知識財產擁有獨家擁有權,且僱員於工作過程 中所編製或編撰的所有材料均屬本集團財產。

#### Innovation

The Group has strived to drive developments for its DevSecOps, integrated IT services, by integrating our unique advantages - application development (Dev), cybersecurity (Sec) and omni-channel management services (Ops) into "Unified Technology Services", to meet market needs.

Following the successful introduction of DevSecOps into the enterprise customer scenario, the Group made substantial breakthroughs. The managed security services have been upgraded to the next level, from the previous delivery in Hong Kong, extending to the Asia Pacific region and even as far as European and American cities. Among them, the delivery advantages comprise of integrating the Group's two major managed services platforms, Security Operation Center *Plus* (SOC+) and Unified Operation Center (UOC), as the central automated management.

"ASL Marketplace", our self-branded cloud-based comprehensive online platform, leveraging its own unified technology services, the Group launched the platform to the market in an as-a-Service business model. The orders newly secured bundle covers DevSecOps, so as to satisfy customers' digital transformation needs in efficiency and automation under the new normal, thus bringing new experience to customers.

Moreover, the Group has successfully introduced new technologies, which drawn market attention, such as the Internet of Things and automation to improve service quality.

#### Supply Chain

A good supply chain management enables the Group to provide high quality products and services to our customers. Under the Vendor Management Policy, the Group has established a vendor selection mechanism to assess, including but not limited to, the background and specialty of the vendor and years of experience, recommendation from the customer or head office, assessment by a recognised authority to a National or International Standard e.g. ISO 9001, product certifications obtained and information on potential business engagement. The policy also includes other controls over vendors, including monitoring, suspension and blacklisting where necessary. The certification of our vendors in various management systems demonstrates our commitment to high standards in the vendor selection.

We recognize that our supply chain can have significant environmental and social impacts, and we are committed to identifying and addressing these risks. To identify environmental and social risks along our supply chain, we have implemented a range of practices, including conducting risk assessments, engaging with suppliers to understand their sustainability practices and monitoring supplier performance. We are committed to continuous improvement in our supply chain management practices and will continue to work with our suppliers and other stakeholders to promote sustainability and social responsibility along our supply chain. By doing so, we aim to minimize our environmental and social impacts, improve our reputation, and contribute to the transition to a more sustainable and equitable global economy.

#### 創新

本集團致力推動DevSecOps綜合資訊科技服務的發展,即是把本集團獨有的優勢 - 將應用程序開發(Dev)、網絡安全(Sec)和全渠道管理服務(Ops),整合為「融合科技服務」,以迎合市場需要。

繼成功引入DevSecOps於企業客戶場境中,本集團取得多項突破,將管理安全服務提升至另一層次,由以往在香港交付,延伸至亞太區甚至遠及歐美城市,當中交付優勢在於結合集團兩大服務管理平台資訊安全營運中心(Security Operation Center *Plus*,SOC+)及綜合營運中心(Unified Operation Center,UOC)平台作中央自動化管理。

本集團的自家品牌「ASL Marketplace」雲端綜合網上平台,利用自身融合科技服務的優勢,以即服務(as-a-Service)的業務模式推出市場。新簽服務訂單內容涵蓋DevSecOps,從而滿足新常態下數碼轉型的高效和自動化的需求,為客戶帶來全新體驗。

此外,本集團成功引入物聯網、自動化等被受市場 關注之嶄新技術以提升服務質素。

#### 供應鏈

良好的供應鏈管理令本集團能夠為客戶提供優質的產品與服務。根據供應商管理政策,本集團已制定供應商甄選機制,以評估(包括但不限於)供應商之背景、專長及年資、客戶或總公司的推薦、國家或國際標準(如ISO 9001)之認可機構對供應商的評估、所獲產品認證以及潛在業務的資料。該政策亦包括對供應商的其他監控,包括監督、暫停採購並於必要時列入黑名單。本集團供應商於各種管理體系中之認證證明本集團對高標準供應商篩選的投入。

我們知悉到我們的供應鏈會對環境及社會帶來重大 影響,故我們致力於識別和解決該等風險。我們已 實施了一系列實踐,以識別我們的供應鏈中之環境 及社會風險,當中包括:進行風險評估、與供應商 合作以了解他們的可持續發展實踐和監控供應商 之績效。我們致力於不斷改進有關供應鏈管理之實 踐,並將繼續與我們的供應商和其他持份者合作, 以促進我們供應鏈的可持續性和社會責任。這樣, 我們的目標為盡量減少我們對環境及社會的影響, 提高我們的聲譽,並為邁向更可持續和公平的全球 經濟過渡作出貢獻。

#### Number of vendors with certifications

#### 獲得認證的供應商數目

ISO 9001 – Quality management systems	ISO 9001 - 品質管理系統	26
ISO 27001 – Information security management systems	ISO 27001 - 資訊安全管理系統	24
ISO 20000-1:2018 – IT service management systems	ISO 20000-1:2018 - 資訊科技服務管理系	2
ISO 45001:2018 – Occupational health and safety management systems	ISO 45001:2018 - 職業健康與安全管理系統	2
ISO 14001:2015 - Environmental management systems	ISO 14001:2015 - 環境管理系統	1

In our supply chain management, the Group closely monitors risks that may involve cost control and procurement schedules, and takes appropriate countermeasures. For example, in China and U.S. trade war and Ukraine crisis, we provide customer best alternative brands to choose in order to meet their business opportunities and challenges. At the same time, we have maintained contact with vendors to obtain the latest information and work together to resolve difficulties. We implemented paperless Customer Service Report in service team so as to reduce the environmental impact of our daily operations and offer a wide range of green solutions.

Additionally, given the increasing global focus on sustainable development, the Group recognises the importance of managing environmental and social risks in our supply chain. We have incorporated ESG factors, such as the implementation of ESG policy and ISO 14001 management system, into our annual top 15 product vendors evaluation to promote better ESG performance and raise the awareness of ESG commitment in our supply chain. Going forward, the Group will continue to monitor our supply chain against environmental and social standards and expand the scope of our ESG evaluation in due course.

Supply chain constraints are starting to improve by the fourth quarter of 2022 and relieve material shortage slightly. We keep sourcing alternative brands with similar capability and quality in the market. It gives us opportunities to bring other alternatives for our customers. Vendors also help recommend new models after redesigning their products to solve current backlog. Accurate sales forecast and lead time can make the project on time to decrease unforeseen factors. We are happy to be informed that our top 15 product vendors are committed to high standards of ESG performance after includes in vendor evaluation exercise. It brings our awareness of ESG to our procurement team as well and understand direction of our Company for this action. Our customers and partners rated ASL as their most trusted technology partner as over 3,000 customers ranging in various sizes across all key vertical industries and extensive partnerships with a wide variety of global vendors of hardware and software.

#### **Social Capital**

Against the background of global interconnectedness and integration brought about by the information age, the Group recognises that any individual or group in the world, no matter how large or small, has an impact on others. It is only through solidarity and greater understanding that solutions to the multiple problems facing society can be found. Therefore, building trust and fostering long-term relationships are essential for sustainable development.

供應鏈管理中,本集團密切監控可能涉及成本控制 及採購進度的風險,並採取適當的應對措施。舉例 而言,鑑於中美貿易戰及烏克蘭危機,我們為客戶 提供最佳替代品牌作為選擇,以滿足他們面對的商 機和挑戰。與此同時,本集團與供應商保持聯繫, 以獲取最新資訊,共同解決困難。我們亦於服務團 隊中實施無紙化客戶服務報告,以減少我們日常營 運對環境的影響,並提供廣泛的綠色解決方案。

此外,鑑於全球對可持續發展日益關注,本集團重視管理供應鏈內環境及社會風險之重要性。本集團已納入環境、社會及管治因素(如實施環境、社會及管治政策及ISO 14001管理系統)至年度十五大產品供應商評估,以提升供應鏈之環境、社會及管治績效及提高供應鏈團隊對環境、社會及管治之承諾的認識。展望未來,本集團將繼續根據環境及社會標準監控供應鏈,並適時擴大本集團之環境、社會及管治評估範圍。

#### 社會資本

於資訊時代帶來的全球互聯互通及一體化之背景下,本集團認為世界上任何個人或群體,無論大小均會對他人產生影響。僅有通過團結及進一步相互理解,方能覓得社會所面臨多重問題之解決方案。因此,建立信任及培養長期關係對於可持續發展至關重要。

#### **Customer Engagement**

The Group understands the importance of listening to our customers, and their opinions can help us to continuously improve our services. We have launched a policy with a set of procedures to handle customers' feedbacks or complaints in a professional manner.

Customers can file complaints in writing or verbally. Upon receipt of a complaint or feedback, the acknowledgement of complaint case shall be given on receipt of the complaint by a member of the Customer Care Unit and subsequently our Customer Care Unit must arrange for it to be dealt with by a dedicated person and give the customer a response in due course. If necessary, it will also escalate the feedback or complaint to the appropriate level of management. During the Reporting Year, there were 8 substantiated complaints received relating to the provision and use of products and services.

Customer surveys in forms of paper or electronics are available for customers to express opinions on regular basis. The Group treasures every survey and open to listen customers' voices. With data collection by relevant parties, the measurement result of customer satisfaction will be reported to senior management.

#### **Privacy Protection**

The Group places importance on customer privacy and all data must be collected, held, used and processed in a lawful and discreet manner. In accordance with the IT Security Policy, our employees are required to observe and comply with the non- disclosure agreement entered into with the Group and the agreements entered into from time to time between the Group and our customers.

Besides, the Group may collect personal information of different parties through the enquiry box on the Company's website, and information of candidates or employees through recruitment or employment. The Privacy Policy Statement and related Personal Information Collection Statement are set out and uploaded to the Company's website so that interested parties are notified in a timely manner before providing their personal information.

#### Community Investment

The Group takes its commitment to social responsibility and is concerned with helping the disadvantaged in the communities in which it operates. Our core subsidiary, ASLHK, has been awarded the Caring Company Award by the Hong Kong Council of Social Service since 2010. During the Reporting Year, the Company has donated and sponsored to Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited.

For more activities, please refer to "Customer Service Excellence with Sustainability" on page 3 of the annual report.

#### 客戶參與

本集團了解聆聽客戶之重要性,而客戶之意見可協助本集團持續提升服務。本集團早已制定包含一套程序的政策,以專業方式處理客戶反饋或投訴。

客戶可以書面或口頭方式提出投訴。接獲投訴或反饋後,客戶關懷小組之成員應於接獲投訴後確認投訴個案,其後本集團之客戶關懷小組必須安排專人處理,並及時回覆客戶。小組亦將於必要時上報有關反饋或投訴至適當的管理層處理。於報告年度內,收到8宗與提供及使用產品及服務有關的獲證明屬實的投訴。

客戶調查以紙張或電子形式提供,以供客戶定期發表意見。本集團重視每份調查,並願意聆聽客戶發表的意見。相關各方收集數據後,客戶滿意度的計量結果將會向高級管理層報告。

#### 私隱保障

本集團重視客戶私隱,所有數據必須以合法及謹慎的方式收集、持有、使用及處理。根據資訊科技安全政策,本集團之僱員須遵從及遵守其與本集團訂立的不予披露協議以及本集團與客戶不時訂立的協議。

此外,本集團可能透過本公司網站的查詢信箱收集 各方的個人資料,以及透過招聘或僱傭收集候任人 選或僱員的資料。私隱政策聲明及相關個人資料收 集聲明已刊登並上載至本公司網站,以便有關各方 於提供其個人資料之前及時獲悉。

#### 社區投資

本集團承諾履行社會責任,並關心幫助其業務所在 社區的弱勢群體。本集團之核心附屬公司香港自動 系統自二零一零年連續獲得香港社會服務聯會頒發 的商界展關懷標誌。於報告年度內,本公司向香港 聖公會福利協會有限公司捐款及贊助。

更多活動的資料,請參閱本年報第3頁「致力可持續發展,力臻優質客戶服務」。

## **Human Capital**

A skilled and stable workforce is the engine of value creation for our stakeholders. The Group therefore makes significant efforts to attract and retain talent, including investment in capacity building, fair remuneration and management, and a safe and healthy working environment. Deeply acknowledging the growing concern on labour standards and rights, the Group endeavours to promote its new core values "TRUST" to enhance the corporate culture so as to operate a harmonious and diversity workplace.

For detailed information about the strategic and core values of the Group, please refer to the section headed "Quality Policy of ASL" on page 2 of this annual report.

#### **Development and Training**

The Group believes that the development of a corporate is inseparable from the continuous development of its employees. With this in mind, the Group offers regular training, development programmes and training sponsorship to our employees.

#### 人員資本

熟練且穩定的員工隊伍乃為本集團之持份者創造價值的推動因素。因此,本集團極力吸引及保留人才,包括投資於能力建立、公平薪酬及管理,以及安全健康的工作環境。本集團深明勞工準則與權利的關注日益增加,因此本集團致力於推廣其全新推行之「TRUST」(信任)企業文化,以營造一個和諧與多元化的工作場所。

有關本集團的策略及核心價值的詳細資料,請參閱本年報第2頁「自動系統的優質承諾」一節。

#### 發展及培訓

本集團認為,企業之發展與其僱員之持續發展密不可分。因此,本集團為僱員提供定期培訓、發展計劃及培訓資助。

Types of Training 培訓類型	Description 描述
Orientation training 迎新培訓	Orientation is provided to new employees covering the corporate culture, corporate systems and policies to give them a basic understanding of the different positions. 為新入職僱員提供涵蓋企業文化、企業制度及政策的迎新培訓,以令其對不同職位具有基本了解。
Internal on-the-job training 內部在職培訓	Regular training programmes are designed for our employees to support current and future business development needs. 定期培訓計劃乃為本集團之僱員設計,以支持目前及未來的業務發展需求。
	To raise the professionalism of IT staff, the Group promotes an e-learning platform where they can learn hard and soft skills, and are required to take tests related to the learning content. For the development of non-IT staff, we encourage department heads to maintain close communication with them to assess their training needs in order to better assist their professional development and competence. 為提升資訊科技員工的專業水平,本集團推出網絡教學平台,資訊科技員工可於平台上學習軟硬技能,並需參加與學習內容相關之測試。至於非資訊科技員工的發展,本集團鼓勵部門主管與僱員保持密切溝通,評估其培訓需求,以進一步協助提升僱員之專業發展及能力。
	Additionally, workshops are offered to management and supervisory staff with the aim of enhancing their management skills and career development. 此外,本集團亦為管理層及監督人員提供研討會,旨在提高其管理技巧及職業發展。

External training 外部培訓 The Group encourages employees to participate in training provided by external organizations based on their needs. Sponsorship is available to employees who meet certain conditions set by the Group.

本集團鼓勵僱員根據需要參加外部機構提供的培訓。符合本集團設定的若干條件之僱員可 獲得資助。

Staff training for the entire Group amounted to 4,221 hours during the Reporting Year. Going forward, the Group will establish a more systematic training management system, further standardise staff training programmes and formulate relevant management policies.

於報告年度內,整個集團之員工培訓達4,221小時。 展望未來,本集團將建立更加系統化的培訓管理系 統、進一步規範員工培訓計劃,以及制訂相關管理 政策。

#### **Employment System**

# As of 31st December 2023, the Group had 1,227 employees in the reporting scope. The following table sets out the number of our employees by employment category.

#### 僱傭制度

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團於報告範圍內共有1,227名僱員。下表載列本集團按僱員類別劃分之僱員數目。

Employment category	僱員類別	Number of employees 僱員數目
Employment category	准央双川	[[[]]] [[]] [[]] [[]] [[]] [[]] [[]] [
Senior Manager	高級經理	3
Middle Manager	中層經理	9
Manager	經理	227
Supervisor	主管	99
IT professional	資訊科技專業人士	792
Others	其他	97
Total	總計	1,227

The Group believes that we maintain good working relationships with our employees and we have not experienced any major labour disputes or difficulties in recruiting staff. This is thanks to the Group's employment system which respects and safeguards the labour rights of our employees.

We have internal policies such as a series of Employment Policies that strives to improve the employment relationship and promotion mechanism, and protect the rights and interests of our employees. The Group's employment-related management practices are detailed below.

本集團相信,本集團與僱員維持良好的工作關係,本集團並無出現任何重大勞資糾紛或於招聘員工方面遭遇困難。此歸因於本集團尊重及保障僱員勞工權益之僱傭制度。

本集團已制定一系列僱傭政策等內部政策,致力改 善僱傭關係及晉升機制,及保障僱員的權利及權 益。本集團與僱傭相關的管理慣例詳述如下。

#### Employment-related management practices 與僱傭相關的管理慣例

Recruitment 招聘 All acts of recruitment are subject to employment-related legislation. Contracts are signed to protect the rights of both the employers and employees.

所有招聘行為均受僱傭相關法例約束。簽訂合約乃為保護僱主及僱員雙方之權利。

Remuneration 薪酬 Different remuneration policies formulated and reviewed by the Human Resources ("HR") Department are adopted for different categories of employees. In general, employees' salaries include a percentage of performance incentives, the amount of which will be adjusted based on the Group's performance and the results of the employees' appraisals.

不同類別的僱員採用不同薪酬政策,相關政策由人力資源(「人力資源」)部制定及審閱。一般而言,僱員薪酬包括若干比例的表現獎勵,其金額將按本集團的表現及僱員考核結果進行調整。

Promotion 晉升 The Group follows the principles of consistency, objectivity, fairness and impartiality to conduct regular performance appraisals for employees as a reference for their promotion. Employees will be promoted based on merit, with due consideration given to their ability, past performance and potential to take on new job roles. Department Manager shall submit detailed justifications to support the employee's promotion. Promotion Panel is required for positions at Team Head and above levels.

本集團遵循一致、客觀、公平及公正的原則,定期對僱員進行表現考核,作為晉升的參考。僱員將根據業績晉升,並充分考慮其能力、過往表現及擔任新工作角色的潛力。部門經理應提交詳細理據以支持僱員的晉升。 而團隊主管以上的職位需要晉升小組考核。

#### Termination of employment 終止僱用

Generally, either the Company or employees should terminate the employment by giving the other party a notice period according to the agreement set out in the employment contract and completing the handover procedures by the last working day.

一般而言,本公司或僱員應根據僱傭合約所載之協定,透過給予另一方通知期,並於最後一個工作日 前完成交接手續,以終止僱傭關係。

# Working hours and rest period 工時及休息時間

The Group is committed to managing employees' working hours, rest periods and leave in accordance with our contracts and internal policies.

本集團致力於根據其合約及內部政策管理僱員之工作時間、休息時間及假期。

Employees are entitled to paid time off such as annual leave, bereavement leave, marriage leave, examination leave, jury service leave, maternity and paternity leave. Completion of the leave approval process is necessary for the approval and payment of paid leave to employees.

僱員享有帶薪休假,如年假、喪假、婚假、考試假、陪審員假、產假及陪產假。完成休假審批程序為 批准及結付員工帶薪休假之必要條件。

#### Other benefits and welfare 其他利益及福利

The statutory benefits for employees, including the Mandatory Provident Fund, are paid in accordance with local policy requirements and the Group's relevant systems. We also offer job- related allowances, insurance schemes and share option scheme as company benefits.

僱員之法定福利(包括強制性公積金)乃根據本地政策規定及本集團之相關制度支付。本集團亦提供與工作相關之補貼、保險計劃及認股權計劃作為公司福利。

# Equal opportunity, diversity and anti- discrimination

平等機會、多元化及反歧視

The Group recognises individual differences as a driver for sustainable development and emphasises equal opportunities in recruitment or promotion, without discrimination against individuals on the basis of age, gender, race, family status, sexual orientation, disability, nationality or region.

本集團視個體差異為可持續發展之推動因素,並強調為招聘或晉升提供平等機會,不會因年齡、性 別、種族、家庭狀況、性向、殘疾、國籍或地區產生歧視。

# Child labour and forced labour 童工及強迫勞動

The Group prohibits child labour and forced labour. During the recruitment process, each candidate's personal details are confirmed.

本集團禁止童工及強迫勞動。於招聘過程中,各候任人選之個人資料均獲確認。

All employees who are required to work overtime or on holiday must be approved in advance by their supervisors and compensated accordingly.

所有需要超時工作或休假的僱員,必須事先獲得主管批准,並獲得相應補償。

#### Communication 溝通

There is an open dialogue maintained between the Group and our employees to promote transparent two-way communication. If there are any comments or suggestions on management and administration, employees can provide feedback to their supervisors or relevant departments.

本集團與僱員之間保持公開對話,以促進透明的雙向溝通。倘僱員對管理及行政有任何意見或建議,可向主管或相關部門反饋。

In future, the Group will improve its employment-related policies, including more specific guidelines on equal opportunities, diversity and anti-discrimination, to better maintain a diverse and equal working environment.

於未來,本集團將改善其僱傭相關政策,對平等機會、多元化及反歧視方面增加特定指引,以更好地維持一個多元化且平等的工作環境。

#### Health and Safety

Work related injuries and occupational health issues are not significant risk factors due to the nature of our business. Nevertheless, the Group places importance on providing a safe, healthy and high-quality workplace and protecting employees from occupational hazards.

With the view to ensuring the safety of our employees, the Group has defined the safety responsibilities of the Administration Department to identify dangerous risks and factors in the workplace and to take effective preventive and control measures, including occasional monitoring and review of safety and security management and regular inspections of the entire office to ensure that furniture, fixtures and equipment are well maintained and replaced when necessary to avoid unnecessary physical injury. In addition, first aid kits are available at an easily-accessible location on every floor of the entire office.

On top of this, the Group wants to evolve from the traditional focus on the physical safety risks towards a concept of a healthy and pleasant working environment in our occupational health and safety programme. We prohibit smoking throughout the office, including enclosed offices, meeting rooms and other open areas, while maintaining proper lighting and ventilation to safeguard the health of our employees. In addition, we promote health awareness and habits among our employees through internal training and newsletters. The Group has also organised events to improve work-life balance and strengthen employee relations.

# **Natural Capital**

The community has called on business to engage in the implementation and achievement of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), specifically Goal 13: Climate Change, to promote greater global ambition in mitigation and adaptation actions. In the face of Hong Kong's 2050 carbon neutrality target, the Group is also stepping up efforts to address the challenge of climate change, using resources responsibly and wisely, and managing our impacts vigilantly, in the hope to run our business sustainably.

#### Management of Emissions and Use of Resources

The Group is committed to complying with all applicable laws and regulations, such as the Waste Disposal Ordinance, the Air Pollution Control Ordinance and the Water Pollution Control Ordinance, and to going beyond minimum requirements to manage and reduce environmental impacts of our day-to-day operations, fostering an environmental responsible operating culture at each of our sites. To this end, we have established specific management guidelines and measures based on our Environmental Policy.

#### 健康與安全

鑑於本集團之業務性質,工傷及職業健康問題並非 重大風險因素。然而,本集團重視提供安全、健康 及優質的工作場所,並保護員工免受職業危害。

為確保本集團僱員的安全,本集團已明確行政部門的安全責任,以識別工作場所的危險風險及因素,並採取有效的預防及控制措施,包括不定期監測及審查安全及保安管理,以及定期檢查整個辦公室,以確保傢具、裝置及設備均保養良好,並於需要時進行替換,以避免不必要的身體損傷。此外,整個辦公室每個樓層均放置便於取用的急救藥箱。

除此之外,本集團於職業健康及安全計劃中,致力由人身安全風險的傳統焦點轉向健康愉快的工作環境之概念。整個辦公室物業(包括間隔辦公室、會議室及其他公共區域)均為禁煙,並保持適當照明及通風,以保障僱員健康。此外,本集團透過內部培訓及組織通訊提高僱員之健康意識及習慣。本集團亦會舉辦活動以改善工作與生活之平衡及加強員工關係。

#### 自然資本

社區呼籲企業參與實施及實現聯合國可持續發展目標,特別是目標13:氣候變化,以促進全球減緩及適應氣候變化行動方面的決心。鑑於香港2050年碳中和目標,本集團亦加緊應對氣候變化挑戰,以負責任及明智的方式使用資源,並謹慎管理本集團之影響,以期以可持續方式營運業務。

#### 排放量管理及資源使用

本集團致力遵守所有適用法律及規例,如《廢物處置條例》、《空氣污染管制條例》及《水污染管制條例》, 並超越最低要求以管理及減少本集團日常營運的環境影響,以於各個辦公地點培養對環境負責的營運 文化。為此,本集團根據其環境政策制定具體管理 方針及措施。

#### **Emissions of Greenhouse Gases and Air Pollutants**

# 溫室氣體及空氣污染物排放

During the Reporting Year, we generate greenhouse gas emissions mainly from purchased electricity and fuel consumed by company vehicles. Below are the assess the Group's greenhouse gas emissions, including carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide:

於報告年度內,本集團之溫室氣體排放主要源於購買電力及公司車輛消耗燃料。下述為評估本集團的溫室氣體排放量(包括二氧化碳、甲烷及氧化亞氮):

**Fmissions** 

Scope 範圍		(Tonnes of CO <sup>2</sup> Equivalent) 排放量(噸二氧化碳當量)
Scope 1 Direct Emission Scope 2 Indirect Emission Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions Greenhouse Gas Emission Intensity	範圍1直接排放 範圍2間接排放 溫室氣體總排放量 溫室氣體排放密度	4.78 1,133.52 1,138.30
(tonnes of CO <sup>2</sup> equivalent/employee)	(噸二氧化碳當量/僱員)	1.7512

Since vehicle use also generates air pollutants, the Group has also quantified the relevant emissions to monitor our impact on the environment.

由於車輛使用亦會產生空氣污染物,本集團亦已量 化相關排放量以監控本集團對環境之影響。

Type 種類		Emissions (Kilograms) 排放量(公斤)
Nitrogen Oxides	氮氧化物	0.88
Sulphur Oxides	硫氧化物	0.03
Respiratory Suspended Particles	呼吸懸浮粒子	0.07

In line with our goal to minimize greenhouse gas and air emissions, the Group has further adopted video conferencing system to replace its previous physical meetings. In addition, half of the company vehicles are electric. These measures have further reduced our emissions.

為配合我們減少溫室氣體及廢氣排放之目標,本集團進一步採用視像會議系統,以取代過往的實體會議。此外,本公司一半的車輛為電動車。此等措施進一步減少本集團之排放量。

#### Waste

For the disposal of hazardous waste generated in Hong Kong, the Company has registered as a Chemical Waste Producer under the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation and sends the waste to specialists for recycling. In addition, under the principle of waste reduction at source, the Group has promoted various waste management measures and ensures that relevant employees are aware of the disposal requirements for hazardous and non-hazardous waste. During the Reporting Year, we have taken the following measures to minimise the waste generated from office operations.

- Applied the "3R" principle of "reduce", "reuse" and "recycle" to manage wastes;
- Encourage paper conservation by printing on both sides of office papers and reusing one-side printed papers;
- Applied the use of electronic document for document issuance and notification to promote a paperless office environment;
- Redeployed usable and suitable office furniture within the Group to reduce the amount of material going to landfill;
- Sent used batteries to specialists for recycling; and
- Reused or recycled computer parts through the selection of a team of engineers, and sent parts and materials that the Group cannot reuse to specialist for further recycling.

The Group analyses the use of resources and the generation of waste on a regular annual basis. During the Reporting Year, the Group's office operations generated 4.61 tonnes of hazardous waste, consisting mainly of used batteries and fluorescent light bulbs, which were collected and disposed of by qualified contractors. As for non- hazardous waste, it mainly consisted of paper and used computer parts, with a total weight of 4.72 tonnes, lower than in the previous year.

#### 廢棄物

關於處置於香港產生的有害廢棄物而言,本公司已根據《廢物處置(化學廢物)(一般)規例》登記為化學廢物產生者,並將廢物送至專門機構回收。此外,根據源頭減廢原則,本集團推行各項廢棄物管理措施,並確保相關僱員了解有害廢棄物及無害廢物之處置規定。於報告年度內,本集團已採取以下措施以盡量減少辦公室營運所產生的廢棄物。

- ・ 應用「減廢」、「重用」及「回收」的「3R」原則管理 廢棄物;
- · 提倡節約用紙,辦公用紙儘量雙面打印,並循環利用使用過的紙張;
- 使用電子文件發佈文件及通知,促進無紙化辦公環境;
- 重新配置本集團內可用及適合的辦公傢俱以減 少廢棄物料;
- 廢電池交予專業人士作回收;及
- 重用或回收經工程師團隊甄選的電腦部件,本 集團無法重用的部件及材料交予專業人士作進 一步回收。

本集團每年定期分析資源使用及廢棄物產生情況。報告年度內,本集團之辦公室營運產生4.61噸有害廢棄物(主要包括舊電池及熒光燈泡),由合資格承判商收集及處置。至於無害廢棄物(主要包括紙張及舊電腦零件),總重量為4.72噸,低於往年。

# **Energy and Water**

A range of internal control policies and procedures have been adopted to improve the efficiency of our resource consumption, including energy. For example, we promote green office practices such as using high-performance and high-quality all-in-one "multifunction printers" that combine the functions of printer, scanner and copier in one device to minimise the power consumption of a large number of devices; using new digital automatic water dispenser to reduce the demand on bottle water and the use of plastic bottles; and using energy-efficient lights in all office areas. Environmental Policy is available on the Company's intranet which is accessible to all employees.

During the Reporting Year, total electricity consumption of our offices in Hong Kong was approximately 2,806 MWh. Compared to last year, total energy consumption increased due to increase in manpower and electrical appliances. In terms of water consumption, the Hong Kong office operations consumed a total of approximately 414  $\,\mathrm{m}^3$  of water, which represents a 95% increase compared to 2022.

Moving forward, we will further strengthen education on resource conservation and emissions reduction and will continue to monitor resource consumption and make improvements to the policy, such as conserving water management, based on the principle of "materiality". At the same time, we will use the data from the Reporting Year as a basis for setting improvement measures and energy conservation and emission reduction targets.

### Management of Environmental and Climate Risks

The Earth's climate is changing and has impacts on several aspects of our stakeholders, company operations and communities. Average temperatures rise, climate science finds that acute hazards such as heat waves and floods grow in frequency and severity and chronic hazards, such as drought and rising sea levels, intensify. To address the climate change, we identified that environmental conservation is the most important part to our society. An Environmental Policy (including climate change elements) has been established and the Group is committed to take all possible actions to reduce the impact, such as conserving resources, reducing carbon footprint, minimising waste. To capitalize on these possibilities and monitor the dangers, the Group has been closely analyzing the impacts of climate change. The Environment Policy will be reviewed once annually so that the Group may assess any updated environmental risk of our business and, where necessary, take preventive measures to mitigate them and ensure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations.

#### 能源及耗水

本集團已採用一系列內部控制政策及程序以提升資源消耗(包括能源)效益。舉例而言,本集團提倡綠色辦公實踐,如使用高性能及優質的多合一「多功能打印機」,集打印機、掃描儀及複印機功能於一身,以盡量減少減少大量設備的電力消耗;使用智能自動飲水機以減少對瓶裝水的需求及減少使用塑膠瓶;及於所有辦公室範圍使用慳電膽。環境政策載於本公司內聯網,可供所有僱員查閱。

於報告年度內,本集團之香港辦公室的總耗電量約為2,806兆瓦時。與往年相比,能源消耗總量因人力資源及電器增加而有所增加。耗水量方面,香港辦公室營運共耗水約414立方米,較二零二二年增加95%。

下一步,本集團將進一步加強關於資源節約及減排之教育,並將繼續根據「重要性」的原則監控能源消耗及對政策(節約用水管理)作出改進。此外,本集團將以報告年度之數據作為制訂改進措施及節能減排目標的依據。

#### 管理環境及氣候風險

地球的氣候正在發生變化並對我們的持份者、業務 營運及社區有不同層面的影響。平均氣溫上升,氣 候科學發現,熱浪和洪水等急性災害的頻率和嚴重 程度都在增加,而乾旱和海平面上升等慢性災害 在加劇。為了應對氣候變化,我們認為環境保護 我們社會最重要的部份。環境政策(當中包括氣候護 我們社會最重要的部份。環境政策(當中包括氣候變 化因素)已經制定,本集團承諾採取一切可能的行動 來減少影響,例如節約資源、減少碳足跡、減少弱 費。本集團已密切評估氣候變化的影響以把握該等 機遇並監測危機。環境政策將每年審查一次,以 基 機遇並監測危機。環境政策將每年審查一次,以便 本集團可以評估我們業務的任何最新環境風險,並 在必要時採取預防措施來減輕這些風險並確保遵守 相關法律法規。

# **PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW**

# 表現概覽

Environmental

環境

Key environmental performance indicators 關鍵環境績效指標			
	Unit 單位	2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
Air Pollutant emissions² 空氣污染物排放量²			
Nitrogen oxides 氮氧化物	kg 公斤	0.88	0.81
Sulphur oxides 硫氧化物	kg 公斤	0.03	0.01
Respiratory suspended particles 呼吸懸浮粒子	kg 公斤	0.07	0.06
GHG Emissions³ 溫室氣體排放量³			
Scope 1 Direct emissions 範圍1直接排放	tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent 噸二氧化碳當量	4.78	1.60
Scope 2 Energy indirect emissions 範圍2能源間接排放	tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent 噸二氧化碳當量	1,133.52	985.30
Total GHG emissions 溫室氣體總排放量	tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent 噸二氧化碳當量	1,138.30	986.90
GHG intensity (by area) 溫室氣體密度(按面積)	tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent/sqm 噸二氧化碳當量/平方米	0.1423	0.1234
GHG intensity (by employee) 溫室氣體密度(按僱員)	tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent/ employee 噸二氧化碳當量/僱員	1.7512	1.5183
Hazardous waste 有害廢棄物			
Total hazardous waste 有害廢棄物總量	tonnes 噸	4.61	1.47
Hazardous waste intensity (by area) 有害廢棄物密度(按面積)	tonnes/sqm 噸/平方米	0.00058	0.00018
Hazardous waste intensity (by employee) 有害廢棄物密度(按僱員)	tonnes/employee 噸/僱員	0.00709	0.00226

Key environmental performance indicato	rs		
關鍵環境績效指標			
	Unit 單位	2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
Non-hazardous waste 無害廢棄物			
Total non-hazardous waste 無害廢棄物總量	tonnes 噸	4.72	56.72
Non-hazardous waste intensity (by area) 無害廢棄物密度(按面積)	tonnes/sqm 噸/平方米	0.00059	0.00709
Non-hazardous waste intensity (by employee) 無害廢棄物密度(按僱員)	tonnes/employee 噸/僱員	0.00726	0.08726
Energy Consumption 能源消耗			
Petrol 汽油	MWh 兆瓦時	17	6
Electricity 電力	MWh 兆瓦時	2,806	2,441
Total energy consumption 能源消耗總量	MWh 兆瓦時	2,823	2,447
Energy intensity (by area) 能源消耗密度(按面積)	MWh/sqm 兆瓦時/平方米	0.3530	0.3060
Energy intensity (by employee) 能源消耗密度(按僱員)	MWh/employee 兆瓦時/僱員	4.3435	3.7649
Water Consumption 耗水			
Total water consumption 總耗水量	m³ 立方米	414	212
Water intensity (by area) 耗水密度(按面積)	m³/sqm 立方米/平方米	0.0518	0.0265
Water intensity (by employee) 耗水密度(按僱員)	m³/employee 立方米/僱員	0.6369	0.3262

## Notes:

- Emission factor is referenced to the Stock Exchange "How to prepare an ESG Report Appendix 2: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs".
- 3. Scope 1 includes emissions from the consumption of fossil fuels by vehicles; Scope 2 includes emissions from the consumption of purchased electricity in offices. Emission factor is referenced to the Stock Exchange "How to prepare an ESG Report Appendix 2: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs" and CLP 2023 Sustainability Report.

#### 附註:

- 2. 排放因子參考聯交所「如何準備環境、社會及管治報告 - 附錄二:環境關鍵績效指標匯報指引」。
- 3. 範圍1包括車輛消耗化石燃料產生的排放量;範圍2包 括辦公室消耗購買電力產生的排放量。排放因子參考 聯交所「如何準備環境、社會及管治報告 - 附錄二:環 境關鍵績效指標匯報指引」及中電二零二三可持續發展 報告。

Social 社會

Key social performance indicators 關鍵社會績效指標		
Total employees <sup>4</sup> 僱員總人數 <sup>4</sup>		
By gender	Male 男性	920
按性別	Female 女性	307
	Below 35 35 歲以下	528
By age group 按年齡組別	35 - 45 35 歲至45 歲	337
	Above 45 45 歲以上	362
By employment type	Full-time 全職	1,192
按僱傭類型	Part-time 兼職	35
Total 總計		1,227
Total other workers <sup>5</sup> 其他員工總人數 <sup>5</sup>		
By gender	Male 男性	54
按性別	Female 女性	12
	Below 35 35 歲以下	36
By age group 按年齡組別	35 - 45 35歲至45歲	16
	Above 45 45 歲以上	14
By employment type	Full-time 全職	60
按僱傭類型	Part-time 兼職	6
Total 總計		66

Notes:

4. All employees were in Hong Kong.

5. All other workers, i.e. secondment staff, worked in Hong Kong.

附註:

4. 所有僱員均位於香港。

5. 所有其他員工(即臨時調任員工)均於香港工作。

Key social performance indicators		
關鍵社會績效指標		
Turnover Rate 流失率		
By gender	Male 男性	27%
按性別	Female 女性	32%
	Below 35 35歲以下	40%
By age group 按年齡組別	35 - 45 35歲至45歲	31%
	Above 45 45歲以上	18%
Total 總計		31%
Health and safety <sup>6</sup> 健康與安全 <sup>6</sup>		
Work-related injuries (employees) 工傷個案(僱員)		3
Lost days due to work-related injuries (employees) 因工傷個案(僱員)損失工作日數		119
Percentage of employees trained 受訓僱員百分比		
By gender	Male 男性	73%
按性別	Female 女性	27%
	Senior Manager 高級經理	0%
	Middle Manager 中層經理	10%
By employee category	Manager 經理	25%
按僱員類別	Supervisor 主管	22%
	IT professional 資訊科技專業人士	42%
	Others 其他	1%
Total 總計		39%

Note:

附註:

6. There were no work-related fatalities in the past three years (including the Reporting Year).

 於過去三年(包括報告年度)內,並無因工作關係造成的 死亡個案。

Key social performance indicators 關鍵社會績效指標		
Average training hours 平均受訓時數		
By gender	Male 男性	3.59
按性別	Female 女性	3.02
	Senior Manager 高級經理	0.00
	Middle Manager 中層經理	21.00
By employee category	Manager 經理	4.65
按僱員類別	Supervisor 主管	14.62
	IT professional 資訊科技專業人士	1.88
	Others 其他	0.42
Total 總計		3.44
Total suppliers 供應商總數		
	Australia 澳洲	7
	Belgium 比利時	1
	Canada 加拿大	2
	Mainland China 中國內地	11
	Denmark 丹麥	2
By region 按地區	Germany 德國	1
	Hong Kong 香港	596
	India 印度	1
	Ireland 愛爾蘭	5
	Macau 澳門	1
	Philippines 菲律賓	1

Key social performance indicators		
關鍵社會績效指標		
Total suppliers 供應商總數		
	Romania 羅馬尼亞	1
	Singapore 新加坡	14
	Taiwan 台灣	0
	Thailand 泰國	3
	United Kingdom 英國	3
By region 按地區	U.S. 美國	21
	Finland 芬蘭	1
	Cambodia 柬埔寨	1
	Malaysia 馬來西亞	1
	Netherlands 荷蘭	3
	Russia 俄羅斯	1
By type 按類型	Service 服務	458
	Hardware 硬件	219
Total 總計		677

# THE STOCK EXCHANGE ESG REPORTING GUIDE CONTENT INDEX

# 聯交所《環境、社會及管治報告 指引》內容索引

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
A1 Emissions A1排放物			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: 有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地的排污、有害及無害廢棄物的產生等的: (a) the policies; and 政策;及 (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste. 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。		66-67
A1.1	The types of emissions and respective emissions data. 排放物種類及相關排放數據。		67, 70
A1.2	Direct (Scope 1) and energy indirect (Scope 2) greenhouse gas emissions and intensity. 直接(範圍1)及能源間接(範圍2)溫室氣體排放量及密度。		67, 70
A1.3	Total hazardous waste produced and intensity. 所產生有害廢棄物總量及密度。		68, 70
A1.4	Total non-hazardous waste produced and intensity. 所產生無害廢棄物總量及密度。		69, 71
A1.5	Description of emission target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them. 描述所訂立的排放量目標及為達到有關目標所採取的步驟。		67-68
A1.6	Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, and a description of reduction target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them. 描述處理有害及無害廢棄物的方法,及描述所訂立的減廢目標及為達到有關目標所採取的步驟。		67-68

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
A2 Use of Resources A2資源使用			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials. 有效使用資源(包括能源、水及其他原材料)的政策。		69
A2.1	Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type in total and intensity. 按類型劃分的直接及/或間接能源總耗量及密度。		69, 71
A2.2	Water consumption in total and intensity. 總耗水量及密度。		69, 71
A2.3	Description of energy use efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them. 描述所訂立的能源使用效益目標及為達到有關目標所採取的步驟。		66-69
A2.4	Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them. 描述求取適用水源上可有任何問題,以及所訂立的用水效益目標及為達到有關目標所採取的步驟。	There were no issues in sourcing water fit for purpose. 獲取適用水源方面並無問題。	
A2.5	Total packaging material used for finished products and per unit produced. 製成品所用包裝材料的總量及每生產單位佔量。	The use of packaging materials is irrelevant to the Group's operating businesses. 包裝材料的使用與本集團的營運業務無關。	
A3 The Environment ar A3環境及天然資源	nd Natural Resources		
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on minimising the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources. 減低發行人對環境及天然資源造成重大影響的政策。		66
A3.1	Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them. 描述業務活動對環境及天然資源的重大影響及已採取管理有關影響的行動。		66-69

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
A4 Climate Change A4氣候變化			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on identification and mitigation of significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer. 識別及應對已經及可能會對發行人產生影響的重大氣候相關事宜的政策。		69
A4.1	Description of the significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer, and the actions taken to manage them. 描述已經及可能會對發行人產生影響的重大氣候相關事宜,及應對行動。		69
B1 Employment B1僱傭			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: 有關薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、多元化、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利的: (a) the policies; and 政策;及 (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare. 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。		56-57, 63-66
B1.1	Total workforce by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region. 按性別、僱傭類型、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員總數。		64, 72
B1.2	Employee turnover rate by gender, age group and geographical region. 按性別、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員流失比率。		73

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
B2 Health and Safe B2健康與安全	ty		
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: 有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業性危害的: (a) the policies; and 政策;及 (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards. 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。		56, 66
B2.1	Number and rate of work-related fatalities occurred in each of the past three years including the reporting year. 過去三年(包括匯報年度)每年因工亡故的人數及比率。	There were no work-related fatalities in the past three years (including the Reporting Year). 於過去三年(包括報告年度)內,並無因工作關係造成的死亡個案。	
B2.2	Lost days due to work injury. 因工傷損失工作日數。		73
B2.3	Description of occupational health and safety measures adopted, and how they are implemented and monitored. 描述所採納的職業健康與安全措施,以及相關執行及監察方法。		66
B3 Development an B3發展及培訓	nd Training		
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work. Description of training activities. 有關提升僱員履行工作職責的知識及技能的政策。描述培訓活動。		63
B3.1	The percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category. 按性別及僱員類別劃分的受訓僱員百分比。		73
B3.2	The average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category. 按性別及僱員類別劃分,每名僱員完成受訓的平均時數。		74

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
B4 Labour Standards B4勞工準則			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: 有關防止童工或強制勞工的: (a) the policies; and 政策;及 (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to preventing child and forced labour. 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。		56-57, 65
B4.1	Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour. 描述檢討招聘慣例的措施以避免童工及強制勞工。		65
B4.2	Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered. 描述在發現違規情況時消除有關情況所採取的步驟。	The Group did not encounter such practices during the Reporting Year. 本集團於報告年度內 並未出現此類情況。	
B5 Supply Chain Mana B5供應鏈管理	agement		
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain. 管理供應鏈的環境及社會風險政策。		60-61
B5.1	Number of suppliers by geographical region. 按地區劃分的供應商數目。		74-75
B5.2	Description of practices relating to engaging suppliers, number of suppliers where the practices are being implemented, and how they are implemented and monitored.  描述有關聘用供應商的慣例,向其執行有關慣例的供應商數目,以及相關執行及監察方法。		61
B5.3	Description of practices used to identify environmental and social risks along the supply chain, and how they are implemented and monitored. 描述有關識別供應鏈每個環節的環境及社會風險的慣例,以及相關執行及監察方法。		60-61
B5.4	Description of practices used to promote environmentally preferable products and services when selecting suppliers, and how they are implemented and monitored. 描述在揀選供應商時促使多用環保產品及服務的慣例,以及相關執行及監察方法。		61

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
B6 Product Responsibility B6產品責任			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: 有關所提供產品和服務的健康與安全、廣告、標籤及私 隱事宜以及補救方法的: (a) the policies; and 政策;及 (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress. 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。		56-59, 62
B6.1	Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons. 已售或已運送產品總數中因安全與健康理由而須回收的百分比。	The issue is irrelevant to the Group's operating businesses. 此問題與本集團的營運業務無關。	
B6.2	Number of products and service related complaints received and how they are dealt with. 接獲關於產品及服務的投訴數目以及應對方法。		62
B6.3	Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights. 描述與維護及保障知識產權有關的慣例。		59
B6.4	Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures. 描述質量檢定過程及產品回收程序。	The Group was not involved in any recall procedures. 本集團並無涉及 任何產品回收程序。	
B6.5	Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, and how they are implemented and monitored. 描述消費者資料保障及私隱政策,以及相關執行及監察方法。		59, 62

Aspects 層面	Description 描述	Remark 備註	Page 頁次
B7 Anti-corruption B7反貪污			
General Disclosure 一般披露	Information on: 有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的: (a) the policies; and 政策;及 (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering. 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。		56-57
B7.1	Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of the cases. 於匯報期內對發行人或其僱員提出並已審結的貪污訴訟案件的數目及訴訟結果。		57
B7.2	Description of preventive measures and whistle-blowing procedures, and how they are implemented and monitored. 描述防範措施及舉報程序,以及相關執行及監察方法。		57
B7.3	Description of anti-corruption training provided to directors and staff. 描述向董事及員工提供的反貪污培訓。		57
B8 Community Investn B8社區投資	nent		
General Disclosure 一般披露	Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of the communities where the issuer operates and to ensure its activities take into consideration the communities' interests.  有關以社區參與來了解營運所在社區需要和確保其業務活動會考慮社區利益的政策。		53, 62
B8.1	Focus areas of contribution. 專注貢獻範疇。		62
B8.2	Resources contributed to the focus area. 在專注範疇所動用資源。		62

# Directors' Report 董事會報告

The directors of the Company (the "Directors") are pleased to present their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st December 2023.

本公司董事(「董事」)欣然提呈彼等截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之報告及經審核之綜合財務報表。

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

# The Company is an investment holding company and provides corporate management services. The principal activities of its major subsidiaries and associates are set out in Notes 46 and 22, respectively, to the consolidated financial statements.

# **RESULTS AND APPROPRIATION**

The results of the Group for the year ended 31st December 2023 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated statement of comprehensive income on pages 103 and 104 of this annual report respectively.

The board of Directors (the "Board") recommended the payment of a final dividend of 3.0 HK cents per share held by the shareholders of the Company whose names appear on the register of members on Wednesday, 12th June 2024 for the year ended 31st December 2023 (2022: 3.0 HK cents per share).

# 2024 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Company will convene the forthcoming annual general meeting on Wednesday, 29th May 2024. For determining the entitlement to attend and vote at the forthcoming annual general meeting, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Friday, 24th May 2024 to Wednesday, 29th May 2024, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be registered. In order to determine the entitlement to attend and vote at the forthcoming annual general meeting, all completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the branch share registrar and transfer office of the Company in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre,16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong, for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, 23rd May 2024.

## **BUSINESS REVIEW**

A fair review of the Group's business during the year, a description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing, particulars of important events affecting the Group that have occurred since the end of the financial year 2023 and an indication of likely future development in the Group's business as required under Schedule 5 to the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong) are set out in the sections headed "Chairman's Statement" and "Chief Executive Officer's Statement" on pages 8 to 11 and 12 to 19 of this annual report respectively. For the financial key performance indicators for an understanding of the development, performance or position of the Group's business, it can also be found under the same sections and the "Financial Summary" on page 7 of this annual report.

# 主要業務

本公司主要作為投資控股公司及提供公司管理服務,其主要附屬及聯營公司之主要業務詳情分別載於綜合財務報表附註46及22。

# 業績及分配

本集團截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之業績分別載於本年報第103頁及第104頁之綜合損益表及綜合全面收益表。

本公司董事會(「董事會」)建議向於二零二四年六月十二日(星期三)名列在股東名冊內之本公司股東,派發截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度末期股息每股3.0港仙(二零二二年:每股3.0港仙)。

# 二零二四年股東週年大會

本公司將於二零二四年五月二十九日(星期三)舉行應屆股東週年大會。為釐定出席應屆股東週年大會及於會上投票之權利,本公司將於二零二四年五月二十四日(星期五)至二零二四年五月二十九日(星期三)包括首尾兩日)止期間暫停辦理股東登記手續,於此期間亦不會辦理股份過戶登記。為了釐定符合有權出席應屆股東週年大會及於會上投票之資格,所有已填妥之過戶文件連同有關股票必須於二零二四年五月二十三日(星期四)下午四時三十分前送達本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳登捷時有限公司(地址為香港夏慤道16號遠東金融中心17樓)辦理登記手續。

# 業務審視

按《公司條例》(香港法例第622章)附表五指定,對本集團年內業務的中肯審視、面對的主要風險及不明朗因素的描述、於二零二三年財政年度終結後發生、對本集團有影響的重大事件的詳情及本集團業務相當可能有的未來發展的揭示分別載列於本年報第8頁至11頁及第12頁至19頁之「主席報告」及「行政總裁報告」。而有關了解本集團業務的發展、表現或狀況的財務關鍵表現指標,亦載列於同一部份及本年報第7頁之「財務摘要」。

# **BUSINESS REVIEW** (Continued)

In addition, discussion on the Group's environmental policies and performance, relationships with the Group's key stakeholders as well as compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group are set out in the "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" on pages 51 to 82.

As far as the Board and management are aware, the Group has complied in material respects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Group. During the year, there was no materials breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations by the Group.

To achieve the Company's vision of becoming the most competitive entity in Asia information technology ("IT") sector, strengthening business practices in environmental protection and corporate social responsibilities are always an integral part of the Group's corporate business strategy.

## **RESERVES**

Movements in the reserves of the Group and the Company during the year ended 31st December 2023 are set out in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity on pages 107 to 108 of this annual report.

As at 31st December 2023, the Group's special reserve and retained earnings totalled approximately HK\$1,416,934,000 (2022: HK\$1,310,147,000).

The Company's reserves are available for distribution to the shareholders as at 31st December 2023 included special reserve and retained earnings totaling approximately HK\$104,924,000 (2022: HK\$99,099,000).

# PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

During the year ended 31st December 2023, addition to (also included the amount of reassessment of lease term and lease modification, if applicable) property, plant and equipment amounted to approximately HK\$18,846,000 (2022: HK\$59,460,000).

Details of these and other movements during the year ended 31st December 2023 in property, plant and equipment of the Group are set out in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

# 業務審視續

此外,有關本集團環境政策及表現、本集團與主要 持份者的關係以及遵守對本集團有重大影響的相關 法律及規例之討論載列於第51頁至82頁之「環境、社 會及管治報告」。

就董事會及管理層所知,本集團已於各重要方面遵守對本集團業務及經營產生重大影響之相關法律及 法規。於年內,本集團並無嚴重違反或不遵守適用 法律及規例。

為實現本公司成為亞洲資訊科技(「資訊科技」)行業最具競爭力的願景,加強在環境保護及企業社會責任的商業實踐一直是本集團企業經營戰略不可或缺的一部份。

# 儲備

本集團及本公司儲備於截至二零二三年十二月三十 一日止年度內之變動載於本年報第107頁至第108頁 之綜合權益變動表。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團之特別儲備及保留盈利合共約1,416,934,000港元(二零二二年:1,310,147,000港元)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本公司可供分派 予股東之儲備包括特別儲備及保留盈利合共約 104,924,000港元(二零二二年:99,099,000港元)。

# 物業、廠房及設備

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內,物業、廠房及設備之添加了(包含重新計量的租賃期及租賃修改(如有))約18,846,000港元(二零二二年:59,460,000港元)。

上述及截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內其 他有關本集團在物業、廠房及設備變動之詳情載於 綜合財務報表附註19。

# **MAJOR SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS**

The percentage of the Group's purchases and sales attributable to major suppliers and customers are as follows:

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the five largest customers and single largest customer of the Group accounted for approximately 31.0% and 12.5% of the Group's revenue from continuing operations respectively. The five largest suppliers and single largest supplier of the Group accounted for approximately 40.6% and 16.1% of the Group's purchases from continuing operations respectively.

At no time during the year ended 31st December 2023 did a Director, an associate of a Director or a shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the number of the Company's issued shares) had an interest in any of the Group's five largest customers or suppliers.

## SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the share movements during the year ended 31st December 2023 in share capital of the Company are set out in Note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.

# **DIRECTORS**

The Directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this annual report are:

#### **Executive Directors**

Wang Weihang Wang Yueou

#### **Non-Executive Directors**

Cui Yong (resigned on 24th May 2023) Zhang Bingxia (appointed on 24th May 2023)

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors**

Pan Xinrong Deng Jianxin Or Siu Ching Rerina

In accordance with Bye-law 99 of the Company, Mr. Wang Weihang and Mr. Deng Jianxin will retire from office by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

Ms. Zhang Bingxia, being a Director appointed by the Board during the year, shall hold office only until the next following general meeting pursuant to the Company's Bye-law 102(B). Ms. Zhang, being eligible, offer herself for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting held on 29th May 2024.

# 主要供應商及客戶

主要供應商及客戶佔本集團購貨額及銷售額之百分比如下:

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內,來自五 大客戶及最大客戶之持續經營業務收入分別佔本集 團總收入約31.0%及12.5%。五大供應商及最大供應 商之持續經營業務購貨額分別佔本集團總採購額約 40.6%及16.1%。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內,本公司之董事、董事之聯繫人士或股東(據董事所知擁有5%以上本公司發行股份數目者)未曾擁有於本集團之五大客戶或供應商之利益。

# 股本

本公司之股本於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止 年度內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註31。

# 董事

本公司於年內及截至本報告日期之董事如下:

#### 執行董事

王維航 王粤鷗

#### 非執行董事

崔勇*(於二零二三年五月二十四日辭任)* 張秉霞*(於二零二三年五月二十四日獲委任)* 

#### 獨立非執行董事

潘欣榮 鄧建新 柯小菁

根據本公司之公司細則第99條,王維航先生及鄧建新先生將於應屆股東週年大會上輪值告退,並符合資格及願意應選連任。

張秉霞女士於本年度獲委任為本公司董事,根據本公司之公司細則第102(B)條,僅留任至下屆股東大會為止。張女士符合資格及於二零二四年五月二十九日舉行之應屆股東週年大會上應撰連任。

# Directors' Report 董事會報告

# **DIRECTORS** (Continued)

As at the date of this report, each of the Directors has entered into a service contract or a letter of appointment with the Company. All Directors are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company.

None of the Directors proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract with the Company or its subsidiaries which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

The Company has received, from each of the Independent Non-Executive Directors, an annual confirmation of his/her independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") (the "Listing Rules"). The Company considers all of the Independent Non-Executive Directors are independent. Please also see page 41 of the "Corporate Governance Report" for the assessment by the Nomination Committee in this regard.

# **UPDATE ON DIRECTORS' INFORMATION**

Pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules, the changes in information of Directors of the Company are set out below:

#### **Details of changes**

- 1. Shanghai Debimai Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.# (上海德必 脈企業管理諮詢有限公司) and Shenzhen Zhuoyi Management Consulting Co., Ltd.# (深圳市卓屹管理諮詢有限公司) of which Mr. Deng Jianxin serves as chairman and executive director were deregistered in April and December 2023 respectively.
- # For identification purpose only

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Connected and Related Party Transactions" below, no transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries or subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director of the Company or his/her connected entity had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year ended 31st December 2023 or at any time during the year.

# 董事(續)

於本報告日期,各董事已與本公司訂立服務合約或 委任函,惟彼等須根據本公司之公司細則輪值告退 及膺選連任。

在應屆股東週年大會上擬膺選連任之董事概無與本公司或其附屬公司訂立本集團不可於一年內在不予 賠償(法定賠償除外)的情況下終止的服務合約。

本公司已收取各獨立非執行董事根據香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第3.13條呈交之年度確認書,確認其獨立性。本公司認為全體獨立非執行董事確屬獨立人士。有關提名委員會就此作出的評估,請亦參閱「企業管治報告」第41頁。

# 更新董事資料

根據上市規則第13.51B(1)條,本公司董事資料之變 動載列如下:

#### 變動詳情

- 上海德必脈企業管理咨詢有限公司及深圳市卓 屹管理咨詢有限公司(其中鄧建新先生擔任董事 長及執行董事)已分別於二零二三年四月及十二 月註銷。
- # 僅供識別

# 董事之交易、安排或合約權益

除下文「關連及關連人士交易」所披露者外,於截至 二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度結算日或該年度 內任何時間,董事或其有關連實體並無於本公司、 其任何控股公司、同系附屬公司或附屬公司所訂立 並對本公司業務而言確屬重要之其他交易、安排或 合約中擁有任何直接或間接之重大實益權益。

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

# 董事於競爭業務之權益

Pursuant to Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules, during the year ended 31st December 2023, the following Directors were considered to have interests in the businesses which competed or be likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group, particulars of which are set out below:

根據上市規則第8.10條規定,於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內,以下董事被認為直接或間接於與本集團業務構成競爭或可能與本集團業務構成競爭之業務中擁有權益,其詳情載列如下:

Name of Director 董事姓名	Name of the entities which were considered to compete or likely to compete with the businesses of the Group 被認為與本集團業務構成或可能構成競爭之實體名稱	Description of businesses of the entities which were considered to compete or likely to compete with the businesses of the Group 被認為與本集團業務構成或可能構成競爭之實體之業務描述	Nature of Director's interest in the entities 董事於該等實體之權益性質
Wang Weihang	Beijing Teamsun Technology Co., Ltd. ("Teamsun")	IT product service, application software development, value-added distribution and system integration	Chairman, director and substantial shareholder
王維航	北京華勝天成科技股份有限公司 (「華勝天成」)	資訊科技產品服務、應用程式軟件開發、 增值分銷及系統整合	董事長、董事及主要股東
	Teamsun Technology (HK) Limited ("Hong Kong Teamsun")	Window company of Teamsun in Hong Kong and mainly provides administrative support to the clients of Teamsun in the PRC and Hong Kong	Sole director
	華勝天成科技(香港)有限公司 (「香港華勝天成」)	華勝天成駐香港視窗公司,主要向華勝天成之 客戶於中國及香港提供行政支援	唯一董事
	Certain subsidiaries of Teamsun 華勝天成之若干附屬公司	IT related 相關資訊科技	Director 董事
Wang Yueou	Teamsun	IT product service, application software development, value-added distribution and system integration	Director
王粵鷗	華勝天成	資訊科技產品服務、應用程式軟件開發、 增值分銷及系統整合	董事
Cui Yong (resigned on 24th May 2023)	Teamsun	IT product service, application software development, value-added distribution and system integration	General manager of key client accounts business (division 1)
崔勇 <i>(於二零二三年</i> 五月二十四日辭任)	華勝天成	資訊科技產品服務、應用程式軟件開發、 增值分銷及系統整合	大客戶業務一部總經理
Zhang Bingxia (appointed on 24th May 2023)	Teamsun	IT product service, application software development, value-added distribution and system integration	Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice-President
張秉霞 <i>(於二零二三年</i> 五月二十四日獲委任)	華勝天成	資訊科技產品服務、應用程式軟件開發、 增值分銷及系統整合	首席財務官兼高級副總裁
Pan Xinrong	Shanghai Boke Information Technology Co., LTD	Software engineering automation research management and new generation of IT service	Independent Director
潘欣榮	上海博科資訊股份有限公司	管理軟件工程自動化研究及新一代信息技術服務	獨立董事

As the Board is independent from the board of directors of the aforesaid companies, and as none of the above Directors controls the Board, the Group is capable of carrying on its business independently of, and at arm's length from, the businesses of the aforesaid companies.

由於董事會獨立於上述公司之董事會及以上董事概 無控制董事會,本集團可獨立於上述公司之業務以 公平磋商形式開展其業務。

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 31st December 2023, the interests or short positions of the Directors and chief executives of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the "SFO")) which (a) were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which the Directors and chief executives of the Company were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); or (b) were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO; or (c) were required, pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code"), to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange ("Directors' and Chief Executives' Interests in Shares and Underlying Shares"), were as follows:

# 董事及最高行政人員之股份及 相關股份之權益

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,董事及本公司最高 行政人員於本公司及其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及 期貨條例(香港法例第571章)(「證券及期貨條例」)第 XV部)之股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有(甲)已根據 證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及 聯交所之權益或淡倉(包括根據證券及期貨條例之該 等條文董事及本公司最高行政人員被視為或當作持 有之權益或淡倉);或(乙)已根據證券及期貨條例第 352條本公司須予備存之登記冊所記錄之權益或淡 倉;或(丙)已根據《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的 標準守則》(「標準守則」)須知會本公司及聯交所之權 益或淡倉(「董事及最高行政人員之股份及相關股份 之權益」)如下:

# (a) Shares

Name of company 公司名稱	Director 董事	Personal interests 個人權益	Family interests 家族權益	Corporate interests 公司權益	Other 其他	Total 總計	Approximate percentage of shareholding 股權概約百分比
Teamsun, the ultimate holding company of the Company 華勝天成,本公司之最終控股公司	Wang Weihang 王維航	43,717,039	-	-	-	43,717,039	3.99%
Teamsun 華勝天成	Zhang Bingxia 張秉霞	250,000	-	-	-	250,000	0.02%
Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc. ("GDH")	Wang Weihang 王維航	30,9541	-	-	-	30,954	0.04%
	Wang Yueou 王粵鷗	30,9541	-	-	-	30,954	0.04%

(甲)

(乙)

相關股份

股份

## (b) Underlying shares

Name of company 公司名稱	Director 董事	Personal interests 個人權益	Family interests 家族權益	Corporate interests 公司權益	Other 其他	Total 總計	Approximate percentage of shareholding 股權概約百分比
The Company 本公司	Wang Yueou 王粵鷗	4,620,000²	-	-	-	4,620,000	0.55%
GDH	Wang Yueou 王粵鷗	42,397³	-	-	-	42,397	0.06%

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES (Continued)

#### Notes:

- 1. Common stock of GDH granted under the restricted stock units of GDH.
- 2. Share options to acquire ordinary shares of the Company under a share option scheme adopted on 13th March 2017, further details of which are set out in section headed "Share Schemes" below.
- 3. Stock options to subscribe for shares of common stock of GDH under the equity incentive plan of GDH effective on 4th March 2020.
- 4. Mr. Cui Yong resigned as a non-executive director of the Company with effect from 24th May 2023 and the outstanding share options which he was entitled to exercise shall automatically lapse according to the 2017 Share Option Scheme. Further details of Mr. Cui's share option are set out in the section headed "2017 Share Option Scheme" below.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31st December 2023, none of the Directors and the chief executives of the Company had any Directors' and Chief Executives' Interests in Shares and Underlying Shares.

# 董事及最高行政人員之股份及 相關股份之權益(編)

#### 附註:

- 根據GDH受限制股份單位計劃授予之GDH普通股股份。
- 於二零一七年三月十三日採納之購股權計劃項下認購本公司普通股之購股權,有關之進一步詳情載於下文「股份計劃」一節。
- 3. 根據GDH於二零二零年三月四日生效之股權激勵計劃 認購GDH普通股股份的購股權。
- 4. 崔勇先生於二零二三年五月二十四日辭任本公司之非 執行董事,其有權行使之尚未行使的購股權將根據二 零一七年購股權計劃自動失效。有關崔先生之購股權 詳情載於下文「二零一七年購股權計劃」一節。

除上文所述者外,於二零二三年十二月三十一日, 概無董事及本公司最高行政人員擁有任何董事及最 高行政人員之股份及相關股份之權益。

## **SHARE SCHEMES**

# A. 2017 Share Option Scheme

The Company adopted a new share option scheme (the "2017 Share Option Scheme") on 13th March 2017. The 2017 Share Option Scheme will expire on 12th March 2027. A summary of the 2017 Share Option Scheme is as follows:

The purpose of the 2017 Share Option Scheme is to enable the Company to grant options to eligible participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution to the Company and/or the subsidiaries to subscribe for ordinary shares of par value HK\$0.10 each of the Company. The eligible participants include any employee, executive or officer of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (including executive, non-executive and independent non-executive directors of each of the abovementioned companies).

The total number of shares of the Company which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the 2017 Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company (if any) shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue as at 13th March 2017, the date of approval of the adoption of the 2017 Share Option Scheme. The maximum number of shares of the Company which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the 2017 Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company shall not exceed 30% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue from time to time. The total number of shares of the Company available for issue under the 2017 Share Option Scheme is 52,618,335, representing 10% and 6.31% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue as at the date of approval of the adoption of the 2017 Share Option Scheme and as at the date of this annual report, respectively. As at the date of this report, the number of issued shares of the Company was 833,696,492. The number of options available for grant under the 2017 Share Option Scheme as at 1st January 2023 and 31st December 2023 is 17,543,435, representing 2.1% of total number of issued shares of the Company as at the date of this report.

As at 31st December, 2023, the remaining life of the 2017 Share Option Scheme was 3 years and 2 months.

Unless approved by the shareholders of the Company, the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each eligible participant (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue and the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to a substantial shareholder of the Company or an Independent Non-Executive Director, or any of their respective associates (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period must not exceed 0.1% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue and with an aggregate value in excess of HK\$5 million.

# 股份計劃

# A. 二零一七年購股權計劃

本公司於二零一七年三月十三日採納一項新購股權計劃(「二零一七年購股權計劃」),二零一七年購股權計劃將於二零二七年三月十二日屆滿,二零一七年購股權計劃概要如下:

二零一七年購股權計劃之目的旨在讓本公司向 合資格參與者授出購股權作為彼等對本公司 及/或其附屬公司作出貢獻的激勵或獎勵,以 認購本公司每股面值0.10港元之普通股。合資 格之參與者包括本公司或其任何附屬公司之僱 員、行政人員或高級職員(包括上述各公司的執 行董事、非執行董事及獨立非執行董事)。

根據二零一七年購股權計劃及本公司任何其他 購股權計劃(如有)將予授出的所有購股權獲行 使時可發行的本公司股份總數,合共不得超過 於二零一七年三月十三日(批准採納二零一七 年購股權計劃之日)本公司已發行股份總數之 10%。在二零一七年購股權計劃及本公司任何 其他購股權計劃項下已授出而尚未行使的全部 購股權獲行使時可發行的最高股份數目,不得 超過不時已發行股份總數的30%。根據二零一 七年購股權計劃可發行的本公司股份總數為 52,618,335股,分別佔於批准採納二零一七年 購股權計劃之日及於本年報日期本公司已發行 股份總數之10%及6.31%。於本報告日期,本公 司已發行股份數目為833,696,492股。於二零二 三年一月一日及二零二三年十二月三十一日, 根據二零一七年購股權計劃可供授出的購股權 數目為17.543.435股,佔於本報告日期本公司 已發行股份總數的2.1%。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日,二零一七年 購股權計劃之剩餘年期為三年兩個月。

除獲本公司股東批准外,於任何十二個月期間內授予每位合資格參與者的購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權)獲行使而發行及將予發行的股份總數,不得超過本公司已發行股份總數的1%,以及於任何十二個月期間內授予主要股東或獨立非執行董事或彼等各自之聯繫人士的購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權)獲行使而發行及將予發行的股份總數,不得超過本公司已發行股份總數的0.1% 及總價值超過5,000,000港元。

# SHARE SCHEMES (Continued)

### A. 2017 Share Option Scheme (Continued)

Options granted must be taken up within 28 days of the date of offer, upon payment of HK\$1 as consideration per grant. The Board may at its absolute discretion impose any minimum period for which an option must be held before it can be exercised and/or any performance targets which must be achieved by the eligible participant before the option can be exercised. The period during which an option may be exercised will be determined by the Directors at its absolute discretion, save that no option may be exercised more than 10 years after it has been granted.

The exercise price is determined by the Board, and shall be at least the higher of:

- (a) the closing price of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the date an offer is made;
- (b) the average of the closing prices of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date an offer is made; and
- (c) the nominal value of a share of the Company.

Details of the 2017 Share Option Scheme are set out in Note 38(ii) to the consolidated financial statements.

The following table discloses movements in the Company's share options under the 2017 Share Option Scheme during the year:

# 股份計劃(續)

### A. 二零一七年購股權計劃(續)

已授出購股權必須於授出日期起計二十八天內接納,接納每項授出時須支付1港元作為代價。董事會可全權酌情施加於購股權可予行使前合資格參與者須持有購股權之任何最短期限及/或購股權可予行使前合資格參與者須達致之任何表現目標。可行使購股權之期限將由本公司董事全權酌情釐定,惟任何購股權一律不得於授出日期起計十年過後行使。

行使價乃由董事會釐定,惟將不會少於以下三 者中之較高者:

- (a) 本公司股份於提出要約之日期在聯交所每日報價表所列之收市價;
- (b) 本公司股份於緊接購股權授出日期前五個 營業日在聯交所每日報價表所列之平均收 市價;及
- (c) 一股本公司股份的面值。

二零一七年購股權計劃之詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註38(ii)。

本公司二零一七年購股權計劃項下之購股權於 年度內之變動如下:

# Number of share options

#### 購股權數目

						<b>聃</b> 版 惟 数 日			
Participants 參與者	Date of grant 授出購 股權日期	Vesting Period and Exercise Period 歸屬期 及行使期	Exercise Price <b>行使價</b> HK\$ 港元	At 1st January 2023 於二零二三年 一月一日	Granted during the year 於年度 內授出	Exercised during the year 於年度 內行使	Lapsed during the year 於年度 內失效	Cancelled during the year 於年度 內註銷	At 31st December 2023 於二零二三年 十二月三十一日
							-		
Directors 董事									
Wang Yueou 王粵鷗	31.3.2017	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.970	4,620,000	-	-	-	-	4,620,000
Cui Yong 崔勇	31.3.2017	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.970	1,320,000²	-	-	(1,320,000)	-	-
Other Employees 其他僱員	31.3.2017	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.970	10,330,925	-	-	(118,800)	-	10,212,125
	28.4.2017	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.909	7,260,000	-	-	-	-	7,260,000
	13.12.2017	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.867	503,400	-	-	-	-	503,400
Total 合共				24,034,325	-	-	(1,438,800)	-	22,595,525

# **SHARE SCHEMES** (Continued)

# A. 2017 Share Option Scheme (Continued)

#### Notes:

1. On 31st March 2017, the Company granted share options to certain eligible participants under the 2017 Share Option Scheme to subscribe for a total of 19,140,000 shares of the Company at the exercise price of HK\$1.28. The share options are divided into four tranches, each of which consists of one fourth of the share options and is associated with performance targets within a specific financial period, the details of which are disclosed in the Company's announcement dated 31st March 2017.

On 28th April 2017, the Company granted share options to certain eligible participants under the 2017 Share Option Scheme to subscribe for a total of 6,500,000 shares of the Company at the exercise price of HK\$1.20. The share options are divided into four tranches, each of which consists of one fourth of the share options and is associated with performance targets within a specific financial period, the details of which are disclosed in the Company's announcement dated 28th April 2017.

On 13th December 2017, the Company granted share options to certain eligible participants under the 2017 Share Option Scheme to subscribe for a total of 1,388,000 shares of the Company at the exercise price of HK\$1.04. The share options are divided into four tranches, each of which consists of one fourth of the share options and is associated with performance targets within a specific financial period, the details of which are disclosed in the Company's announcement dated 13th December 2017.

The vesting period and exercise period of each tranche of the share options granted on 31st March 2017, 28th April 2017 and 13th December 2017, respectively, are as follows:

# 股份計劃續

### A. 二零一七年購股權計劃(續)

#### 附註:

1. 於二零一七年三月三十一日,本公司根據二零一七年購股權計劃向若干合資格參與者授出購股權,以認購合共19,140,000股本公司股份,行使價為1.28港元。授出之購股權分作四批,每批包括四分一之購股權及與特定財務期間內之表現目標有關,詳情披露於本公司日期為二零一七年三月三十一日之公告內。

於二零一七年四月二十八日,本公司根據二零一七年購股權計劃向若干合資格參與者授出購股權,以認購合共6,500,000股本公司股份,行使價為1.20港元。授出之購股權分作四批,每批包括四分一之購股權及與特定財務期間內之表現目標有關,詳情披露於本公司日期為二零一七年四月二十八日之公告內。

於二零一七年十二月十三日,本公司根據二零一七年購股權計劃向若干合資格參與者授出購股權,以認購合共1,388,000股本公司股份,行使價為1.04港元。授出之購股權分作四批,每批包括四分一之購股權及與特定財務期間內之表現目標有關,詳情披露於本公司日期為二零一七年十二月十三日之公告內。

分別於二零一七年三月三十一日、二零一七年四 月二十八日及二零一七年十二月十三日授出之各 批購股權之歸屬期及行使期如下:

Percentage of options

of each tranche shall be exercisable Tranches **Exercise Periods** 各批購股權 Date of grant **Vesting Period** 授出日期 批次 歸屬期 行使期 可予行使之百分比 31.3.2017 First tranche 31.3.2017 to 至 1.4.2019 31.3.2017 to 至 30.3.2027 50% 笹—卅 1.4.2018 to 至 30.3.2027 25% 1.4.2019 to 至 30.3.2027 25% Second tranche 28.3.2018 to 至 1.4.2020 28.3.2018 to 至 30.3.2027 50% 第二批 1.4.2019 to 至 30.3.2027 25% 1.4.2020 to 至 30.3.2027 25% Third tranche 20.3.2019 to 至 30.3.2027 50% 20.3.2019 to 至 1.4.2021 第三批 1.4.2020 to 至 30.3.2027 25% 1.4.2021 to 至 30.3.2027 25% 25.3.2020 to 至 30.3.2027 50% Fourth tranche 25.3.2020 to 至 1.4.2022 1.4.2021 to 至 30.3.2027 第四批 25% 1.4.2022 to 至 30.3.2027 25%

# SHARE SCHEMES (Continued)

# A. 2017 Share Option Scheme (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

1. (Continued)

# 股份計劃(續)

## A. 二零一七年購股權計劃(續)

附註:(續)

1. (續)

Date of grant 授出日期	Tranches 批次	Vesting Period 歸屬期	Exercise Periods 行使期	Percentage of options of each tranche shall be exercisable 各批購股權 可予行使之百分比
28.4.2017	First tranche 第一批	1.6.2018 to 至 1.6.2020	1.6.2018 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2019 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2020 to 至 27.4.2027	50% 25% 25%
	Second tranche 第二批	1.6.2019 to 至 1.6.2021	1.6.2019 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2020 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2021 to 至 27.4.2027	50% 25% 25%
	Third tranche 第三批	1.6.2020 to 至 1.6.2022	1.6.2020 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2021 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2022 to 至 27.4.2027	50% 25% 25%
	Fourth tranche 第四批	1.6.2021 to 至 1.6.2023	1.6.2021 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2022 to 至 27.4.2027 1.6.2023 to 至 27.4.2027	50% 25% 25%
13.12.2017	First tranche 第一批	1.4.2019 to 至 1.4.2021	1.4.2019 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2020 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2021 to 至 12.12.2027	50% 25% 25%
	Second tranche 第二批	1.4.2020 to 至 1.4.2022	1.4.2020 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2021 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2022 to 至 12.12.2027	50% 25% 25%
	Third tranche 第三批	1.4.2021 to 至 1.4.2023	1.4.2021 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2022 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2023 to 至 12.12.2027	50% 25% 25%
	Fourth tranche 第四批	1.4.2022 to 至 1.4.2024	1.4.2022 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2023 to 至 12.12.2027 1.4.2024 to 至 12.12.2027	50% 25% 25%

- The share options shall lapse automatically and not be exercisable (to the extent not already exercised) after three months from the date of resignation (i.e. 24th May 2023) of Mr. Cui Yong as a Non-Executive Director of the Company according to the 2017 Share Option Scheme.
- 3. The closing prices of the shares of the Company immediately before 31st March 2017, 28th April 2017 and 13th December 2017 on which the share options were granted under the 2017 Share Option Scheme were HK\$1.25, HK\$1.08 and HK\$0.90 per share of the Company, respectively.
- 4. There was no share option exercised during the year ended 31st December 2023, the weighted average closing price of the share of the Company immediately before the dates on which the share options were exercised was not applicable.
- Given that no share option was granted during the year, the number of shares that
  may be issued in respect of options granted under the 2017 Share Option Scheme
  during the year divided by the weighted average number of shares in issue is nil.

- 2. 根據二零一七年購股權計劃,該購股權將自崔勇 先生辭去本公司非執行董事職務之日(即二零二 三年五月二十四日)起計三個月後自動失效及不 可行使(以尚未行使者為限)。
- 3. 於緊接二零一七年三月三十一日、二零一七年四月二十八日及二零一七年十二月十三日根據二零一七年購股權計劃授出購股權前,本公司股份收市價分別為每股1.25港元、1.08港元及0.90港元。
- 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度止,沒有 購股權獲行使,本公司緊接行使購股權日期前股 份的加權平均收市價概不適用。
- 5. 鑒於年內概無授出購股權,根據二零一七年購股權計劃於年內授出之購股權可予發行的股份數目除以已發行股份加權平均數為零。

# DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Other than as disclosed in the sections headed "Directors' and Chief Executives' Interests in Shares and Underlying Shares" and "Share Schemes" above, at no time during the year ended 31st December 2023 was the Company, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries or subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors or their connected entities to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

# CONNECTED AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year ended 31st December 2023, none of the related party transactions entered into by the Group set out in the section headed "Related Party Transactions" in Note 45 to the consolidated financial statements constitutes connected transaction or continuing connected transaction which is required to be disclosed under the Listing Rules. The Directors confirm that the Company has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 31st December 2023, so far as the Directors and chief executives of the Company are aware, the following persons (other than the interests of the Directors or chief executives of the Company) had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange:

#### (a) Shares

#### Number of ordinary **Percentage** shares of the of issued Company held share capital Name of shareholders Capacity **Nature** 持有本公司 佔已發行股本之 股東名稱 身份 性質 普通股之股份數目 百分比 Hong Kong Teamsun Beneficial owner Long Position 564,110,657 67.66% 香港華勝天成 受益人 好倉 Long Position Teamsun Interest of controlled corporation 564,110,6571 67.66% 華勝天成 控股公司權益 好倉

# 董事購買股份或債權證之權利

除上文「董事及最高行政人員之股份及相關股份之權益」及「股份計劃」所披露者外,本公司、其任何控股公司、同系附屬公司或附屬公司於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內任何時間概無作出任何安排,致使董事或其有關連實體可藉購買本公司或任何其他法人團體之股份或債權證而獲利。

# 關連及關連人士交易

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度概無載於綜合財務報表附註45「關連人士交易」一節的本集團關連人士交易構成須根據上市規則予以披露的關連交易或持續關連交易而。董事確認,本公司已根據上市規則第14A章遵守披露規定。

# 主要股東

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,就董事及本公司最高行政人員所知,下列人士(董事或本公司最高行政人員除外)於本公司之股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部的條文須向本公司披露或根據證券及期貨條例第336條本公司須予備存之登記冊所記錄之權益或淡倉,或已知會本公司及聯交所:

#### (a) 股份

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS (Continued)

Note:

 Teamsun was interested in the entire issued share capital of Hong Kong Teamsun and was therefore deemed to be interested in the 564,110,657 shares of the Company in which Hong Kong Teamsun was interested.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31st December 2023, no other person (other than the Directors or chief executives of the Company) had any interest or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

# PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

During the year ended 31st December 2023, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

#### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Bye-laws of the Company, or the laws of Bermuda, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro- rata basis to existing shareholders.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company has complied with the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") set out in Appendix C1 (formerly Appendix 14) to the Listing Rules throughout the year ended 31st December 2023, except as noted below:

With respect to the CG Code provision C.1.6, a Non-Executive Director was unable to attend the annual general meeting of the Company held on 24th May 2023 due to other commitments.

The Company has adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix C3 (formerly Appendix 10) to the Listing Rules. The Company has made specific enquiry of all Directors regarding any non-compliance with the Model Code during the year ended 31st December 2023, and they all confirmed that they have fully complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code.

### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

As at the date of this annual report, based on the information publicly available to the Company and to the best of Directors' knowledge, information and belief, the Company has maintained sufficient public float as required under the Listing Rules.

# 主要股東續

附註:

. 華勝天成於香港華勝天成全部已發行股本中擁有權益,故被視作於香港華勝天成擁有權益之564,110,657股本公司股份中擁有權益。

除上文所披露者外,於二零二三年十二月三十一日,概無任何其他人士(董事或本公司最高行政人員除外)於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有已在本公司按證券及期貨條例第336條規定備存之登記冊中記錄,或已知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉。

# 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內,本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司 任何上市證券。

# 優先認購權

在本公司之公司細則或百慕達法例下,並無有關強制本公司按比例向現有股東發售新股之優先認購權 之規定。

# 企業管治

本公司於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內一直遵守上市規則附錄C1(前為附錄14)所載之《企業管治守則》(「企業管治守則」),除如下:

就企業管治守則條文第C.1.6條而言,一位非執行董事由於其他職務,未能出席於二零二三年五月二十四日舉行之本公司股東週年大會。

本公司已採納上市規則附錄C3(前為附錄10)所載之標準守則。本公司已就全體董事於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內是否有任何未遵守標準守則作出特定查詢,全體董事確認彼等已完全遵從標準守則所規定之準則。

# 足夠公眾持股量

於本年報日期,根據本公司可公開所得之資料及據 董事所深知、所悉及所信,本公司已根據上市規則 所規定維持足夠公眾持股量。

#### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISIONS

As permitted by the Bye-laws of the Company, every Director and other officers shall be indemnified out of the assets of the Company from and against all losses and liabilities incurred or sustain by him/her as a Director, to the extent permitted by Bermuda law. Such permitted indemnity provision has been in force during the year and as of the date of this annual report.

The Company has also arranged directors' and officers' liability insurance during the year, which provides appropriate coverage for legal action against its Directors and officers.

As permitted by the articles of association of the subsidiaries of the Company in Hong Kong ("Hong Kong Subsidiaries"), a director or a former director of the Hong Kong Subsidiaries may be indemnified out of the Hong Kong Subsidiaries' assets against any liability incurred by the director to a person other than the Hong Kong Subsidiaries or an associated company of the Hong Kong Subsidiaries, to the extent permitted by law. Such permitted indemnity provision is currently in force at the time of approval of this annual report.

### **DONATION**

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Group made charitable donations amounting to HK\$11,000 (2022: HK\$5,000).

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee met four times during the year ended 31st December 2023. During the meetings, the Audit Committee reviewed with the management accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group including the review of the annual results and interim results, and discussed various auditing, financial reporting and risk management and internal control system matters.

#### **AUDITOR**

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st December 2023 have been audited by Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited ("Grant Thornton"), who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company. A resolution will be tabled in the forthcoming annual general meeting to re-appoint Grant Thornton as the independent auditor of the Company.

On behalf of the Board

#### **Wang Yueou**

Chief Executive Officer

Hong Kong, 27th March 2024

# 獲准許的彌償條文

按本公司之公司細則規定,並在百慕達法律允許之 範圍內,董事或本公司其他高級職員可有權就履行 其職務或在其他有關方面蒙受或招致的所有損失及 責任,均有權從本公司資產中獲得彌償。此等獲准 許的彌償條文於本年度內及截至本報告日期仍為有 效。

本公司於年內亦已為其董事及高級職員可能會面對 的法律行動作安排適當的董事及高級職員責任保 險。

本公司於香港之附屬公司(「香港附屬公司」)之組織章程細則允許香港附屬公司董事或前董事可在法律允許的範圍內,獲得從香港附屬公司於其資產中補償所有除香港附屬公司或香港附屬公司相聯公司以外因該董事為香港附屬公司董事的任何責任。此等獲准許的彌償條文至批准本年報時仍為有效。

# 捐款

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內,本集團之慈善捐款為11,000港元(二零二二年:5,000港元)。

# 審核委員會

審核委員會已於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內舉行四次會議。審核委員會已聯同管理層審閱本集團採納之會計原則及慣例,包括審閱年度業績及中期業績,並與管理層討論若干核數、財務申報及風險管理及內部監控系統事宜。

# 核數師

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表已由致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司(「致同香港」)審核,其將退任並符合資格且願意於本應屆股東週年大會上接受重新委任。本公司將於應屆股東週年大會上提呈決議案以續聘致同香港為本公司之獨立核數師。

代表董事會

#### 行政總裁

#### 王粤鷗

香港,二零二四年三月二十七日

# Independent auditor's report 獨立核數師報告



To the members of Automated Systems Holdings Limited 自動系統集團有限公司

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

#### **OPINION**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Automated Systems Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 103 to 221, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31st December 2023, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31st December 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

#### **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### 致:自動系統集團有限公司 全體股東

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

# 意見

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審核列載於第103至第221頁自動系統集團有限公司(以下簡稱「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)之綜合財務報表,此等綜合財務報表包括於二零二三年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表以及截至該日止年度的綜合損益表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表,以及綜合財務報表附註,包括重要會計政策資料。

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公平地反映 貴集團於二零二三年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量,並已按照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為編製。

# 意見基準

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則 (「香港審計準則」)進行審核。我們於該等準則項下 承擔的責任已於本報告「核數師就審核綜合財務報表 須承擔的責任」部份進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公 會頒佈的專業會計師道德守則(「守則」),我們獨立 於 貴集團,並已履行守則中的其他道德責任。我 們認為我們所獲得的審核憑證屬充足及適當,可為 我們的意見提供基準。

#### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

# 關鍵審核事項

關鍵審核事項是根據我們的專業判斷,認為對本期間綜合財務報表的審核最為重要的事項。該等事項是在我們審核整體綜合財務報表及出具我們的意見時進行處理的,且我們不會對該等事項提供單獨的意見。

#### Key Audit Matter 關鍵審核事項

How the Key Audit Matter was addressed in our audit 我們的審核如何處理關鍵審核事項

#### Revenue recognition 收入確認

Refer to notes 3(p), 4(b)(ii) and 7 to the consolidated financial statements

請參閱綜合財務報表附註3(p)、4(b)(ii)及7

For the year ended 31st December 2023, revenue was approximately HK\$2,360,425,000.

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,收入約2,360,425,000 港元。

Revenue included revenue from contracts with customisation or integration work of HK\$295,306,000, which recognised using the cost-to-cost method to estimate progress towards completion, which is calculated as a ratio of "total cost incurred" to "total estimated costs for each contract". Based on the stage of completion, the Group recognises revenue as a percentage of the total contract amount at the end of reporting period. 收入包括來自定制或集成工作的合約收入約295,306,000港元,該等收入確認使用成本對成本法估計完成進度,完成進度按每份合同之「總成本」與「總估計成本」的比率計算。 貴集團以完成進度為基礎,於報告期末將相關百分比的合約總金額確認收入。

Revenue recognition is identified as a key audit matter because of the significance of the amount of revenue to the consolidated financial statements.

由於收入金額對綜合財務報表的重要性,收入確認被識別為關鍵 審核事項。 Our audit procedures in relation to revenue recognition included: 我們對收入確認的審核程序包括:

- understanding the revenue and business process of the Group and the internal controls on revenue cycle and testing, on a sample basis, the effectiveness of key controls; 瞭解 貴集團的收入與業務運作流程以及收入循環的內部控
  - 瞭解 責集團的收入與業務連作流程以及收入循環的內部控制,並以抽樣方式測試關鍵控制的有效性;
- · assessing the appropriateness of the Group's revenue recognition accounting policy in line with HKFRSs; 評估 貴集團的收入確認會計政策是否符合香港財務報告準則;
- performing analytical review on revenue and gross profit margin to identify significant or unusual fluctuation on revenue;
  - 對收入和毛利率進行分析性覆核,以識別收入的重大或異常波動;
- testing, on a sampling basis, the existence of revenue transactions recorded during the year by comparing the details of the underlying documentation, including the underlying sales invoices, contracts and relevant documentation evidencing the delivery and acceptance of the goods or services;
  - 以抽樣方式測試年內記錄的收入交易的存在性,通過比較基礎 文件的細節,包括銷售發票、合同以及證明貨物或服務交付和 接受的相關文件;
- selecting samples of revenue transactions recorded close to before and after the year end and comparing the details, including the date of the underlying sales invoices, contracts and relevant documentation evidencing the date of delivery and acceptance of the goods or services to assess whether the related revenue has been recognised in the appropriate accounting period in accordance with the Group's revenue recognition accounting policies;

抽選接近年末前後紀錄的收入交易樣本,通過比較基礎文件的 細節,包括銷售發票、合同和證明貨物或服務交付和接受日期 的相關文件,以評估相關收入是否按照 貴集團的收入確認會 計政策在適當的會計期間內確認;

# **KEY AUDIT MATTERS** (Continued)

# 關鍵審核事項續

Key Audit Matter 關鍵審核事項 How the Key Audit Matter was addressed in our audit 我們的審核如何處理關鍵審核事項

#### Revenue recognition 收入確認

Refer to notes 3(p), 4(b)(ii) and 7 to the consolidated financial statements (Continued) 請參閱綜合財務報表附註3(p)、4(b)(ii)及7(續)

> testing, on a sampling basis, the accuracy of the revenue recognised using cost-to-cost method by comparing the estimated cost and the actual cost incurred, such as material costs and labour costs etc. with the supporting documents; and

以抽樣方式測試採用成本對成本法估計完成進度確認收入的準確性,通過將估計成本與實際發生的成本(如材料成本、人工成本等)與基礎文件進行比較;及

· identifying any significant adjustments to revenue during the reporting period and after the reporting period, understanding the reasons for such adjustments and comparing the details of the adjustments with relevant underlying documents. 識別報告期內和報告期後對收入的任何重大調整,瞭解調整的原因並將調整的細節與相關的基礎文件進行比較。

# **OTHER INFORMATION**

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information in the 2023 annual report of the Company, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# 其他資料

董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括 貴公司二 零二三年年報所載的所有資料,惟不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料,我 們亦並不會就其他資料發表任何形式的核證結論。

就我們對綜合財務報表的審核而言,我們的責任是 閱讀其他資料,從而考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務 報表或我們在審核過程中獲悉的資料存在重大不 符,或似乎存在重大錯誤陳述。

倘若我們基於已執行的工作所作出之結論認為其他 資料存在重大錯誤陳述,我們須報告此有關事實。 我們就此並無任何事宜須予報告。

# RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors assisted by the Audit Committee are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981 and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

# 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔之 責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告準則及香港《公司條例》之披露規定編製綜合財務報表,以令綜合財務報表作出真實而公平的反映,及落實董事認為必要之相關內部控制,以使綜合財務報表之編製不存在因欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

於編製綜合財務報表時,董事須負責評估 貴集團 持續經營的能力、披露與持續經營有關的事項(如適 用),除非董事有意將 貴集團清盤,或停止營運, 或除此之外並無其他實際可行的替代方案,否則須 採用持續經營為基礎的會計處理法。

董事在審核委員會的協助下履行其監督 貴集團財 務報告程序的職責。

# 核數師就審核綜合財務報表須 承擔的責任

我們的目標,是對綜合財務報表是否不存在由於欺 詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證,並 出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。根據百慕達一九 八一年公司法第90條,我們僅向 閣下(作為整體) 報告我們的意見,除此以外本報告並無其他目的。 我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承 擔任何責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證,但不能保證按照香港審計準則進行的審核在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起,倘合理預期彼等單獨或匯總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決策,則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern
  basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether
  a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast
  significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we
  conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention
  in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial
  statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our
  conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our
  auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group
  to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

# 核數師就審核綜合財務報表須 承擔的責任(續)

在根據香港審計準則進行審核的過程中,我們運用 了專業判斷,在整個審核過程中抱持專業懷疑態 度。我們亦:

- · 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險,設計及執行審核程序以應對這些風險,以及取得充足和適當的審核憑證,作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述,或凌駕於內部控制之上,因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- · 了解與審核相關的內部控制,以設計適當的審 核程序,但目的並非對 貴集團內部控制的有 效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及所作出會 計估計和相關披露的合理性。
- · 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結 論,並根據所得的審核憑證,決定是否存在 與事件或情況有關的重大不確定性,而可能 對 貴集團持續經營的能力產生重大懷疑。倘 我們認為存在重大不確定性,則須在核數師報 告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披 露資料,或倘有關披露資料不足,則修訂我們 的意見。我們的結論乃基於截至核數師報告日 期止所取得的審核憑證。然而,未來事件或情 況可能導致 貴集團不能繼續持續經營。
- · 評價綜合財務報表(包括披露資料)的整體列報 方式、結構及內容,以及綜合財務報表是否公 允反映交易和事項。
- 就 貴集團中實體或業務活動的財務資料獲取 充分及適當的審核憑證,以對綜合財務報表 發表意見。我們負責指導、監督及執行集團審 核。我們僅對我們的審核意見承擔責任。

除其他事項外,我們與審核委員會溝通了計劃的審 核範圍、時間安排、重大審核發現等事項,包括我 們在審核期間識別的內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# 核數師就審核綜合財務報表須 承擔的責任(續)

我們亦向審核委員會提交聲明,說明我們已遵守有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求,並與彼等溝通所有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係及其他事項,以及在適用的情況下,就消除威脅所採取之行動或所應用之防範措施。

從與審核委員會溝通的事項中,我們決定哪些事項 對本期間綜合財務報表的審核最為重要,因而構成 關鍵審核事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事 項,惟法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項,或在極 端罕見的情況下,若有合理預期在我們的報告中溝 通某事項而造成的負面後果會超過產生的公眾利 益,我們決定不會在報告中溝通該事項。

#### **Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited**

Certified Public Accountants 11th Floor, Lee Garden Two 28 Yun Ping Road Causeway Bay Hong Kong SAR

27th March 2024

Lau Kwong Kei

Practising Certificate No.: P07578

#### 致同(香港)會計師事務所有限公司

執業會計師 香港 銅鑼灣 恩平道28號 利園二期11樓

二零二四年三月二十七日

劉廣基

執業證書編號: P07578

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss 綜合損益表

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收入	7	2,360,425	2,215,486
Cost of goods sold	<b>投入</b> 銷貨成本	/	(1,034,782)	(945,735)
Cost of services rendered	提供服務之成本		(1,079,686)	(945,755)
Other income	其他收入	8	15,736	(990,439) 4,427
Other gain, net	其他淨收益	9	59,713	61,467
Fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業之公允價值虧損	20	(1,200)	(2,300)
Selling expenses	致真彻来之 <u>五九</u> 原 固 雇	20	(101,218)	(90,188)
Administrative expenses	行政費用		(66,075)	(61,729)
Finance income	財務收入	10	249	158
Finance costs	財務成本	11	(2,563)	(3,545)
Share of results of associates	應佔聯營公司業績	22	(1,685)	(62,196)
3.id. e 6. i esaite 6. associaces			(1,000)	(02,130)
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利	12	148,914	119,386
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	16	(17,595)	(17,801)
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司股本持有人應佔年內溢利		131,319	101,585
to equity holders of the company			131,313	101,363
			HK cents 港仙	HK cents 港仙
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Company:	本公司股本持有人應佔 每股盈利:	18		
- Basic	- 基本		15.75	12.19
- Diluted	- 攤薄		15.75	12.18

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit for the year	年內溢利		131,319	101,585
Other comprehensive income/(loss):  Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:	其他全面收益/(虧損): 其後將不會被重新分類至 損益表的項目:			
Revaluation surplus/(loss) of land and buildings Deferred taxation arising from revaluation of land	土地及樓宇重估盈餘/(虧損) 土地及樓宇重估產生之遞延稅項	19	5,016	(753)
and buildings	工化火铵丁重旧注工之燃延优势	36	(828)	124
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:	其後將可能被重分類至 損益表的項目:			
Exchange differences on translation of overseas operations	換算海外業務之匯兌差異		1,931	(6,017)
Share of other comprehensive income/(loss) of associates	應佔聯營公司其他全面收益/ (虧損)	22	5,059	(589)
Total comprehensive income for the year	本公司股本持有人應佔年內			
attributable to equity holders of the Company	全面收益總額		142,497	94,350

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31st December 2023 於二零二三年十二月三十一日

		Notes	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000
		附註	千港元 —————	千港元
Non-summer and a	北流乱姿文			
Non-current assets	<b>非流動資產</b> 物業、廠房及設備	19	227 049	339,757
Property, plant and equipment Investment properties	初集、廠房及政開 投資物業	20	337,048 50,800	52,000
Intangible assets	無形資產	21	50,800	J2,000 -
Interests in associates	聯營公司權益 聯營公司權益	27	1,258,056	1,192,897
Prepayments	預付款項 1	28	2.350	1,192,097
Financial asset at fair value through other	按公允價值透過其他全面收益	20	2,330	
comprehensive income ("FVOCI")	放立ル 関 国	23	3,906	3,899
Finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項	23 27	-	2,362
Deferred income tax assets	遞延所得稅資產	36	2,499 781	
Deferred income tax assets	巡延刑待稅負性		761	1,213
			1 655 440	1,592,128
			1,655,440	1,392,120
Current assets	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	25	295,890	286,532
Trade receivables	應收貿易款項	26	228,692	192,079
Finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項	27	1,726	2,656
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments	其他應收款項、按金及預付款項	28	41,900	28,713
Contract assets	合約資產	29	344,583	368,298
Tax recoverable	可收回稅項	23	3,044	14,242
Time deposits	定期存款	.30	287,218	- 1,2
Bank balances and cash	銀行存款及現金	.30	252,401	547,635
Burn burnees and cash	単以 1J1J //バノス・プレコレ		232,401	3 17,033
			1,455,454	1,440,155
Total assets	總資 <b>產</b> ————————————————————————————————————	1	3,110,894	3,032,283
	late v.			
Equity	權益			
Share capital	股本	31	83,370	83,370
Share premium	股份溢價賬		403,164	403,164
Reserves	儲備		1,690,782	1,573,285
Equity attributable to equity holders of	本公司股本持有人應佔權益			
the Company			2,177,316	2,059,819

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31st December 2023 於二零二三年十二月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得稅負債	36	170,229	169,423
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	37	5,969	2,166
			176,198	171,589
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade payables	應付貿易款項	32	302,821	313,598
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	33	179,245	169,077
Receipts in advance	預收收益	34	253,535	246,561
Current income tax liabilities	即期所得稅負債		5,331	7,724
Bank borrowings	銀行借貸	35	11,259	56,347
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	37	5,189	7,568
			757,380	800,875
			,	
Total liabilities	總負債		933,578	972,464
Total equity and liabilities	總權益及負債		2 110 904	2 022 202
iotai equity and nabilities			3,110,894	3,032,283
Net current assets	流動資產淨額		698,074	639,280
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		2,353,514	2,231,408

WANG Weihang 王維航 Director 董事 WANG Yueou 王粵鷗 Director 董事

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# **Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity** 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

Attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司股本持有人應佔

					<b>平</b> 口 切 放 中	付角人應旧			
	_						Share-		
				Special	Property		based		
		Share	Share	reserve	revaluation	Translation	payment	Retained	
		capital	premium	(Note (i))	reserve	reserve	reserve	earnings	Total
							以股份	Ü	
				特別儲備	物業		為基礎		
		股本	股份溢價賬	(附註(i))	重估儲備	匯兌儲備	支付儲備	保留盈利	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1st January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	83,358	403,043	34,350	262,404	265	7,862	1,199,043	1,990,325
Comprehensive income:	全面收益:								
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,585	101,585
Other comprehensive income/ (loss):	其他全面收益/(虧損):								
Revaluation loss of land and	土地及樓宇重估虧損								
buildings		-	-	-	(753)	-	-	-	(753)
Deferred taxation arising from	土地及樓宇重估 產生之								
revaluation of land and buildings	遞延稅項	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	124
Exchange differences on translation	換算海外業務之匯兌差異								
of overseas operations		-	-	-	-	(6,017)	-	-	(6,017)
Share of other comprehensive loss	應佔聯營公司其他全面虧損								
of associates (Note 22)	(附註22)	-	_	-	-	(589)	-	-	(589)
Total comprehensive income/	年內全面收益/								
(loss) for the year	(虧損)總額	-	_	-	(629)	(6,606)	-	101,585	94,350
Transactions with owners:	與擁有人之交易:								
Final dividend for the year ended	截至二零二一年								
31st December 2021 (Note 17)	十二月三十一日止年度								
	之末期股息(附註17)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(25,011)	(25,011)
Issue of ordinary shares upon	行使購股權時發行之普通股							(==/=::/	(==,=::)
exercise of share options (Note 31)	(附註31)	12	121	_	_	_	(31)	_	102
Recognition of equity-settled share-	確認以股份為基礎	, _					(51)		.52
based payment	支付之開支	_	_	_	_	_	53	_	53
Lapse of share options transferred	轉撥至保留盈利之								55
to retained earnings	失效購股權	-	-	-	-	-	(180)	180	-
Total transactions with owners	與擁有人之交易總額	12	121	-			(158)	(24,831)	(24,856)
At 31st December 2022	於二零二二年 十二月三十一日	83,370	403,164	34,350	261,775	(6,341)	7,704	1,275,797	2,059,819

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial 載於第110至第221頁之附註構成綜合財務報表之不 statements.

可或缺部分。

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

				Attribut		holders of the ( s持有人應佔	Company		
		Share capital	Share premium	Special reserve (Note (i))	Property revaluation reserve	Translation reserve	Share- based payment reserve 以股份	Retained earnings	Total
		股本	股份溢價賬	特別儲備 (附註(i))	物業 重估儲備	匯兌儲備	為基礎 支付儲備	保留盈利	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1st January 2023	於二零二三年一月一日	83,370	403,164	34,350	261,775	(6,341)	7,704	1,275,797	2,059,819
Comprehensive income: Profit for the year Other comprehensive income/ (loss):	<b>全面收益:</b> 年內溢利 <b>其他全面收益/(虧損):</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	131,319	131,319
Revaluation surplus of land and buildings	土地及樓宇重估盈餘	-	-	-	5,016	-	-	-	5,016
Deferred taxation arising from revaluation of land and buildings Exchange differences on translation	土地及樓宇重估 產生之 遞延稅項 換算海外業務之匯兌差異	-	-	-	(828)	-	-	-	(828)
of overseas operations		-	-	-	-	1,931	-	-	1,931
Share of other comprehensive income of associates (Note 22)	應佔聯營公司其他全面收益 (附註22)	-	-	-	-	5,059	-	-	5,059
Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year	年內全面收益/ (虧損)總額	-	-	-	4,188	6,990	-	131,319	142,497
<b>Transactions with owners:</b> Final dividend for the year ended 31st December 2022 (Note 17)	與擁有人之交易: 截至二零二二年 十二月三十一日止年度之								
Recognition of equity-settled share-	末期股息(附註17) 確認以股份為基礎	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25,011)	(25,011)
based payment Lapse of share options transferred	支付之開支 轉撥至保留盈利之	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
to retained earnings	失效購股權	-	-	-	-	-	(479)	479	-
Total transactions with owners	與擁有人之交易總額	-	-	-	-	-	(468)	(24,532)	(25,000)
At 31st December 2023	於二零二三年 十二月三十一日	83,370	403,164	34,350	265,963	649	7,236	1,382,584	2,177,316

Note (i): The special reserve of Automated Systems Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together the "Group") represents the difference between the nominal value of the shares of the acquired subsidiaries and the nominal value of the Company's shares issued for the acquisition at the time of the Group reorganisation prior to the listing of the Company's shares in 1997.

附註(i): 自動系統集團有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司 (統稱「本集團」)之特別儲備指於一九九七年本公 司股份上市前進行集團重組時,被收購之附屬公 司已發行股份之面值,與就該收購而發行的本公 司股份之面值,兩者之間之差額。

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

			2023	2022
			二零二三年	二零二二年
		Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		附註 ————————————————————————————————————	千港元 ————————————————————————————————————	千港元 ————
Our constitution of a state of the state of	<i>ኔ</i>			
Operating activities	<b>經營業務</b>	10(2)	92 504	102040
Cash generated from operations	經營業務之現金收入 已付稅項	40(a)	82,501	102,940
Tax paid  - Hong Kong profits tax	- 香港利得稅		(20.407)	(12 707
- Overseas tax	- 海外稅項		(20,497) (1,283)	(13,787 (439
Tax refunded	退回稅項		(1,203)	(439
- Overseas tax	- 海外稅項		8,552	_
Overseas tax	· /		8,332	
Net cash from operating activities	經營業務之現金收入淨額		69,273	88,714
Investing activities	投資活動			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備		(10,029)	(54,525
Transaction costs in relation to disposal of	出售附屬公司相關之交易成本			
subsidiaries			-	(1,521
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項			
equipment			53	-
Proceeds from disposal of interest in an associate	出售聯營公司權益之所得款項		1,029	-
Investment in financial asset at FVOCI	投資按公允價值透過其他全面			
	收益列賬的金融資產		-	(3,925
Placement of time deposits	存入定期存款		(281,223)	-
Interests received	已收利息		4,482	398
Dividends received from an associate	已收一間聯營公司之股息		699	_
Net cash used in investing activities	投資活動之現金支出淨額		(284,989)	(59,573
The cash asea in investing activities			(204,303)	(55,515
Financing activities	融資活動			
Repayment of bank borrowings	償還銀行借貸		(45,000)	(45,000
Principal portion of lease payments	租賃付款本金部份		(7,355)	(6,613
Net proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares	發行普通股所得款項淨額		-	102
Interests paid	已付利息		(2,676)	(3,297
Dividends paid	已付股息		(25,008)	(25,014
Net cash used in financing activities	融資活動之現金支出淨額		(80,039)	(79,822
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物之		(205.755)	/F0.C01
	減少淨額		(295,755)	(50,681
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of	年初之現金及現金等價物			
the year			547,635	603,947
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	外匯匯率變動之影響		521	(5,631
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	年終之現金及現金等價物	30	252,401	547,635

The notes on pages 110 to 221 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Automated Systems Holdings Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability and its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). At 31st December 2023, its immediate holding company is Teamsun Technology (HK) Limited ("Hong Kong Teamsun"), a company incorporated in Hong Kong. Its ultimate holding company is Beijing Teamsun Technology Co., Ltd. ("Teamsun"), a company incorporated in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and its shares are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange of the PRC. The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM10, Bermuda, and 15th Floor, Topsail Plaza, 11 On Sum Street, Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong, respectively.

The Company is an investment holding company and provides corporate management services to its subsidiaries. The principal activities of its major associates and subsidiaries are set out in Notes 22 and 46 respectively.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in thousands of Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$'000"), unless otherwise stated. These consolidated financial statements have been approved for issue by the board of directors (the "Board") on 27th March 2024.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS") and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and the accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong.

The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and include the applicable disclosure requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on the Stock Exchange.

# 1. 一般事項

自動系統集團有限公司(「本公司」)於百慕達註冊成立為一家受豁免有限公司,其股份在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,其直接控股公司為於香港成立之華勝天成科技(香港)有限公司(「香港華勝天成」),其最終控股公司為於中華人民共和國(「中國」)成立及其股份於上海證券交易所上市之北京華勝天成科技股份有限公司(「華勝天成」)。本公司之註冊辦事處及主要營業地點之地址分別為Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM10, Bermuda及香港新界沙田安心街11號華順廣場15樓。

本公司從事投資控股公司及提供公司管理服務 予其附屬公司,其主要聯營及附屬公司之主要 業務之詳情分別列於附註22及46。

除另有指明外,綜合財務報表乃以港元(千港元)呈列。綜合財務報表已獲董事會(「董事會」) 於二零二四年三月二十七日批准刊發。

# 2. 編製基準

本綜合財務報表是按照香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)編製,此統稱包括所有由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的個別適用的香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)和詮釋及香港公認之會計原則。

本綜合財務報表同時符合適用的香港《公司條例》披露規定及包括適用的聯交所證券上市規則 (「上市規則」)披露規定。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

The material accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarised in Note 3. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The adoption of new or amended HKFRSs and the impacts on the Group's consolidated financial statements, if any, are disclosed below.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for land and buildings, investment properties and equity investment classified as financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), which are stated at fair values.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 4.

The impacts of the adoption of the new and amended HKFRSs are discussed below:

# (a) New and amended HKFRSs that are effective for the annual periods beginning on 1st January 2023:

In the current year, the Group has applied for the first time the following new and amended HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA effective for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning on 1st January 2023:

Insurance Contracts and

International Tax Reform

- Pillar Two Model Rules

Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	other amendments Disclosure of Accounting Policies
Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

HKFRS 17

Amendments to HKAS 12

The adoption of new and amended HKFRSs has no material impact on how the results and financial position of the Group for the current and prior periods have been prepared and presented.

# 2. 編製基準 (續)

編製此等綜合財務報表時所採用重要會計政策 於附註3披露。除另有說明外,此等政策已獲一 致應用於所有呈報期間。採納新訂或經修訂香 港財務報告準則及對本集團綜合財務報表之影 響(如有)於下文概述。

本綜合財務報表乃根據歷史成本法編製,惟按公允價值列示的土地及樓宇、投資物業及分類為按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬(「按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬」)之金融資產之股權投資除外。

編製符合香港財務報告準則之綜合財務報表要求使用若干關鍵會計估計。其亦要求管理層於應用本集團之會計政策時行使其判斷。涉及高度判斷或複雜性或涉及對綜合財務報表而言屬重大之假設及估計,均已於附註4披露。

採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則之影響概 述如下:

### (a) 於二零二三年一月一日開始之期 間生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務 報告準則:

於本年度,本集團首次應用下列由香港會計師公會頒佈並對本集團於二零二三年一月一日開始之財政年度之綜合財務報表生效之新訂及經修訂的香港財務報告準則:

香港財務報告準則	保險合約及其他相關修訂
第17號	

香港會計準則第1號及 會計政策的披露

香港財務報告準則實 務報告第2號(修訂本)

香港會計準則第8號 會計估算之定義

香港會計準則第12號 與單一交易所產生之資產及 (修訂本) 與單一交易所產生之資產及

香港會計準則第12號 國際稅務改革 - 第二支柱 (修訂本) 範本規則

採納此等新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則 對本集團於本年度及過往年度所編製及呈 列之業績及財務狀況並無造成重大影響。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### (b) Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs:

At the date of authorisation of these consolidated financial statements, certain amended HKFRSs have been published but are not yet effective, and have not been adopted early by the Group.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 Sale or Contribution of Assets between and HKAS 28

an Investor and its Associate or

Joint Venture<sup>3</sup>

Amendments to HKFRS 16 Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback<sup>1</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or

> Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong

Interpretation 51

Amendments to HKAS 1 Non-current Liabilities with Covenants<sup>1</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 7 Supplier Finance Arrangements<sup>1</sup>

and HKFRS 7

Amendments to HKAS 21 Lack of Exchangeability<sup>2</sup>

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st January 2024

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st January 2025

Effective date not yet determined

The directors anticipate that all of the pronouncements will be adopted in the Group's accounting policy for the first period beginning on or after the effective date of the pronouncement. The amended HKFRSs are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

# 2. 編製基準 (續)

### (b) 頒佈但尚未生效的香港財務報告 準則:

於此等綜合財務報表之授權刊發日期,若 干新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則經已刊 發但尚未生效,且未被本集團提早採用。

香港財務報告準則 投資者與其聯營公司或合營 第10號及香港會計 企業之間的資產出售或

準則第28號(修訂本) 注資3

售後租回之租賃負債1 香港財務報告準則

第16號(修訂本)

香港會計準則第1號 將負債分類為流動或 (修訂本) 非流動及香港詮釋

第5號之相關改進1

香港會計準則第1號 附帶契諾之非流動負債1

(修訂本)

香港會計準則第7號及 供應商融資安排1

香港財務報告第7號

(修訂本)

香港會計準則第21號 缺乏可交換性2

(修訂本)

於二零二四年一月一日或之後開始的年度 期間生效

於二零二五年一月一日或之後開始的年度 期間生效

尚未釐定強制性生效日期

董事預期所有準則將於該等準則生效日期後開 始之首個期間應用於本集團之會計政策。新訂 及經修訂香港財務報告準則預期並不會對本集 團財務報表造成重大影響。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31st December each year.

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power over the entity, only substantive rights (held by the Group and other parties) are considered.

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances, transactions and cash flows and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Where unrealised losses on sales of intra-group asset are reversed on consolidation, the underlying asset is also tested for impairment from the Group's perspective. Amounts reported in the financial statements of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the accounting policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity on a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity holders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated statement of comprehensive income as an allocation of the profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the period between non-controlling interests and the equity holders of the Company.

# 3. 重要會計政策

下文載列編製此等綜合財務報表應用之重要會 計政策。除另有指明外,該等政策已在所有呈 列年度貫徹應用。

#### (a) 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司截 至每年十二月三十一日的財務報表。

附屬公司是指受本集團控制的實體。本集 團具有承擔或享有參與有關實體所得之可 變回報的風險或權利,並能透過其在該實 體的權力影響該等回報,即本集團對該實 體具有控制權。當評估本集團是否對該實 體具有該權力時,只會考慮由本集團或其 他人士之實質權。

於附屬公司的投資於控制權開始日期至控制權終止日期期間於綜合財務報表中綜合計算。集團內公司間的結餘、交易及現金流以及集團內公司間之交易所產生的任何未變現溢利,均於編製綜合財務報表時受 數對銷。集團內公司間之交易產生的未變 現虧損均按與未變現收益相同的方式對 銷,惟僅限於無減值憑證時方予對銷。附屬公司財務報表的申報金額已作必需調整,以確保與本集團採用的會計政策一致。

非控股權益指於附屬公司並非直接或間接 歸屬於本公司的權益,而就此而言,本集 團並無與該等權益持有人協定任何可導致 本集團整體就該等權益具有符合金融負債 定義的合約責任的額外條款。就各業務合 併而言,本集團可選擇按公允價值或按非 控股權益佔附屬公司的可識別資產淨值的 比例計量任何非控股權益。

非控股權益於綜合財務狀況表中的權益呈 列,並獨立於本公司股本持有人應佔權 益。本集團業績所載的非控股權益於綜合 損益表及綜合全面收益表內按非控股權益 及本公司股本持有人之間應佔期內總溢利 或虧損及全面收益總額的分配呈列。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (a) Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Changes in the Group's interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the change in relative interests, but no adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. Where certain assets of the subsidiary are measured at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Company had directly disposed of the related assets (i.e., reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under HKFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

In the Company's statement of financial position, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses, unless the investment is classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group. Cost is adjusted to reflect changes in consideration arising from contingent consideration amendments. Cost also includes direct attributable costs of investment.

The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable at the reporting date. All dividends whether received out of the investee's pre or post-acquisition profits are recognised in the Company's profit or loss.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

### (a) 綜合基準(續)

倘本集團於附屬公司之權益變動不會導致 喪失控制權,則作為股權交易入賬,而於 綜合權益內之控股及非控股權益金額會作 出調整,以反映相關權益變動,惟商譽不 會予以調整及確認盈虧。

當本集團失去附屬公司之控制權時,出售 產生之損益乃按以下兩者之差額計算:(i) 所收代價之公允價值與任何保留權益之公 允價值之總額;及(ii)附屬公司之資產(包括 商譽)及負債及任何非控股權益之先前賬面 值。倘該附屬公司之若干資產乃按重估金 額或公允價值計量,而相關之累計收益或 虧損已於其他全面收益中確認並於權益累 計,則先前已於其他全面收益確認並於權 益累計之金額以猶如本公司已直接出售相 關資產之方式入賬(即重新分類至損益或直 接轉撥至保留盈利)。於失去控制權之日於 前附屬公司保留之任何投資之公允價值, 根據香港財務報告準則第9號「金融工具」, 會於其後入賬時被視為初步確認之公允價 值,或(倘適用)初步確認於聯營公司或合 營企業之投資之成本。

於本公司財務狀況表內,於附屬公司的投資以成本除去減值虧損予以列賬,惟分類為持作出售或已計入出售組別之投資除外。成本會作出調整以反映或然代價修訂所產生之代價變動。成本亦包括與投資直接相關之成本。

附屬公司之業績仍由本公司按已收及應收 股息基準入賬。所有收購前或後溢利所收 股息均包括於本公司的損益中確認。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

#### (b) Interests in associates

An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over its management, including participation in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control of those policies.

In consolidated financial statements, an investment in an associate is initially recognised at cost and subsequently accounted for using equity method. Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the acquisition-date net fair values of the investee's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities is recognised as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is assessed for impairment as part of the investment. The cost of acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued by the Group, plus any costs directly attributable to the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the determination of the Group's share of the associate's profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Under the equity method, the Group's interest in the associate is carried at cost and adjusted for the post acquisition change in the Group's share of the associate's net assets less any identified impairment loss, unless it is classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale). The Group's share of the post-acquisition, post-tax results of the investees and any impairment losses for the year are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, whereas the Group's share of the post-acquisition post-tax items of the investees' other comprehensive income is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associate are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Where unrealised losses on assets sales between the Group and its associate are reversed on equity accounting, the underlying asset is also tested for impairment from the Group's perspective. Where the associate uses accounting policies other than those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, adjustments are made, where necessary, to conform the associate accounting policies to those of the Group when the associate's financial statements are used by the Group in applying the equity method.

# 3. 重要會計政策續

#### (b) 聯營公司權益

聯營公司指本集團或本公司對其管理層有 重大影響力(而非控制或共同控制),包括 參與財務及經營決策但不控制或共同控制 該等政策之實體。

根據權益法,本集團於聯營公司的權益乃 按成本計量,並就本集團分佔該聯營公司 資產淨值於收購後的變動作出調整,以及 減去任何可識別減值虧損,惟其分類為持 作出售(或計入分類為持作出售的出售 團)則除外。本集團應佔被投資公司於收售 後及除稅後業績以及本年度任何減值虧損 及除稅後業績以及本年度任何減值虧損 乃於綜合損益表確認,而本集團應佔被損 資公司於收購後及除稅後其他全面收益 資公司於以購後及除稅後其他全面收益 員乃於綜合損益表或綜合全面收益表內確 認。本公司會作出調整至令可能存在的任 何不類同會計政策一致化。

本集團與其聯營公司之間交易之未變現收 益將會撤銷,惟以本集團所佔聯營公司之 權益為限。倘本集團與其聯營公司之間 產銷售之未變現虧損按權益會計法撥回, 本集團亦會對有關資產作減值測試。於同 營公司所用會計政策並非為本集團於同類 情況下就類似交易及事件所採用者,則本 集團須於採用權益法而使用該聯營公司財 務報表時作出必要調整,以使該聯營公司 之會計政策與本集團所使用者一致。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (b) Interests in associates (Continued)

When the Group's share of losses in an associate exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group's interest is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the investee. For this purpose, the Group's interest is the carrying amount of the investment under the equity method together with the Group's long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the associate after applying the expected credit loss ("ECL") model to such other long-term interests where applicable.

After the application of equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associate. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in associate or joint venture is impaired. If such indications are identified, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as being the difference between the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) of the associate or joint venture and its carrying amount. In determining the value in use of the investment, the Group estimates its share of the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the associate, including cash flows arising from the operations of the associate and the proceeds on ultimate disposal of the investment.

The Group discontinues the use of equity method from the date when it ceases to have significant influence over an associate. If the retained interest in that former associate is a financial asset, the retained interest is measured at fair value, which is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset in accordance with HKFRS 9. The difference between (i) the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate; and (ii) the carrying amount of the investment at the date the equity method was discontinued, is recognised in the profit or loss. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would have been required if the associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by the investee would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the entity reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the equity method is discontinued.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (b) 聯營公司權益(續)

本集團分佔聯營公司虧損相等於或高於其於聯營公司的權益時,本集團不會進一步確認虧損,惟其已招致法律或推定責任或代表聯營公司作出付款則除外。就此而言,本集團於聯營公司的權益乃為根據權益法所作投資的賬面值連同本集團的長期權益(該長期權益為應用預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)摸型後,如適用,實質上構成本集團於聯營公司的投資淨額的一部分)。

於應用權益法後,本集團決定是否須就本 集團於其聯營公司之投資確認額外減值虧 損。於各期末日,本集團決定是否有任何 客觀證據顯示於聯營公司之投資出現減 值。倘識別出該等跡象,則本集團所計算 之減值金額為聯營公司之可收回金額(即使 用價值與公允價值減出售成本兩者間之較 高者)與其賬面值之差額。於釐定投資之使 用價值時,本集團估計其應佔預期將由聯 營公司產生之估計未來現金流量之現值, 包括該聯營公司之營運以及最終出售該投 資之所得款項所產生之現金流量。

本集團自其不再對聯營公司有重大影響力 當日起終止使用權益法。倘於該前聯營公 司之保留權益為一項金融資產,保留權益 則根據香港財務報告準則第9號按公允價值 計量,而該公允價值被視為初始確認為金 融資產之公允價值。(i)任何保留權益之公 允價值及出售聯營公司之部分權益所得款 項;與(ii)於終止使用權益法當日之投資賬 面值之間的差額,於損益中確認。此外, 本集團將先前於其他全面收益確認之所有 金額入賬,基準與聯營公司直接出售相關 資產或負債時需使用之基準相同。因此, 倘被投資公司先前於其他全面收益確認之 收益或虧損將於出售相關資產或負債時重 新分類至損益,則實體於終止使用權益法 時將有關收益或虧損由權益重新分類至損 益(作為重新分類調整)。

倘於聯營公司之投資成為於合營企業之投資(反之亦然),則保留權益不會獲重新計量,而是繼續以權益法入賬。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

#### (c) Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the executive directors that makes strategic decisions.

#### (d) Foreign currency translation

#### (i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (HKD or HK\$), which is the Company's functional currency and the Group's presentation currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on a net basis within other gain, net.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. For example, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised in other comprehensive income.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

#### (c) 分部報告

經營分部之報告方式須與主要營運決策者 獲提供之內部報告之方式一致。作出決策 之執行董事是主要經營決策者,其負責分 配資源並且評核營運分部之表現。

#### (d) 外幣折算

#### (i) 功能及呈列貨幣

本集團旗下各實體之財務報表所列項 目均以該實體經營所在主要經濟環境 之通行貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計量。綜合 財務報表以港元呈列,其亦為本公司 之功能貨幣及本集團之呈列貨幣。

#### (ii) 交易及結餘

外幣交易按交易日期或估值日期(倘重新計量項目)之通行匯率折算為功能貨幣。因繳付該等交易及按年末匯率折算以外幣列值之貨幣資產及負債所產生之外匯收益及虧損,均於綜合損益表中確認。

有關借貸之外匯收益及虧損與財務成本一同於綜合損益表內呈列。所有其他外匯收益及虧損於綜合損益表之其他淨收益呈列。

按公允價值計量之外幣非貨幣性項目 按公允價值釐定當日之匯率折算。按 公允價值列賬之資產及負債之折算差 額列報為公允價值收益或虧損之一部份。例如,非貨幣性資產及負債(如 按公允價值透過損益(「按公允價值透 過損益」)持有之權益)之折算差額於損 益確認為公允價值收益或虧損之一部份,而非貨幣性資產(如按公允價值透 過其他全面收益分類之權益)之折算差額於其他全面收益分類之權益)之折算差額於其他全面收益中確認。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (d) Foreign currency translation (Continued)

#### (iii) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the reporting date;
- (ii) income and expenses for each statement of profit or loss presented are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- (iii) all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in the translation reserve in equity.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the rate prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Currency translation differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in the translation reserve in equity.

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e. a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, loss of joint control over a joint venture that includes a foreign operation, or loss of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the accumulated exchange differences in respect of that operation attributable to the Group are reclassified to profit or loss. Any exchange differences that have previously been attributed to non-controlling interests are derecognised, but they are not reclassified to profit or loss.

### 3. 重要會計政策(續)

#### (d) 外幣折算(續)

#### (iii) 集團公司

集團所有實體之功能貨幣如與呈列貨幣不一致(其中並無任何實體使用通脹嚴重經濟體系之貨幣),其業績及財務狀況均按以下方法折算為呈列貨幣:

- (i) 每份財務狀況表之資產及負債均 按該期末日之收市匯率折算;
- (ii) 每份損益表之收入及開支均按平 均匯率折算(除非該平均匯率並非 合理反映按交易日期之通行匯率 計算之累計結果,在此情況下, 則按交易日期之匯率折算收入及 開支);及
- (iii) 所有產生之匯兌差異均確認為其 他全面收益及分別累積在權益的 匯兌儲備。

收購海外實體所產生之商譽及公允價 值調整均視為海外實體之資產及負 債,並按報告期末日之現行匯率折 算。所產生之匯兌差額於其他全面收 益確認及分別累積在權益的匯兌儲 備。

當出售海外業務(即出售本集團於海外業務之全部權益,或涉及失去一間擁有海外業務之附屬公司之控制權、失去一間擁有海外業務之合營企業之共同控制權或失去對一間擁有海外業務之聯營公司之重大影響力之出售)時,就本集團應佔該業務之所有累計匯兌差異會重新分類至損益。非控股權益先前應佔之任何匯兌差異會被終止確認,但不會重新分類至損益。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# 3. 重要會計政策續

(Continued)

#### (e) Property, plant and equipment

Land and buildings are stated at fair value. Property, plant and equipment, other than land and buildings, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Land and buildings are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at their revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair values at the reporting date.

Any revaluation increase arising on revaluation of land and buildings is credited to the property revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same assets previously recognised as an expense, in which case the increase is credited to the consolidated statement of profit or loss to the extent of the decrease previously charged. A decrease in net carrying amount arising on revaluation of an asset is dealt with as an expense to the extent that it exceeds the balance, if any, on the revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of that asset.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate cost or revalued amounts to their residual values over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

Land and buildings Over the remaining term of the lease

or 50 years, whichever is shorter

Furniture and fixtures 10% – 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>%

Motor vehicles 20%

Computer and office equipment  $16^2/_3\% - 50\%$ 

Right-of-use assets Shorter of lease term or useful life of

2-5 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in other reserves are transferred to retained earnings.

#### (e) 物業、廠房及設備

土地及樓宇以公允價值列賬。物業、廠房 及設備(土地及樓宇除外)乃按成本值減去 累積折舊及累積減值虧損後列賬。成本包 括購置該等項目所產生之直接支出。

土地及樓宇乃按於重估日之公允價值減任 何隨後之累積折舊及攤銷及累積減值虧損 後於綜合財務狀況表列賬。重估是以足夠 而有規律性進行的,因此於期末日之賬面 金額和公允價值沒有重大分別。

任何於重估土地及樓宇時產生之重估增值 計入物業重估儲備,惟直至撥回就相同資 產先前確認為開支之重估減值,而增加則 計入綜合損益表,直至先前扣除之減值。 重估一項資產所產生之淨賬面金額之減少 乃以開支處理,直至超逾有關先前重估該 資產之重估儲備結餘(如有)。

物業、廠房及設備之折舊採用以下估計可 使用年期將成本或重估金額按直線法分攤 至剩餘價值計算:

土地及樓宇 按租約餘下年期或

五十年

(以較短者為準)

**傢俬及裝置** 10% − 33½%

汽車 20%

電腦及辦公室設備 162/3% - 50%

使用權資產 租賃年期或可使用年期

2-5年(比較短者為準)

資產之剩餘價值及可使用年期在各期末日 進行檢討及在適當時進行調整。

若資產之賬面金額高於其估計可收回金額,其賬面金額會即時撇減至可收回金額。

出售收益及虧損會透過比較所得款項與賬 面金額而釐定,並於綜合損益表確認。當 出售重估資產時,計入物業重估儲備之金 額會轉撥至保留盈利。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (f) Investment properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields and is not occupied by the Group, is classified as investment properties. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment property.

After initial recognition at cost, investment properties are carried at fair value, representing open market value determined at each reporting date by external valuers. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If this information is not available, the Group uses alternative valuation methods such as recent prices on less active markets or discounted cash flow projections. Changes in fair values are recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

If an item of property, plant and equipment becomes an investment property because its use has changed, any difference resulting between the carrying amount and the fair value of this item at the date of transfer is recognised in equity as a revaluation of property, plant and equipment. However, if a fair value gain reverses a previous impairment loss, the gain is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss

#### (g) Impairment of non-financial assets

The following assets are subject to impairment testing:

- · Intangible assets;
- Property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets);
- · Interests in associates; and
- The Company's investments in subsidiaries

All assets are tested for impairment whenever there are indications that the asset's carrying amount may not be recoverable.

### 3. 重要會計政策續

#### (f) 投資物業

持有作為長期收取租金,而並非由本集團 所佔用之物業乃分類為投資物業。投資物 業初步按其成本(包括相關交易成本及適用 之借貸成本)計量。成本包括購置投資物業 所產生之直接支出。

在初步確認成本後,投資物業按公允價值 列賬,公允價值指由外聘估值師於各個期 末日釐定之公開市值。公允價值根據活躍 市場價格計算,如有需要就個別資產之性 質、地點或狀況之任何差異作出調整。如 沒有此項資料,本公司利用其他估值方 法,例如較不活躍市場之近期價格或貼現 現金流量預測法。公允價值之變動則於綜 合損益表中確認。

倘物業、廠房及設備項目因用途轉變而成 為投資物業,於該轉讓日期該項目之賬面 金額與公允價值間之任何差額於權益確認 為物業、廠房及設備重估。然而,倘公允 價值收益撥回先前之減值虧損,則收益會 於綜合損益表確認。

#### (g) 非金融資產之減值

以下資產須進行減值測試:

- 無形資產;
- 物業、廠房及設備(包括使用權資產);
- · 聯營公司權益;及
- · 本公司於附屬公司的投資

所有資產於有任何跡象顯示資產賬面值可 能無法收回時進行減值測試。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (g) Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)

An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions less costs of disposal, and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent from those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows independently (i.e., a cash-generating unit). As a result, some assets are tested individually for impairment and some are tested at cash-generating unit level. Corporate assets are allocated to individual cash-generating units, when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount and only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

#### (h) Financial assets and liabilities

#### (i) Financial assets

Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- · debt instruments to be measured at amortised cost; and
- equity instruments to be measured subsequently at FVOCI.

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For debt instruments, the classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and its contractual cash flows characteristics. For investment in equity instrument, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at FVOCI.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

#### (g) 非金融資產之減值(續)

當資產之賬面值高於其可收回金額時,高出金額為減值虧損並立即被確認為開支。可收回金額為公允價值(反映市場情況減去出售成本)與使用價值之較高者。於評估使用價值時,本集團會使用可反映目前市場對貨幣時值之評估及該項資產具有之風險之除稅前貼現率,將估計日後現金流量貼現至其現值。

就評估減值而言,若一項資產所產生之現金流入大致上不能獨立於其他資產所產生之現金流入,可收回金額則以能獨立產生現金流入之最細資產類別(即現金產生單位)釐定。因此,部分資產個別進行減值測試,部分則在現金產生單位層次進行測試。企業資產在可識別合理且一致的分配基礎時分配至可識別合理且一致的分配基礎的最小現金產生單位組別。

倘用於釐定資產可收回金額的估計發生有 利變動,則減值虧損將予以回撥,惟只限 於資產的賬面值不超過在並無確認減值虧 損的情況下而原應釐定的賬面值(經扣除折 舊或攤銷)。

#### (h) 金融資產及負債

#### (i) 金融資產

分類

本集團將其金融資產按以下計量類別 分類:

- · 按攤銷成本計量之債務工具;及
- · 隨後按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬之權益工具。

其分類取決於實體管理金融資產的業 務模型及其現金流之合同條款。

對於債務工具,其分類取決於實體管理金融資產的業務模型及其合約現金流之特徵。對於權益工具之投資,這將取決於本集團在最初確認時是否作出不可撤銷的選擇按公允價值透過其他全面收益確認該股權投資。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (h) Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

#### (i) Financial assets (Continued)

Classification (Continued)

The Group reclassifies debt instruments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

#### Recognition and derecognition

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

#### Measurement

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVTPL are expensed in profit or loss.

#### Debt instruments at amortised cost

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flow represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented in other gain, net together with foreign exchange gains and losses.

The Group's financial assets are amortised cost comprise "trade receivables", "other receivables and deposits", "finance lease receivables", "time deposits" and "bank balances and cash" as set out in the consolidated statement of financial position.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (h) 金融資產及負債(續)

#### (i) 金融資產(續)

#### 分類(續)

本集團會於及只會於其管理金融資產 的業務模型改變時重新分類其債務工 具。

#### 確認及終止確認

正常買賣之金融資產於交易日期(即本集團承諾購買或銷售該資產當日)確認。當從金融資產收取現金流量之權利已屆滿或轉讓,且本集團已將擁有權之所有風險及回報轉讓時,金融資產即終止確認。

#### 計量

於初次確認時,本集團按金融資產之 公允價值加(倘並非按公允價值透過損 益列賬之金融資產)購置該金融資產之 直接交易成本計量。按公允價值透過 損益列賬之金融資產的交易成本會被 視為費用計入損益。

#### 按攤銷成本計量的債務工具

續計量取決於集團管理金融資產的業 務模型及資產的現金流特徵。持作收 回合約現金流量之資產,倘該等資產 之現金流僅指支付之本金及利息,則 按攤銷成本計量。該等金融資產之利 息收入乃按實際利率法計入金融收 入。任何因終止確認而產生之收益或 虧損會直接於損益內確認並與外匯收 益及虧損一併於其他淨收益呈列。

本集團按攤銷成本計量的金融資產包 括綜合財務狀況表內之「應收貿易款 項」、「其他應收款項及按金」、「應收 融資租賃款項」、「定期存款」及「銀行 存款及現金」。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

#### (h) Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

#### (i) Financial assets (Continued)

Equity instruments

The Group subsequently measures all equity instruments at fair value. Where the Group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity instruments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Dividends from such equity instruments continue to be recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as other income when the Group's right to receive dividend payments is established. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity instruments at FVOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

#### (ii) Financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities include "trade payables", "other payables and accruals", "bank borrowings" and "lease liabilities".

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instruments. Financial liabilities (other than lease liabilities) are initially measured at fair value, and, where applicable, adjusted for transaction costs unless the Group designated a financial liability at FVTPL.

Subsequently, financial liabilities (other than lease liabilities) are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method except for derivatives which are not designated and effective as hedging instruments and financial liabilities designated at FVTPL, which are carried subsequently at fair value with gains or losses recognised in profit or loss.

All interest related charges are recognised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for borrowing costs (see Note 3(r)).

Accounting policies of lease liabilities are set out in Note 3(t).

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

#### (h) 金融資產及負債(續)

#### (i) 金融資產(續)

權益工具

本集團按公允價值後續計量所有股權 投資。倘本集團管理層選擇於其他全 面收益表列報股權投資之公允價值收 益及虧損,概無後續重新分類公允價 值收益及虧損至綜合損益表。當本集 團有權收取股息時,該等投資之股之 繼續於綜合損益表確認為其他收入。 按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬之 股權投資的減值損失(及減值虧損撥 回)不會與公允價值變動分開列報。

#### (ii) 金融負債

本集團之金融負債包括「應付貿易款項」、「其他應付款項及應計費用」、「銀行借貸」及「租賃負債」。

金融負債乃於本集團成為金融工具合約條文之一方時確認。金融負債(租賃負債除外)最初按公允價值計量,以及(如適用)交易成本調整,除非本集團指定以公允價值透過損益列賬的金融負債計量。

隨後,金融負債(租賃負債除外)為使 用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量,惟未 指定為對沖有效的衍生工具和以公允 價值計量透過損益列賬的金融負債除 外,並其後按公允價值列賬,在損益 中確認盈虧。

所有利息相關開支乃根據本集團就借 貸成本採納之會計政策確認(見附註 3(r))。

租賃負債之會計政策列載於附註3(t)。

金融負債乃於有關負債項下的義務被 解除或註銷或屆滿時終止確認。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (h) Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

#### (ii) Financial liabilities (Continued)

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.

Trade payables and other payables and accruals

They are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred and subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

#### Bank borrowings

They are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

They are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

#### (iii) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (h) 金融資產及負債(續)

#### (ii) 金融負債(續)

倘一項現有金融負債被相同借款人按 重大不同條款提供之另一項債項取 代,或現有負債條款被重大修改,則 有關取代或修改會被視作終止確認原 有負債及確認一項新負債,而各賬面 值間之差額乃於損益內確認。

應付貿易款項及其他應付款項及應計費用

各項均以公允價值扣除所產生之交易 成本以初始確認,其後利用實際利率 法按攤銷成本計量。

#### 銀行借貸

借貸按公允價值(扣除所產生的交易成本)予以初始確認。借貸其後按攤銷成本列賬;所得款項(扣除交易成本)與贖回價值的任何差額於借貸期間採用實際利率法在損益中確認。

除非本集團擁有無條件權利,可將負債之償還日期遞延至期末日後至少十 二個月,否則金融負債被分類為流動 負債。

#### (iii) 抵銷金融工具

倘本公司擁有抵銷已確認金額之法定權利及有意按淨值基準償付或將資產變現並同時償付負債,則金融資產及負債可作抵銷及於綜合財務狀況表內以淨額呈報。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

#### (i) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the ECL associated with its debt instruments carried at amortised cost and contract assets as recognised and measured under HKFRS 15.

The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 6(b) details how the Group determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables, contract assets and finance lease receivables, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by HKFRS 9, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

For all other financial assets measured at amortised cost, the Group adopted a "three-stage" model for impairment based on changes in credit quality since initial recognition as summarised below:

- The receivables with low credit risk on initial recognition is classified in "Stage 1" and has its credit risk continuously monitored by the Group;
- If a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition is identified, the receivables is moved to "Stage 2" but is not yet deemed to be credit impaired; and
- If the receivables is credit-impaired, the financial instrument is then moved to "Stage 3".

Receivables in Stage 1 have their ECL measured at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime ECL that result from default events possible within the next 12 months. Instruments in Stage 2 or 3 have their ECL measured based on ECL on a lifetime basis.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (i) 金融資產及合約資產之減值

本集團按前瞻性基準評估相關之預期信貸 虧損與其按攤銷成本列賬之債務工具及根 據香港財務報告準則第15號確認及計量之 合約資產。

採用之減值方法視乎信貸風險是否顯著增加。附註6(b)詳述本集團如何釐定信貸風險是否顯著增加。

對於應收貿易款項、合約資產及應收融資租賃款項,本集團採用香港財務報告準則第9號允許的簡化方法,其要求從應收賬款初始確認時確認預期使用期限虧損。

對於其他按攤銷成本計量之金融資產,本 集團採納一種「三階段」減值模型,其基於 自初始確認以來的信用質素變動,概述如 下:

- 應收款項在初始確認時有較低信用風險,被分類為「階段一」,其信用風險由本集團持續監控;
- 倘識別出信用風險自初始確認後顯著 增加,應收款項被轉移至「階段二」, 但尚未被視為信用減值;及
- 倘應收賬款已信用減值,則金融工具轉移到「階段三」。

階段一的應收款項的預期信貸虧損,其計量金額等於在未來十二個月內可能發生的違約事件所導致全期預期信貸虧損的一部分。階段二或階段三的工具的預期信貸虧損計量。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

# (i) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets (Continued)

#### Measurement of ECLs

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

When estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

ECLs are measured on either of the following bases:

- 12-month ECLs: these are losses that are expected to result from possible default events within the 12 months after the reporting date; and
- lifetime ECLs: these are losses that are expected to result from all
  possible default events over the expected lives of the items to which
  the ECL model applies.

For all other financial instruments, the Group recognises a loss allowance equal to 12-month ECLs unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial instrument since initial recognition, in which case the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

Detailed analysis of the ECL assessment of trade receivables, contract assets, finance lease receivables and other financial assets measured at amortised cost are set out in Note 6(b).

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (i) 金融資產及合約資產之減值(續)

#### 預期信貸款損的計量

預期信貸虧損之計量按金融工具預計使用 年限內信貸虧損之概率加權估計釐定。

當估算預期信貸款損時,本集團考慮其相 關且毋需太多成本或努力即可獲得合理且 可支持的資訊。這包括基於本集團的過往 經驗與知情信用評估的定量與定性的資訊 及分析,亦包括前瞻性資訊。

預期信貸虧損採用以下基準計量:

- 十二個月預期信貸虧損:預期在期未 日後十二個月內可能發生之違約事件 而導致之虧損;及
- 全期預期信貸虧損:預期採用預期信貸虧損模式之項目在預計年限內所有可能發生之違約事件而導致之虧損。

就所有其他金融工具而言,本集團確認之 虧損撥備相等於十二個月預期信貸虧損, 除非自初始確認起金融工具之信貸風險顯 著增加,於此情況下,虧損撥備按相等於 全期預期信貸虧損之金額計量。

應收貿易款項、合約資產、應收融資租賃 款項及其他按攤銷成本計量的金融資產的 預期信貸虧損評估之仔細分析列載於附註 6(b)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

#### (j) Contract assets and contract liabilities

A contract asset is recognised when the Group recognises revenue (see Note 3(p)) before being unconditionally entitled to the consideration under the payment terms set out in the contract. Contract assets are assessed for ECL in accordance with the policy set out in Note 3(i) and are reclassified to receivables when the right to the consideration has become unconditional (see Note 3(h)).

A contract liability is recognised when the customer pays consideration before the Group recognises the related revenue (see Note 3(p)). A contract liability would also be recognised if the Group has an unconditional right to receive consideration before the Group recognises the related revenue. In such cases, a corresponding receivable would also be recognised (see Note 3(h)). Contract liability is disclosed as receipts in advance in the consolidated statement of financial position.

For a single contract with the customer, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. For multiple contracts, contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

#### (k) Inventories

#### (i) Inventories

Inventories comprise goods held for resale and goods pending for customers' acceptance and are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

#### (i) 合約資產及合約負債

本集團在有權無條件收取合約所載付款條款之代價前確認收益(見附註3(p))時確認合約資產。合約資產根據附註3(i)所載政策就預期信貸虧損評估,並在代價權利成為無條件後獲重新分類至應收款項(見附註3(h))。

本集團確認相關收益前,合約負債會於客戶支付代價時確認(見附註3(p))。倘本集團有無條件權利於本集團確認相關收益前收取代價,則合約負債亦會獲確認。於此情況下,相應應收款項亦會獲確認(見附註3(h))。合約負債在綜合財務狀況表中作為預收收益披露。

就與客戶之單一合約而言,予以呈列淨合 約資產或淨合約負債其一。就多份合約而 言,不相關合約之合約資產及合約負債不 會按淨額基準呈列。

#### (k) 存貨

#### (i) 存貨

存貨包括持作轉售之貨品及有待客戶 接納之貨品,以成本及可變現淨值兩 者中之較低者入賬。成本以先進先出 法釐定。可變現淨值為日常業務過程 中之估計售價減適當可變銷售開支計 算。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (k) Inventories (Continued)

#### (ii) Other contract costs

Other contract costs are either the incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer or the costs to fulfil a contract with a customer which are not capitalised as inventory (Note 3(k)(i)) or property, plant and equipment (Note 3(e)).

Incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained e.g. an incremental sales commission. Incremental costs of obtaining a contract are capitalised when incurred if the costs relate to revenue which will be recognised in a future reporting period and the costs are expected to be recovered. Other costs of obtaining a contract are expensed when incurred.

Costs to fulfil a contract are capitalised if the costs relate directly to an existing contract or to a specifically identifiable anticipated contract; generate or enhance resources that will be used to provide goods or services in the future; and are expected to be recovered. Costs that relate directly to an existing contract or to a specifically identifiable anticipated contract may include direct labour, direct materials, allocations of costs, costs that are explicitly chargeable to the customer and other costs that are incurred only because the group entered into the contract (for example, payments to sub-contractors). Other costs of fulfilling a contract, which are not capitalised as inventory, property, plant and equipment or intangible assets, are expensed as incurred.

Capitalised contract costs are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Impairment losses are recognised to the extent that the carrying amount of the contract cost asset exceeds the net of (i) remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the asset relates, less (ii) any costs that relate directly to providing those goods or services that have not yet been recognised as expenses.

Amortisation of capitalised contract costs is charged to profit or loss when the revenue to which the asset relates is recognised. The accounting policy for revenue recognition is set out in Note 3(p).

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

#### (k) 存貨(續)

#### (ii) 其他合約成本

其他合約成本為取得客戶合約之增量 成本或為履行客戶合約之成本,其並 無資本化為存貨(附註3(k)(i))或物業、 廠房及設備(附註3(e))。

取得合約之增量成本為本集團就取得客戶合約而產生,倘未能取得合約則不會產生之成本(例如增量銷售佣金)。倘有關收益之成本將在未來報告期內確認,而成本預期可收回,則取得合約之增量成本於產生時會資本化。取得合約之其他成本於產生時支銷。

倘履行合約之成本與現有合約或可識別之預期合約直接有關;產生或提升將於未來用於提供產品或服務之資源;並預期可收回,則會資本化。與現有合約或可識別之預期合約直接夠關之成本可能包括直接勞工、直接材料、成本分配、明確向客人收取之成本及僅由於本集團訂立合約而產生之其他成本(例如向分包商支付款項)。其他履行合約之成本(其並無資本化為存貨、物業、廠房及設備或無形資產)於產生時支銷。

資本化之合約成本按成本減累計攤銷 及減值虧損列賬。倘合約成本資產之 賬面值超過(i)本集團預期收取以交換 有關該資產之產品或服務之代價餘下 金額,減(i)任何直接有關提供該等產 品或服務,而未確認為開支之成本之 淨額,則會確認減值虧損。

當與資產有關之收益獲確認時,資本 化之合約成本攤銷將自損益中扣除。 收益確認之會計政策載於附註3(p)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (I) Cash and cash equivalents

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks with original maturities of three months or less, and bank overdrafts.

#### (m) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental cost directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as deduction, net of tax, from the proceed.

#### (n) Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

#### (i) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the places/countries where the Company's subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (I) 現金及現金等價物

在綜合現金流量表內,現金及現金等價物 包括手頭現金、原定期限於三個月或以內 之存放於銀行之通知存款及銀行透支。

#### (m) 股本

普通股乃分類為權益。因發行新股份或股份期權而直接產生的增量成本於權益內列作所得款的扣減項目(扣除稅項)。

#### (n) 即期及遞延所得稅

本期間稅項支出包括即期及遞延稅項。稅 項乃於綜合損益表確認,惟與在綜合其他 全面收益或直接在權益確認之項目有關者 除外。在此情況下,稅項亦分別在綜合其 他全面收益或直接在權益確認。

期內所得稅開支或抵免指根據各司法權區 之適用所得稅稅率就即期應課稅收入計算 應付之稅項,並經暫時差額及未動用稅項 虧損導致之遞延稅項資產及負債之變動作 出調整。

#### (i) 即期所得稅

即期所得稅開支以本集團之實體之營運及產生應課稅收入所在地/國家於期末日已頒佈或實質頒佈之稅法為基準計算。管理層定期就適用稅務規例須作出詮釋之情況評估報稅單,並按預期支付予稅務機關之適當數額計提合適之撥備。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

#### (n) Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

#### (ii) Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss and does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary difference. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

For investment property measured using the fair value model in accordance with the accounting policy above, the measurement of the related deferred tax liability or asset reflects the tax consequences of recovering the carrying amount of the investment property entirely through sale, unless the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale.

When different tax rates apply to different levels of taxable income, deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the average tax rates that are expected to apply to the taxable income of the periods in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

#### (n) 即期及遞延所得稅(續)

#### (ii) 遞延所得稅

遞延所得稅就資產及負債之稅基與綜合財務報表所示賬面金額之間之暫時差額,以負債法確認。然而,倘遞延稅項負債於初步確認商譽時產生,則不獲確認,倘遞延所得稅於交易(業務合併除外)中初步確認資產或負債時稅及可抵稅及可抵稅及可抵稅及可抵稅及可抵稅及可抵稅及可抵稅股期未日前已實施或實際實施,並在變現有關遞延所得稅資產或清償遞延所得稅負債時預期將會適用之稅率(及法例)而釐定。

遞延所得稅資產就可能有未來應課稅 盈利而就此可使用暫時差異方會確 認。

遞延所得稅就於附屬公司及聯營公司 之投資產生之暫時差異而撥備,惟其 暫時差異之撥回時間由本集團控制且 在可預見將來可能不會撥回之遞延所 得稅負債除外。

根據以上會計政策按公允價值模式計量之投資物業,相關遞延稅項負債或資產計量方式反映投資物業的賬面值乃通過銷售全數收回之稅務後果,除非投資物業可予折舊及業務模式目標為隨時間消耗投資物業其中絕大部分經濟利益,而非通過銷售收回。

當不同稅率適用於不同水平之應課稅收入時,遞延稅項資產及負債按預期適用於暫時性差額預期撥回期間之應課稅收入之平均稅率計量。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

### (n) Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

#### (ii) Deferred income tax (Continued)

The determination of the average tax rates requires an estimation of (1) when the existing temporary differences will reverse and (2) the amount of future taxable profit in those years. The estimate of future taxable profit includes:

- income or loss excluding reversals of temporary differences;
   and
- reversals of existing temporary differences

### (iii) Offsetting

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### (o) Provisions and contingent liabilities

#### (i) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

## (n) 即期及遞延所得稅(續)

#### (ii) 遞延所得稅(續)

釐定平均稅率須估計(1)現有暫時性差額將於何時撥回及(2)該等年度未來應課稅溢利之金額。未來應課稅溢利估計包括:

- 扣除暫時性差額撥回之收入或虧 損;及
- 現有暫時性差額之撥回。

#### (iii) 抵銷

當存在法律上可執行權利以將即期稅 項資產抵銷即期稅項負債,以及當遞 延所得稅項資產及負債乃關於同一稅 務機關時,遞延所得稅資產可抵銷負 債。當實體有法律上可執行權利以將 即期稅項資產抵銷即期稅項負債及有 意按淨額基準償付餘款時,所得稅資 產可抵銷負債。

### (o) 撥備及或然負債

### (i) 撥備

在出現以下情況時作出撥備:本集團 因已發生之事件而產生現有之法律或 推定責任;可能需要有資源流出以償 付責任;及金額已經可靠估計。未來 經營虧損概不作撥備。如有多項類 責任,其需要在償付中流出資源之可 能性是根據責任之類別作整體考慮。 縱使在同一責任類別所包含之任何 一個項目相關之資源流出之可能性極 低,仍須確認撥備。

撥備按預期履行責任所需開支之現值,以可反映現時市場評估之貨幣時間價值及責任之特定風險之稅前比率計量。時間過去產生之撥備升幅確認為利息開支。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

### (o) Provisions and contingent liabilities (Continued)

#### (i) Provisions (Continued)

An onerous contract exists when the Group has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract. Provisions for onerous contracts are measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the net cost of continuing with the contract (which includes both incremental costs and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling that contract).

#### (ii) Contingent liabilities

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future uncertain events not wholly within the control of the Group, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

### (p) Revenue recognition

Revenue arises mainly from the sales of IT products and contracts for the IT services.

To determine whether to recognise revenue, the Group follows a 5-step process:

- 1. Identifying the contract with a customer
- 2. Identifying the performance obligations
- 3. Determining the transaction price
- 4. Allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations
- Recognising revenue when/as performance obligation(s) are satisfied

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

# (o) 撥備及或然負債(續)

#### (i) 撥備(續)

倘履行合約責任的不可避免成本超過可從合約中獲得的經濟利益,則本集團存在虧損合約。虧損合約之計提以預期結束合約的現值及繼續合約淨成本(其中包括增量成本及與履行合約相關的其他成本)兩者中之較低者入賬。

### (ii) 或然負債

如果經濟效益外流的可能性較低,或 是無法對有關數額作出可靠的估計, 便會披露為或然負債,資源外流的可 能性極低則除外。若果本公司的義務 須視乎某宗或多宗未來不明確和未能 被公司全權控制的事件是否發生才能 確定是否存在,亦會披露為或然負 債,但資源外流可能性極低的則除 外。

### (p) 收入確認

收入主要來自出售資訊科技產品及提供資 訊科技服務。

於決定是否確認收入時,本集團跟隨以下 五個步驟:

步驟1: 識別與客戶之合約

步驟2: 識別合約內之履約義務

步驟3: 釐定交易價格

步驟4: 按合約內履約義務分配交易價格

步驟5: 當(或於)本集團滿足履約義務時

確認收入

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### (Continued)

### (p) Revenue recognition (Continued)

In all cases, the total transaction price for a contract is allocated amongst the various performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The transaction price for a contract excludes any amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised either at a point in time or over time, when (or as) the Group satisfies performance obligations by transferring the promised goods or services to its customers.

Where the contract contains a financing component which provides a significant financing benefit to the customer for more than 12 months, revenue is measured at the present value of the amount receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction with the customer, and interest income is accrued separately under the effective interest method. Where the contract contains a financing component which provides a significant financing benefit to the Group, revenue recognised under that contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method.

Further details of the Group's revenue and other income recognition policies are as follows:

### (i) Sales of goods and rendering of services

Revenue from the sale of goods for a fixed fee is recognised when (or as) the Group transfers control of the assets to the customer.

For stand-alone sales of goods that are neither customised by the Group nor subject to significant integration services, control transfers at the point in time when the customer takes undisputed delivery of the goods.

When such items are either customised or sold together with significant integration services, the goods and services represent a single combined performance obligation over which control is considered to transfer over time. This is because the combined product is unique to each customer (has no alternative use) and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for the work completed to date. Revenue for these performance obligations is recognised over time as the customisation or integration work is performed, using the cost-to-cost method to estimate progress towards completion. As costs are generally incurred uniformly as the work progresses and are considered to be proportionate to the entity's performance, the cost-to-cost method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of goods and services to the customer.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

## (p) 收入確認(續)

於所有情況下,合約之總交易價格根據相 對單獨售價分配至不同履約義務。合約之 交易價格不包括代表第三方收取之任何款 項。

當(或於)本集團將承諾的商品或服務轉移 予客戶以滿足履約義務時,收入以一個時 點確認或以一段時間確認。

倘合約載有向客戶提供超過十二個月重大 融資利益之融資組成部份,則收入按應收 款項之現值計量,並使用反映於與有關客 戶之個別融資交易之貼現率貼現,且利息 收入按實際利率法分開應計。倘合約載有 向本集團提供重大融資利益之融資組成部 份,則根據該合約確認之收入包括按實際 利率法合約責任所附之利息開支。

本集團之收入及其他收益之確認政策如 下:

### (i) 銷售商品及提供服務

以固定費用銷售商品的收入於(或在) 本集團向客戶轉移資產控制權時確 認。

對於獨立銷售商品,其既非客戶定製亦不受重大綜合服務的影響,控制權 於客戶接受無可爭議的商品交付時轉 移。

當該等物品被定製或連同重大綜合服務一起出售,則商品與服務代表一個單一合併履約義務,其控制權被視為隨時間推移而轉移。此乃因為合併產品對每個客戶而言為獨一無二(無民他替代用途),且本集團就迄今為止利他替代用途),且本集團就迄今為止利稅工作的付款擁有可強制執行權成之完成等履約義務的收入隨定製與或集成本是完的進度。由於成本通常隨與政策的方之,因此成本通常的效能成正比,因此成本活該實體的效能成正比,因此成本法工實體的效能成正比,因此成本提供向客戶轉移商品與服務的可靠描述。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

# (p) Revenue recognition (Continued)

#### (ii) Installation service

For sales of goods together with installation service, where the installation is simple and does not include an integration service and could be performed by another party, such installation is accounted for as a separate performance obligation. In this case, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling prices. Where these are not directly observable, they are estimated based on expected cost plus margin. For sales of goods, control transfers at the point in time when the customer takes undisputed delivery of the goods. Where the installation is complex and goods or services are highly interdependent or interrelated (i.e. the sales of goods are significantly affected by the successful installation services in the contract), the installation and goods or services are not separately identifiable and revenue is recognised upon completion of the installation.

#### (iii) Maintenance service

The Group enters into fixed price maintenance contracts with its customers. Customers are required to pay in advance and the relevant payment due dates are specified in each contract. Revenue is recognised over time based on the maintenance service period.

#### (iv) Rental income

Rental income is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the terms of the relevant leases.

### (v) Finance income

Finance income implicit in finance lease is recognised as interest income over the period of the lease so as to produce an approximately constant periodic rate of return of the outstanding net investment in the leases for each accounting period.

### (vi) Interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

### (p) 收入確認(續)

#### (ii) 安裝服務

#### (iii) 保養服務

本集團與客戶簽訂固定價格保養合 約。客戶需提前付款,而在每個合約 中規定相關付款到期日。收入基於保 養服務期隨時間轉移而確認。

#### (iv) 租金收入

租金收入按有關租期以直線法於綜合 損益表內確認。

### (v) 財務收入

財務收入隱含財務收入按租期確認為 利息收入,以令每個會計年度期間剩 餘之淨租賃投資定期回報率大致相 同。

### (vi) 利息收入

利息收入按時間比例採用實際利息法 進行確認。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

### (q) Retirement benefit

Retirement benefits to employees are provided through defined contribution plans. In addition, the employees employed under the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance are also entitled to long service payment ("LSP") if the eligibility criteria are met. The LSP are defined benefits plans.

#### (i) Defined contribution plans

The Group operates Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF Scheme") and other defined contribution retirement benefit plans for all qualifying employees. The MPF Scheme is established under the Mandatory Provident Fund Ordinance in December 2000. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme and other defined contribution retirement benefit plans are held separately from those of the Group, in funds under the control of trustees. The Group's contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme and other defined contribution retirement benefit plans.

### (ii) Defined benefit plans

The amount of long service benefit that an employee will receive on cessation of employment in certain circumstances is defined by reference to the employee's length of service and corresponding salary. The legal obligations for any benefits remains with the Group.

The LSP obligations recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position is the present value of the LSP obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Management estimates the LSP obligations annually with the assistance of independent actuaries. This is based on the discount rate, the salary growth rate, turnover rate and the expected investment return on offsetable MPF accrued benefits. Discount factors are determined close to the end of each annual reporting period by reference to high quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related defined benefit liability.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

## (q) 退休福利

僱員退休福利透過定額供款計劃作出撥備。此外,根據香港僱傭條例受僱的僱員在符合資格標準的情況下亦有權領取長期服務金(「長期服務金」)。長期服務金為定額福利計劃。

#### (i) 定額供款計劃

本集團為所有合資格僱員營辦一項強 積金計劃「(強積金計劃」)及其他界定 福利計劃。強積金計劃乃於二零零 年十二月根據強制性公積金條例設立。供款乃按僱員基本薪金之某一百 分比計算,並於根據強積金計劃之其 則須支付時於綜合損益表中扣除。強 積金計劃及其他界定福利計劃之資 由信託人控制之基金持有,與本計劃 及其他界定福利計劃供款後,供款即 全數撥歸僱員所有。

### (ii) 定額福利計劃

在若干情況下僱員在終止僱用時將獲 得的長期服務福利金額乃經參考僱員 的服務年限及相應薪金而定。任何福 利的法定義務由本集團承擔。

在綜合財務狀況表內確認的長期服務 金義務為服務金義務於報告期末的現 值。

管理層每年估計長期服務金義務。此乃基於貼現率、薪金增長率、週轉率及可抵銷強積金累算權益的預期投資回報而計算。折現因素在接近各年報期末時參考以支付福利所用貨幣計值且到期期限與相關定額福利負債期限相若的香港政府債券而釐定。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

### (q) Retirement benefit (Continued)

#### (ii) Defined benefit plans (Continued)

Defined benefit costs are categorised as follows:

- service cost (including current and past service cost, and gains and losses on curtailments and settlements);
- net interest expense or income; and
- · remeasurement.

Service cost on the Group's defined benefit plan is included in employee benefits expense. Employee contributions, all of which are independent of the number of years of service, are treated as a reduction of service cost.

Net interest expense on the net defined benefit liability is included in employee benefits expenses.

Gains and losses resulting from remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, comprising actuarial gains and losses, are included in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

### (r) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are expensed when incurred.

### (s) Share-based payment

The fair value of services received were determined by reference to the fair value of shares and share options granted at the grant date and expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period or recognised as an expense in full at the grant date when the shares and share options granted vest immediately, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payment reserve).

At each reporting date, the Group revises its estimates of the number of shares and share options that are expected to ultimately vest. The impact of the revision of the estimates during the vesting period, if any, is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, with a corresponding adjustment to share-based payment reserve.

At the time when the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in share-based payment reserve will be transferred to share premium. After vesting date, when the shares or share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry dates, the amount previously recognised in share-based payment reserve will be transferred to retained earnings.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

## (q) 退休福利(續)

#### (ii) 定額福利計劃(續)

定額福利成本分類如下:

- 服務成本(包括當前及過往服務成本,以及裁員及結算產生的收益及虧損);
- · 利息開支或收入淨額;及
- 重新計量。

本集團定額福利計劃的服務成本計入 僱員福利開支。僱員供款與服務年限 無關,均被視作服務成本減少。

定額福利負債淨額的利息開支淨額計 入僱員福利開支。

重新計量定額福利負債淨額產生的收益及虧損(包括精算收益及虧損)計入 其他全面收益,且於其後期間不會重新分類至損益。

# (r) 借貸成本

借貸成本於產生時支銷。

### (s) 以股份為基礎支付之款項

所接收服務之公允價值乃參考於授出日期 所授出股份及購股權之公允價值而釐定, 以直線法於歸屬期內支銷,或倘授出之股 份及購股權立即歸屬,則於授出日期悉數 支銷,並於權益計入相應數額(以股份為基 礎支付儲備)。

於各期末日,本集團修訂其對預期將最終 歸屬之股份及購股權數目之估計。估計變 動於歸屬期(如有)之影響於綜合損益表確 認,並對以股份為基礎支付儲備作出相應 調整。

購股權獲行使時,過往於購股權儲備中確 認之數額將轉撥至股份溢價賬。在歸屬日 後,當股份或購股權於歸屬日後被沒收或 於屆滿日期仍未行使,則過往於以股份為 基礎支付儲備確認之金額將轉撥至保留盈 利。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# 3. 重要會計政策續

(Continued)

### (t) Leases

#### (i) The Group as a lessee

Definition of lease

At inception of a contract, the Group considers whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an identified asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'.

To apply this definition, the Group assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which are whether:

- the contracts contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Group;
- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Group assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

For leases of office premises and office equipment in which the Group is a lessee, the Group elects not to separate non-lease components and instead accounts for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

## (t) 租賃

#### (i) 本集團作為承租人

租賃之定義

在簽訂合同時,本集團會考慮合約是 否屬於或包含租賃。租賃已定義為「以 代價換取已識別資產(相關資產)於一 段時間之使用權之一項合約或合約之 一部分」。

為應用此定義,本集團評估有關合約 是否符合以下三個主要評估:

- 有關合約是否包含一項已識別資產,無論有關資產於合約中明示或透過資產在可供本集團使用時獲識別之方式作出暗示;
- 考慮到就有關合約所訂明範圍內 之權利,本集團是否有權獲得於 整個使用期間內使用已識別資產 所產生之絕大部分經濟利益;及
- 本集團是否有權於使用期間內指 示已識別資產之用途。本集團評 估其是否有權於使用期間內指示 資產之「使用方式及用途」。

本集團作為承租人之辦公室物業及辦公室設備的租賃合同,本集團選擇不分配非租賃部分並選擇將租賃和非租賃部分視為單一租賃部分。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

### (t) Leases (Continued)

#### (i) The Group as a lessee (Continued)

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the consolidated statement of financial position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Group, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any lease incentives received).

While the Group's land and buildings presented in property, plant and equipment are carried at revaluation model, the Group has elected not to apply revaluation model to right-of-use office premises held by the Group as the Group exercises its judgements and determines that it is a separate class of asset apart from the land and buildings which is held for own use.

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use assets or the end of the lease term. The Group also assesses the right-of-use assets for impairment when such indicator exists.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate is readily available or the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable payments based on an index or rate, and amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payment of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

### (t) 租賃(續)

#### (i) 本集團作為承租人(續)

作為承租人之租賃計量及確認

於租賃開始日期,本集團於綜合財務 狀況表確認使用權資產及租賃負債。 使用權資產以成本計量,而成本包括 租賃負債之初步計量、任何由本集團 產生之初步直接成本、估計於租賃結 束時拆卸並移除相關資產所需之任何 成本及任何於租賃開始日期前預付之 租賃付款(扣除任何已收取之租賃優 惠)。

儘管本集團於物業、廠房及設備呈列之土地及樓宇按重估模式列賬,本集團已選擇不應用重估模式於本集團持有的使用權資產之辨公室物業,並確定它是單獨資產類別有別於供自己使用之土地及樓宇。

由租賃開始日期起直至使用權資產可 使用年期結束或租期結束(以較早者為 準)本集團將使用權資產以直線法折 舊。當出現減值跡象時,本集團亦會 為使用權資產作減值評估。

於開始日期,本集團按於該日期尚未支付之租賃付款之現值計量租賃負債,並以租賃隱含之利率或(倘該利率不易釐定)本集團之增量借貸利率貼現。

計入租賃負債計量之租賃付款包括固定付款(包括實質固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠、基於指數或利率之可變付款及剩餘價值擔保下之預期應付款項。租賃付款亦包括合理確定將由本集團行使之購買權之行使價及為終止租賃而支付之罰款(倘租期反映本集團正行使終止權)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (Continued)

### (t) Leases (Continued)

### (i) The Group as a lessee(Continued)

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee (Continued)

Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for lease payments made and increased for interest cost on the lease liability. It is remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities whenever there are changes in lease term or in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.

For lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of modification.

When the lease liability is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

The Group has elected to account for short-term leases using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these leases are recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less.

On the consolidated statement of financial position, right-of-use assets have been included in property, plant and equipment and lease liabilities have been presented separately.

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted for under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

# 3. 重要會計政策(續)

### (t) 租賃(續)

#### (i) 本集團作為承租人(續)

作為承租人之租賃計量及確認(續)

於初步計量之後,負債將就已作出之 租賃付款予以減少,並就租賃負債之 利息成本予以增加。倘有任何重估或 租賃修改,則重新計量負債以作反 映,而倘實質固定付款有所變化,亦 會重新計量負債。

於租期有所變動或行使購買選擇權的 評估發生變化時,本集團重新計量租 賃負債,於此情況下,通過在重估日 期使用經修訂貼現率對經修訂租賃付 款進行貼現,重新計量相關租賃負 債。

對於未作為單獨租賃入賬的租賃修改,本集團根據已修改租約的租期, 通過在修改生效日期使用經修訂貼現 率對經修訂租賃付款進行貼現,重新 計量租賃負債。

當重新計量租賃負債時,相應之調整 反映於使用權資產或倘使用權資產已 減少至零則反映於損益中。

本集團已選擇就短期租賃使用可行權 宜方法入賬。有關該等租賃之付款於 租期內以直線法於損益內確認為開 支,而不會確認使用權資產及租賃負 債。短期租賃為租期為12個月或以下 之租賃。

於綜合財務狀況表,使用權資產已計 入物業、廠房及設備及租賃負債已獨 立呈列。

已付可退還的租金按金是根據香港財務報告準則第9號入賬和最初以公允價值計量。初始調整公允價值確認被視為額外租賃付款,並計入使用權資產的成本。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

### (t) Leases (Continued)

### (ii) The Group as a lessor

Assets leased out under finance leases as the lessor

When assets are leased out under finance leases, the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred out to customers. When assets are leased out under finance leases, the present value of the lease payments is recognised as a receivable.

### (u) Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions. Government grants are deferred and recognised in profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that the grants are intended to compensate.

Government grants that compensate the Group for staff cost incurred are set-off with relevant staff costs included in the respective line item of "cost of services rendered", "selling expenses" and "administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

### (v) Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Group's and Company's financial statements in the year in which the dividends are approved by the Company's shareholders or directors, where appropriate.

### (w) Related parties

For the purposes of these consolidated financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the Group if that person:
  - (1) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (2) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (3) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

### (t) 租賃(續)

#### (ii) 本集團作為出租人

根據融資租約作為出租人租出之資產

當資產根據融資租約租出時,擁有權 之風險及回報即轉嫁予客戶。當資產 根據融資租約租出時,租賃款項之現 值將確認為應收款項。

### (u) 政府補助

政府補助於能夠合理確定可收取以及本集 團可達成所有附帶條件時按其公平值予以 確認。若政府補助之相關成本屬遞延性, 該補助將擬用於補償之成本進行匹配之期 間內在損益中確認為收入。

政府補助將擬用於補償本集團所產生之員工成本與綜合損益表上的「提供服務之成本」,「銷售費用」及「行政費用」的相關員工成本作為抵銷。

### (v) 股息分派

向本公司股東派付之股息於本公司股東或董事(如適用)批准派付股息之年度內在本 集團及本公司之財務報表中確認為負債。

### (w) 關連人士

對於該等綜合財務報表而言,一方將被認 為是與本集團有關連的,如:

- (a) 有關方為一名人士,則該人士或該人士之近親與本集團有關連:
  - (1) 對本集團擁有控制權或共同控制權;
  - (2) 對本集團有重大影響;或
  - (3) 為本集團或本集團之母公司之主 要管理層成員。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING FOLICIES

## (Continued)

# (w) Related parties (Continued)

- (b) the party is an entity and if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (1) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (2) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (3) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (4) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (5) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.
  - (6) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - (7) A person identified in (a)(1) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - (8) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

# 3. 重要會計政策 續

## (w) 關連人士(續)

- (b) 有關方為實體並符合下列任何條件, 則與本集團有關連:
  - (1) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團之成 員公司(即母公司、附屬公司及同 系附屬公司彼此間有關連)。
  - (2) 一間實體為另一實體之聯營公司 或合營企業(或另一實體所屬集團 旗下成員公司之聯營公司或合營 企業)。
  - (3) 兩間實體均為同一第三方之合營企業。
  - (4) 一間實體為第三方實體之合營企 業,而另一實體為該第三方實體 之聯營公司。
  - (5) 實體為本集團或與本集團有關連 之實體就僱員利益設立之離職福 利計劃。
  - (6) 實體受(a)項所述人士控制或共同 控制。
  - (7) 於(a)(1)項所述人士對實體有重大 影響或為實體(或實體之母公司) 之主要管理層成員。
  - (8) 該實體或其所屬集團之任何成員 公司向報告主體或報告主體之母 公司提供主要管理人員服務。

某人士之近親乃指與該實體交易時預期可 影響該人士或受該人士影響之家庭成員。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

# (a) Critical accounting judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, the Directors have made the following judgements that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

### (i) Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in jurisdictions in which the Group operates. Significant judgement is required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the year in which such determination is made.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and certain tax losses are recognised as management considers it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectation is different from the original estimate, such differences will impact the recognition of deferred tax and tax in the periods in which such estimate is changed.

### (b) Sources of estimation uncertainty

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

# (i) Provision for impairment of trade receivables within the scope of ECL under HKFRS 9

The provisioning policy for trade receivables of the Group is based on the evaluation of the risk of default and the expected loss rate. A considerable amount of judgement is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of these receivables, which include the current creditworthiness, the past collection history, the realisation of any repayment pattern promised as well as forward-looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. Details of which are as set out in Note 6(b). As at 31st December 2023, the aggregate carrying amounts of trade receivables amounted to HK\$228,692,000 (net of ECL allowance of HK\$9,512,000) (2022: HK\$192,079,000 (net of ECL allowance of HK\$9,115,000)).

# 4. 重大會計估計及判斷

# (a) 採納本集團會計政策時的重要會 計判斷

於採納本集團會計政策過程時,管理層已 作出下列的會計判斷:

### (i) 所得稅

本集團須於本集團經營所在地之司法權區繳納所得稅。在釐定所得稅撥備時需要運用相當程度之判斷。於日常業務過程中有頗多未能確定最終稅項之交易及計算。本集團依據會否有到期應繳納額外稅項之估計而確認預期稅務審計項目之負債。倘該等事項之最終稅務結果與初步記錄之金額不同,則有關差異將影響作出釐定之年度之所得稅及遞延稅項撥備。

倘管理層認為未來很可能擁有充足應 課稅利潤抵扣暫時性差額或所得稅虧 損,則確認與暫時性差額及所得稅虧 損相關的遞延所得稅資產。當預期結 果與之前估計不同時,該差異將影響 該估計變更的當期遞延所得稅資產及 所得稅費用的確認。

### (b) 估計不確性因素來源

本集團作出有關未來之估計及假設。顧名 思義,所作會計估計甚少與有關之實際結 果相同。存有重大風險導致下個財政年度 之資產及負債之賬面值作出重大調整之估 計和假設討論如下:

### (i) 香港財務報告準則第9號的預期信貸虧 損範圍內的應收貿易款項之減值撥備

本集團應收貿易款項之撥備政策乃根據對違約風險及預期虧損率之估計而制定。評估該等應收款項之是數號,時須作出大量判斷,任何已承諾還款模式之兌現以及於各報表之前瞻性估計。有關詳情列載於附註6(b)。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,應收貿易款項之總賬面值虧損撥備9,512,000港元(扣除預期信貸虧損撥備9,115,000港元))。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

### 4. 重大會計估計及判斷(續) 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND **JUDGEMENTS** (Continued)

### (b) Sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

#### (ii) Revenue recognition

According to the accounting policy as stated in Note 3(p), the Group uses the cost-to-cost method to estimate progress towards completion for revenue recognised over time. The progress is measured by reference to the actual costs incurred up to the reporting date as a percentage of total estimated costs of completion. When the outcome of a contract cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of contract costs incurred that it will be probably recoverable.

### (iii) Valuation of investment properties and land and buildings

The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar leases and other contracts. In the absence of such information, the Group determines the amount within a range of reasonable fair values estimated. In making its estimates, the Group considers the information from the valuations of investment properties and land and buildings performed by external professional valuers by using the market comparison approach. The market comparison approach is referenced to recent sale price of comparable properties on a price per square foot basis, adjusted for a premium or a discount specific to the quality and floor of the Group's buildings compared to the recent sales.

Had the Group used different valuation techniques, the fair value of the investment properties and land and buildings would be different and thus may have an impact to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated statement of other comprehensive

At 31st December 2023, the carrying amount of the Group's land and buildings and investment properties carried at revalued amount/fair value were HK\$311,470,000 (2022: HK\$319,075,000) and HK\$50,800,000(2022: HK\$52,000,000) respectively.

(b) 估計不確性因素來源(續)

# (ii) 收入確認

根據附註3(p)所述之會計政策,本集 團採用成本法以估計銷售商品及提供 服務之完成進度確認隨時間轉移之收 益。完工比例參考截至期末日止已產 生之實際成本佔完工之估計總成本之 百分比計算。當完工百分比合約之結 果不能以可靠方式估計,收益僅於合 約成本產生及其將可能可收回之情況 下確認。

### (iii) 投資物業、土地及樓宇之估值

公允價值之最佳憑證為類似租賃及其 他合約於活躍市場中之現行價格。倘 缺乏有關資料,本集團將會把金額釐 訂在合理之公允價值估計範圍內。於 作出估計時,本集團考慮由外聘專業 估值師以市場比較法進行之投資物 業、土地及樓宇估值所得資料。市場 比較法乃參考最近可比較物業每平方 尺之銷售價格而釐定,並按本集團物 業質量與最近銷售比較作溢價或折扣 調整。

倘本公司使用不同之估值方法,投資 物業、土地及樓宇之公允價值將有所 出入,而對綜合損益表及綜合全面收 益表可能構成影響。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本 集團土地及樓宇以及投資物業按重 估金額/公允價值列賬之賬面值分 別為311,470,000港元(二零二二年: 319,075,000港元)及50,800,000港元 (二零二二年:52,000,000港元)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND 4. 重大會計估計及判斷 (இ) JUDGEMENTS (Continued)

## (b) Sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

#### (iv) Estimated impairment of interest in an unlisted associate

An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

The value in use was determined based on the estimated present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the unlisted group, namely i-Sprint Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries ("i-Sprint Group"), including cash flows from the operations of i-Sprint Group and estimated terminal value. Based on the assessment, the recoverable amount of i-Sprint Group is higher than its carrying amount. Hence, no impairment loss (2022: Nil) on interests in i-Sprint Group was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year ended 31st December 2023.

#### (v) Valuation of financial asset at FVOCI

As at 31st December 2023, financial asset at FVOCI amounted to approximately HK\$3,906,000 (2022: HK\$3,899,000) are measured at fair value with level 3 fair value measurement being determined based on significant unobservable inputs using valuation techniques. Judgement and estimation are required in establishing the relevant valuation techniques and the relevant inputs thereof. Changes in assumptions relating to these factors could result in material adjustments to the fair value of these instruments. See note 6(d) for further disclosures.

# (b) 估計不確性因素來源(續)

### (iv) 一間非上市聯營公司權益之估計減值

當資產或現金產生單位之賬面值超出 其可收回金額(即其公允價值減出售成 本與其使用價值之較高者)時即存在減 值。

可使用價值乃基於i-Sprint Holdings Limited及其附屬公司(統稱為「i-Sprint 集團」)預期產生之估計未來現金流量 (包括i-Sprint集團業務經營產生的現金 流量及最終價值)之估計現值而釐定。 根據評估,i-Sprint集團的可收回金額 高於其賬面值。因此,於截至二零二 三年十二月三十一日止年度,於綜合 損益表並無就i-Sprint集團權益確認減 值虧損。(二零二二年:無)

### (v) 按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬之 金融資產估值

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬之金融資產約3,906,000港元(二零二二年:3,899,000港元)乃按第三層公允價值計算得出,而公允價值乃根據重大不可觀察輸入數據時,有關估值技術釐定。於確立有關估值技術釐定。於確立有關估值技術及其相關輸入數據時,須作出判斷及估計。關於此等因素之假設變動可導致該等工具之公允價值作出重大調整。進一步披露見附註6(d)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 5. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities within the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The capital structure of the Group consists of equity attributable to equity holders of the Company, comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

The directors of the Company review the capital structure periodically. As part of this review, the directors of the Company prepare the annual budget taking into account of the provision of funding. Based on the proposed annual budget, the directors of the Company consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the management of the Group, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, new share issues, bank borrowings and share buy-backs as well as the issue of new debt or the redemption of existing debt, if necessary.

As at 31st December 2023, the Group's debt-to-equity ratio was 0.5% (2022: 2.7%), which was calculated as follows:

# 5. 資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本乃為確保本集團之實體有能 力持續經營,並通過優化債務及權益平衡,盡 量增大股東之回報。

本集團之資本結構包括股權持有人應佔本公司 之權益,並由已發行股本、儲備及保留盈利構 成,該等項目於綜合權益變動表內披露。

本公司董事定期檢討其資本結構。作為檢討其中一環,本公司董事在顧及資金撥備下編製年度預算。根據所提交之年度預算,本公司董事考慮資本成本及連同每個資本類別之風險。根據本集團管理層之建議,本集團將通過支付股息、發行新股份、銀行借貸及購回股份及在有需要時另行舉借或償還現有債務,以平衡整體資本結構。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團之總債 務對總權益比率為0.5%(二零二二年:2.7%), 乃按如下計算:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank borrowings	銀行借貸	11,259	56,347
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司股本持有人應佔權益	2,177,316	2,059,819
Debt-to-equity ratio	總債務與總權益比率	0.5%	2.7%

There are no changes on the Group's approach to capital risk management during the year.

本集團管控資本風險之辦法於年內並無改變。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk), credit risk, and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

## (a) Market risk

### (i) Foreign exchange risk

The Group mainly earns revenue and incurs costs in HKD and United States dollars ("USD"). Foreign exchange exposure to USD of the Group will continue to be minimal as long as the policy of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region to peg the HKD to the USD remains in effect. There was no material exposure to fluctuations in exchange rates, and therefore no related hedging financial instrument was applied during the years ended 31st December 2023 and 2022.

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk mainly concentrated on the fluctuation in relations to variable interest rate on bank balances and bank borrowings and time deposits bearing fixed interest rate. The Group currently does not have any interest rate hedging policy.

The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for non-derivative instruments including bank balances and bank borrowings, at the reporting date and the stipulated change taking place at the beginning of the financial year and held constant throughout the reporting period in the case of instruments that have floating rates. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rate.

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's profit for the year ended 31st December 2023 would increase/decrease by approximately HK\$2,012,000 (2022: HK\$273,000). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its variable-rate bank borrowings and bank balances.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量

本集團之業務承受多種財務風險:市場風險(包括外匯風險及利率風險)、信貸風險及流動性風險。本集團之整體風險管理政策集中關注難以預測之金融市場,並致力將對本集團財務表現造成之潛在不利影響減至最低。

### (a) 市場風險

### (i) 外匯風險

本集團賺取之收益及產生之成本主要為港元及美元(「美元」)。倘香港特別行政區政府(「香港政府」)一直維持港元與美元掛鈎政策,則本集團所承受對美元之外匯風險水平將維持輕微。截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度,並無重大匯率波動之風險,因此並無應用相關對沖金融工具。

### (ii) 利率風險

本集團之利率風險,主要集中在銀行 結餘及銀行借貸之相關浮動利率波幅 及固定利率之定期存款。本集團現時 並無任何利率對沖政策。

以下敏感度分析乃按非衍生工具(包括銀行結餘及銀行借貸)於期末日所面臨之利率風險,以及於財政年度開始時已規定之變動及(若為以浮動利率計息之工具)於整個報告期間內以劃一利率計息為基準。50點子之增加或減少乃內部向主要管理人員匯報利率風險時所用,即管理層就利率之合理可能變化所作評估。

若利率上升/下降50點子,而其他變數均保持不變,則本集團截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之溢利將增加/減少約2,012,000港元(二零二二年:273,000港元)。此主要歸因於本集團之銀行借貸及銀行結餘均以浮動利率計息。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from bank balances and cash, time deposits, trade receivables, contract assets, other receivables and deposit and finance lease receivables.

Credit risk was managed on a group basis. The Group's policy is to deal only with credit worthy counterparties. Credit terms are granted to new customers after a credit worthiness assessment by the credit control department. When considered appropriate, customers may be requested to provide proof as to their financial position. Where available at reasonable cost, external credit ratings and/or reports on customers are obtained and used. Customers who are not considered creditworthy are required to pay in advance or on delivery of goods. Payment record of customers is closely monitored. It is not the Group's policy to request collateral from its customers.

To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers available reasonable and supportive forward-looking information. Especially the following indicators are incorporated:

- · internal credit rating;
- external credit rating;
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the debtors' ability to meet its obligations;
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the debtors:
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same debtors; and
- significant changes in the expected performance and behaviour of the debtors, including changes in the payment status of debtors and changes in the operating results of the debtors.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

### (b) 信貸風險

信貸風險自銀行存款及現金、定期存款、 應收貿易款項、合約資產、其他應收款項 及按金及應收融資租賃款項產生。

信貸風險以集體基礎管理。本集團之政策 為僅與信用良好之交易對象進行交易。授 予新客戶之信貸期由信貸監控部門對新客戶 戶進行信用評估後授出。於合適情況下, 客戶或會被要求提供其財政狀況之證明 件。倘若成本合理,則會取得並使用外部 信貸評級及/或有關客戶之報告。不被刊 為信用良好之客戶須預先付款或貨用 款。客戶之付款記錄會受密切監察。根據 本集團之政策,本集團不會要求客戶提供 抵押品。

為評估信貸風險有否大幅增加,本集團比較資產於期末日的違約風險與於初步確認日期的違約風險,並考慮所得合理及得到理據支持的前瞻性資料,尤其納入下列各項指標:

- 內部信用評級;
- · 外部信用評級;
- 預期導致債務人履行責任能力出現重 大變動的業務、財務或經濟狀況的實 際或預期重大不利變動;
- · 債務人經營業績的實際或預期重大變動;
- · 同一債務人其他金融工具的信貸風險 增加;及
- · 債務人預期表現及行為的重大變動, 包括債務人的付款狀況及債務人經營 業績出現變動。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

## (b) Credit risk (Continued)

#### Trade receivables and contract assets

The Group applies the HKFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring ECL which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables and contract assets using a provisional matrix.

The Group has policies in place to ensure that receivables with credit terms are made to counterparties with an appropriate credit history and management performs ongoing credit evaluations of the counterparties. The credit period granted to the customers and the credit quality of these customers are assessed, which takes into account their financial position, past experience and available forward-looking information. The management would make periodic collective and individual assessment on the recoverability of trade receivables based on historical settlement records, past experience, current external information and forward-looking information. Other monitoring procedures are in place to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue receivables.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables and contract assets have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The contract assets relate to unbilled work in progress and have substantially the same risk characteristics as the trade receivables for the same types of contracts. The Group has therefore concluded that the expected loss rates for trade receivables are a reasonable approximation of the loss rates for the contract assets.

As the Group's historical credit loss experience does not indicate significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments, the loss allowance based on past due status is not further distinguished between the Group's different customer bases.

ECL loss rates are based on past actual loss experience. These rates are adjusted to reflect differences between economic conditions during the period over which the historic data has been collected, current conditions and the Group's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables.

Trade receivables and contract assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Group.

There is no significant concentration of credit risk with respect to trade receivables as the Group has large number of customers.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

## (b) 信貸風險(續)

#### 應收貿易款項及合約資產

本集團採用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化 方法計量預期信貸虧損,其採用撥備矩陣 就所有應收貿易款項及合約資產作出全期 預期虧損撥備。

本集團已制定政策,確保只向具有良好信用歷史之交易對象作出附有信貸條款之應收款項,且管理層會持續對交易對象進行信用評估。本集團會考慮客戶之財務狀況、過往經驗及可用前瞻性資料評估授予客戶之信貸期及該等客戶之信貸質素。管理層會依據歷史還款記錄,過往經驗,當期外部資料及前瞻性資料對應收貿易款項的回收性定期作出整體及個別評估。其他監控程序亦會確保執行跟進工作以回收逾期應收款項。

為計量預期信貸虧損,應收貿易款項及合約資產已根據攤佔信貸風險特徵及逾期日數進行分組。合約資產與未入賬之仍在進行之工作有關,且與同類合約之應收貿易款項擁有大致相同之風險特徵。因此,本集團總結,應收貿易款項之預期虧損率與合約資產之虧損率具有合理相若程度。

根據本集團過往之信貸虧損經驗,由於不同客戶群之虧損狀況並無顯示不同,因此 基於逾期狀態計算之虧損撥備並無進一步 於本集團不同客戶群之間區分。

預期信貸虧損之虧損率乃基於過往實際虧 損經驗計算。該等虧損率會作出調整,以 反映歷史數據收集期間之經濟狀況、當前 經濟狀況與本集團認為應收貿易款項之預 計年限內之經濟狀況三者之間的差異。

倘不能合理預期可收回應收貿易款項及合 約資產時,則將其撇銷。不能合理預期可 收回款項之跡象包括(其中包括)債務人無 法與本集團達成還款計劃。

由於本集團之客戶數目眾多,在應收貿易 賬款方面並無集中的信貸風險。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

## (b) Credit risk (Continued)

### **Trade receivables and contract assets** (Continued)

For trade receivables and contract assets, ECL allowance as at 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

## (b) 信貸風險(續)

### 應收貿易款項及合約資產(續)

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日,應收貿易款項及合約資產的預期信貸 虧損撥備如下:

			ide receivat 應收貿易款項		Co	ontract asse 合約資產	ets
		ECL rate 預期信貸 虧損率	Gross amount 總額 HK\$'000 千港元	ECL allowance 預期信貸 虧損撥備 HK\$'000 千港元	ECL rate 預期信貸 虧損率	Gross amount 總額 HK\$'000 千港元	ECL allowance 預期信貸 虧損撥備 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31st December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日						
Collective assessment	整體評估	0%	228,392	440	0%	244.026	343
<ul><li>Current to 1 year past due</li><li>1-2 years past due</li></ul>	- 即期至逾期一年 - 逾期一至兩年	26%	1,000	260	U%0 -	344,926	543
- Over 2 years past due	- 逾期超過兩年	100%	2,427	2,427	_	_	
Over 2 years past due	型别但型M+	10070	2,421	2,421			
Individual assessment	個別評估	100%	6,385	6,385	100%	504	504
	,		238,204	9,512		345,430	847
At 31st December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日						
Collective assessment	整體評估						
- Current to 1 year past due	- 即期至逾期一年	0%	192,318	543	0%	368,641	343
- 1-2 years past due	- 逾期一至兩年	25%	404	100	-	-	-
- Over 2 years past due	- 逾期超過兩年	100%	2,087	2,087	-	-	-
Individual assessment	個別評估	100%	6,385	6,385	100%	504	504

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

### (b) Credit risk (Continued)

#### Other financial assets at amortised cost

Other financial assets at amortised cost include finance lease receivables, other receivables and deposits, time deposits and bank balances and cash.

The Group applies the simplified approach to recognise lifetime ECL for finance lease receivables that results from transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 16. Based on individual assessment, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

For other receivables and deposits, the management makes periodic collective assessments as well as individual assessment on the recoverability of other receivables based on historical settlement records, past experience and available forward-looking information. Management believes that the credit risk inherent in the Group's outstanding other receivable balance is not significant. Besides, management is of opinion that there is no significant increase in credit risk on these other receivables and deposits since initial recognition as the risk of default is low after considering the factors above.

While time deposits and bank balances and cash are also subject to the impairment requirements of HKFRS 9, the Group only places deposits in reputable banks and financial institutions, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

### (c) Liquidity risk

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Board, which has built a liquidity risk management framework for the management of the Group's short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves and banking facilities by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Group relies on its operating cash flows as a significant source of liquidity.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

## (b) 信貸風險(續)

#### 按攤銷成本列賬之其他金融資產

按攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產包括應收 融資租賃款項、其他應收款項及按金、定 期存款及銀行存款及現金。

本集團就自香港財務報告準則第16號範疇下交易產生之應收融資租賃款項採用簡化方法確認其全期預期信貸虧損。根據個別評估,而已識別之減值虧損並不重大。

就其他應收款項及按金而言,管理層定期 評估收款以及基於過往結算記錄、過往經 驗及可用的前瞻性資料對其他應收款項進 行個別評估。管理層相信,本集團未收 回之其他應收款項之潛在信貸風險並不重 大。此外,管理層認為,該等其他應收款 項及按金之信貸風險自初步確認以來並無 顯著增加,原因是考慮上述因素後之違約 風險屬於低。

儘管定期存款及銀行存款及現金亦受香港 財務報告準則第9號之減值要求所規限,本 集團僅將存款存放於信譽昭著之銀行及金 融機構,故已識別之減值虧損並不重大。

### (c) 流通性風險

流通性風險最終由董事會負責管理,董事會就本集團之短期、中期及長期資金之管理與流動資金管理之要求,建立一套恰當之流通性風險管理體制。本集團通過持續監控預測及實際現金流量,以及將金融資產與金融負債之限期組合進行配合來維持充足儲備及銀行融資,從而管理流通性風險。本集團依賴經營現金流為流動資金之重要來源。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

## (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The table below shows the Group's financial liabilities analysing into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows of the financial liabilities.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

### (c) 流通性風險(續)

下表分析本集團於期末日至合約到期日之 餘下期間按有關到期組別劃分之金融負 債。表中所披露之金額乃金融負債之合約 未貼現現金流量。

		On demand or within 1 year 須按要求或 於一年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Over 1 year but within 5 years 超過一年 但於五年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31st December 2023 Non-derivative financial liabilities	於二零二三年十二月三十一日 非衍生工具金融負債				
Trade payables	應付貿易款項	302,821	-	302,821	302,821
Other payables and accruals Bank borrowings (Note)	其他應付款項及應計費用 銀行借貸(附註)	179,245 11,259	<u>-</u>	179,245 11,259	179,245 11,259
Lease liabilities	和賃負債	5,709	6,373	12,082	11,259
	1222212	5,1.12			
		499,034	6,373	505,407	504,483
At 31st December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日				
Non-derivative financial liabilities	非衍生工具金融負債				
Trade payables	應付貿易款項	313,598	_	313,598	313,598
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	169,077	_	169,077	169,077
Bank borrowings (Note)	銀行借貸(附註)	56,347	-	56,347	56,347
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	7,765	2,224	9,989	9,734
		546,787	2,224	549,011	548,756

### Note:

Bank borrowings with a repayment on demand clause are included in the "on demand or within 1 year" time band in the above maturity analysis. As at 31st December 2023, the aggregate undiscounted principal amounts of such bank borrowings amounted to HK\$11,259,000 (2022: HK\$56,347,000). Taking into account the Group's financial position, the directors of the Company do not believe that it is probable that the banks will exercise their discretionary rights to demand immediate repayment. The directors of the Company believe that such bank borrowings will be repaid in accordance with the scheduled repayment dates set out in the banking facilities.

#### 附註:

附帶按要求償還條款的銀行借款在上述到期日分析計入「須按要求或於一年內」的時間範圍內。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,該等銀行貸款的未貼現本金總額為11,259,000港元(二零二二年:56,347,000港元)。考慮到本集團的財務狀況,本公司董事相信銀行不可能行使酌情權要求即時還款。本公司董事相信,該等銀行貸款將根據銀行提供之信貸融資所載預定日期還款。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

## (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The following table summarises the maturity analysis of bank borrowings with repayment on demand clause based on agreed scheduled repayments set out in the banking facilities. The amounts include interest payment computed using contractual rates.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (ﷺ)

### (c) 流通性風險(續)

下表概述附帶按要求償還條款的銀行借款 根據銀行融資中所載協定的還款期限的到 期情況分析。該等金額包括採用合約利率 計算的利息付款。

		Within 1 year 於一年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Over 1 year but within 2 years 超過一年 但於兩年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31st December 2023 Bank borrowings	<b>於二零二三年十二月三十一日</b> 銀行借貸	11,390	-	11,390
At 31st December 2022 Bank borrowings	於二零二二年十二月三十一日 銀行借貸	47,441	11,377	58,818

### (d) Fair value measurement

Financial instruments and non-financial assets measured at fair value in the consolidated statement of financial position are categorised into the three level fair value hierarchies as defined in HKFRS 13, "Fair Value Measurement":

- Level 1: Fair value measured only using level 1 inputs, i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement dates.
- Level 2: Fair value measured using level 2 inputs, i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet with Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

### (d) 公允價值計量

於綜合財務狀況表內以公允價值計量之金融工具及非金融資產,分為三個公允價值層次(定義見香港財務報告準則第13號「公允價值計量」):

- · 第一層:以第一層輸入值計量之公允 價值,即以相同資產或負債於計量日 在活躍市場中的未調整報價計量。
- 第二層:以第二層輸入值計量之公允價值,即其輸入值之可觀察性並未如第一層輸入值,但其輸入值並不使用不可觀察之數據。不可觀察之輸入值為並無市場數據可作參考之輸入值。
- 第三層:使用資產或負債之不可觀察 數據作重要輸入值以計量之公允價 值。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

- (d) Fair value measurement (Continued)
  - (i) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

- (d) 公允價值計量(續)
  - (i) 金融資產及金融負債之公允價值

			At 31st Dece		
		於	<b>と二零二三年十</b>	二月三十一日	
		Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Recurring fair value measurement	經常性公允價值計量				
Financial asset at FVOCI	按公允價值透過其他全面 收益列賬的金融資產				
Unlisted preferred stock (Note 23)	非上市優先股(附註23)	-	-	3,906	3,906
		<i>λ.</i> /	At 31st Dece		
				二月三十一日	
		Level 1	N二零二二年十 Level 2	二月三十一日 Level 3	Total
		Level 1 第一層	:二零二二年十 Level 2 第二層	二月三十一日 Level 3 第三層	總計
		Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000	と二零二二年十 Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000	二月三十一日 Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000	總計 HK\$'000
		Level 1 第一層	:二零二二年十 Level 2 第二層	二月三十一日 Level 3 第三層	總計
Recurring fair value measurement	經常性公允價值計量	Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000	と二零二二年十 Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000	二月三十一日 Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000	總計 HK\$'000
Recurring fair value measurement Financial asset at FVOCI	經常性公允價值計量 按公允價值透過其他全面 收益列賬的金融資產	Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000	と二零二二年十 Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000	二月三十一日 Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000	總計 HK\$'000

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

- (d) Fair value measurement (Continued)
  - (i) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (Continued)

The following table gives information about the fair value determination of the financial asset at FVOCI.

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

- (d) 公允價值計量(續)
  - (i) 金融資產及金融負債之公允價值(續)

下表呈列釐定按公允價值透過其他全 面收益列賬之金融資產之公允價值之 資料。

	Valuation techniques 估值方法	Unobservable input 不可觀察輸入數據		Range 範圍
Investment in unlisted preferred stock measured at FVOCI	Equity value based on backsolve method with reference to recent market transaction price allocated to series A preferred stock	Weighted probability rate un IPO scenario and liquidatio		Weighted probability rate of 20% (2022: 20%) and 80% (2022: 80%), respectively under qualified IPO scenario and liquidation scenario*
按公允價值透過其他全面 收益列賬而計量之非上市 優先股投資	基於倒推法,參考分配至A輪系列優先股的 近期市場交易價計算的權益價值	合資格首次公開發售情景及清加權概率*	<b>,盤情景項下之</b>	合資格首次公開發售情景及 清盤情景項下之加權概率分 別為20%(二零二二年:20%) 及80%(二零二二年:80%)*
		Volatility 波幅		29.19% (2022: 32.91%) 29.19%(二零二二年: 32.91%)
		Risk-free rate 無風險利率		4.09% (2022: 4.15%) 4.09%(二零二二年:4.15%)
	rio represents the circumstances in w erted to common shares and are available			首次公開發售情景指優先股獲 普通股及可供向公眾發售之情
liquidation scenario walue. An increase/decre	in weighted probability rate used ould result in an increase/decrease ease in weighted probability rate use would result in a decrease/increas	e in fair d under	減少將導致 資格首次2	頁下之所用加權概率增加/ 效公允價值增加/減少。合 公開發售情景項下之所用加加/減少將導致公允價值減
	e in volatility would result in a de on increase/decrease in risk-free rate rease in fair value.		少/增加	/減少將導致公允價值減。無風險利率增加/減少將 價值減少/增加。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

(d) Fair value measurement (Continued)

At 31st December 2023

(i) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (Continued)

The reconciliation of the carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets classified within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is as follow:

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

- (d) 公允價值計量(續)
  - (i) 金融資產及金融負債之公允價值(續)

於公允價值層次第三層內分類的本集 團金融資產賬面值對賬如下:

> Financial asset at FVOCI 按公允價值 透過其他全 面收益列賬之 金融資產 HK\$'000

千港元

3,906

At 1st January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	
Additions	增加	3,92
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(2
At 31st December 2022 and 1st January 2023	於二零二二年十二月三十一日及	2.00
Exchange realignment	<b>二零二三年一月一日</b> 匯兌調整	3,89

於二零二三年十二月三十一日

During the year ended 31st December 2023, there were no transfers between Level 1, 2 and 3 (2022: Nil).

The directors consider that the carrying amounts of other financial assets and financial liabilities in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values.

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,第一層、第二層及第三層之間概 無發生轉移(二零二二年:無)。

董事認為,綜合財務報表中其他金融 資產及金融負債的賬面值與其公允價 值相若。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

## (d) Fair value measurement (Continued)

#### (ii) Fair value of non-financial assets

The following table presents the Group's properties measured at fair value on a recurring basis categorised into the three level fair value hierarchies:

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

## (d) 公允價值計量(續)

### (ii) 非金融資產公允價值

下表呈列本集團按經常性基準以公允 價值計量之物業,歸類於公允價值的 三個層次:

			At 31st December 2023 於二零二三年十二月三十一日			
		Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000 千港元	E		Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元	
Recurring fair value measurement	經常性公允價值計量					
Investment properties (Note 20) Land and buildings (Note 19)	投資物業(附註20) 土地及樓宇(附註19)	-	- -	50,800 311,470	50,800 311,470	
		-	-	362,270	362,270	
		於	At 31st Dece 全零二二年十			
		Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元	
Recurring fair value measurement	經常性公允價值計量					
Investment properties (Note 20)	投資物業(附註20)	-	-	52,000	52,000	
Land and buildings (Note 19)	土地及樓宇(附註19)	_		319,075	319,075	

The Group's investment properties and land and buildings were stated at valuations made at 31st December 2023 and 2022 by an independent professional valuer at market value basis which is determined by reference to market evidence of recent transactions for similar properties.

The Group's management reviews the valuation performed by the independent valuer for the financial reporting purposes. Discussion of valuation processes and results are held at least once every year, which is in line with the Group's annual reporting date.

本集團之投資物業及土地及樓宇乃按 於二零二三及二零二二年十二月三十 一日由獨立專業估值師參考市場上同 類物業近期交易之資料後,按同類物 業最近交易市值基準進行重估後列 驅。

本集團管理層審閱由獨立估值師進行 之估值以作財務申報用途。估值過程 之討論及結果最少於每年進行一次, 與本集團之年度申報日一致。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

## (d) Fair value measurement (Continued)

#### (ii) Fair value of non-financial assets (Continued)

The valuation technique and significant unobservable inputs of the fair value of investment properties and land and buildings are as follows:

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

## (d) 公允價值計量(續)

#### (ii) 非金融資產公允價值(續)

投資物業及土地及樓宇公允價值的估值方式及重要不可觀察輸入數據如下:

	Valuation techniques 估值方式	Unobservable input 不可觀察輸入數據	Range 數據幅度
Investment properties - Hong Kong	Market comparison approach	Discount on quality of the buildings	9% to 12% (2022: 9% to 16%)
投資物業 - 香港	市場比較法	樓宇質量折讓	9% 至12% (二零二二年: 9% 至16%)
Land and buildings - Hong Kong	Market comparison approach	Discount on quality of the buildings	9% to 12% (2022: 9% to 16%)
土地及樓宇 - 香港	市場比較法	樓宇質量折讓	9% 至12% (二零二二年: 9% 至16%)
Land and buildings - The PRC	Market comparison approach	Premium on quality of the buildings	1% (2022: 3%)
土地及樓宇 - 中國	市場比較法	樓宇質量溢價	1% (二零二二年:3%)

The fair value of investment properties and land and buildings located in Hong Kong and the PRC are determined using market comparison approach by reference to recent sales price of comparable properties on a price per square foot basis, adjusted for a discount specific to the quality and floor of the Group's buildings compared to the recent sales of similar properties. Higher discount on quality of the buildings will result in a lower fair value measurement.

位於香港及中國之投資物業及土地及 樓宇之公允價值乃使用市場比較法參 考公開可得最近可比較物業每平方尺 之銷售價格而釐定,並按本集團物業 質量作出調整。物業質量的較高折 讓,可導致較低的公允價值計量。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

### (d) Fair value measurement (Continued)

#### (ii) Fair value of non-financial assets (Continued)

The reconciliation of the carrying amounts of the Group's investment properties and land and buildings classified within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is as follows:

# 6. 財務風險管理及公允價值 計量 (續)

# (d) 公允價值計量(續)

### (ii) 非金融資產公允價值(續)

於公允價值層次第三層內分類的本集 團投資物業及土地及樓宇賬面值對賬 如下:

		Investment properties 投資物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Land and buildings 土地及樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	54,300	281,700	336,000
Addition	添置 ニュー・バーマー・ディー に	5 <del>-1</del> ,500	49,175	49,175
Depreciation charge	折舊	_	(11,047)	(11,047)
Fair value loss	公允價值虧損	(2,300)	-	(2,300)
Revaluation loss	重估虧損		(753)	(753)
At 31st December 2022 and	於二零二二年十二月三十一日及			
1st January 2023	二零二三年一月一日	52,000	319,075	371,075
Depreciation charge	折舊	-	(11,724)	(11,724)
Fair value loss	公允價值虧損	(1,200)	-	(1,200)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	(897)	(897)
Revaluation surplus	重估盈餘	-	5,016	5,016
At 31st December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	50,800	311,470	362,270

Fair value loss of investment properties is recognised under line item "fair value loss on investment properties" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Revaluation surplus/(loss) of land and buildings are recognised under line item "revaluation surplus/(loss) of land and buildings" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and included under "property revaluation reserve".

During the year ended 31st December 2023, there were no transfers between Level 1, 2 and 3 (2022: Nil).

投資物業的公允價值虧損於綜合損益 表上的「投資物業之公允價值虧損」項 目中確認。

土地及樓宇之重估盈餘/(虧損)於綜合全面收益表上的「物業重估盈餘/(虧損)」項目中確認並包括在「物業重估儲備」內。

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,第一層、第二層及第三層之間並無轉撥(二零二二年:無)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料

The Group's revenue is analysed as follows:

本集團的收入分析如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sales of goods Revenue from service contracts	銷售貨品 來自服務合約之收入	1,179,728 1,180,697	1,090,786 1,124,700
		2,360,425	2,215,486

The executive directors have been identified as the chief operating decision maker. The executive directors have reviewed the Group's internal reporting in order to assess the performance and allocate resources. The executive directors have determined the operating segments based on the Group's internal reporting.

The Group is currently organised into two (2022: two) operating divisions – Information Technology Products ("IT Products") and Information Technology Services ("IT Services"). These divisions are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information to the chief operating decision maker. The business nature of each segment is disclosed as follows:

### **IT Products**

Being the business of information technology in supplying of information technology and associated products.

#### **IT Services**

Being the business of information technology in providing systems integration, software and consulting services, engineering support for products and solutions and managed services.

執行董事已被確認為主要經營決策者。執行董事審閱本集團的內部匯報以便評估業績及分配 資源。執行董事根據本集團之內部匯報釐定經 營分部。

本集團由兩個(二零二二年:兩個)經營部門組成-資訊科技產品(「資訊科技產品」)及資訊科技服務(「資訊科技服務」)。上述部門是本集團呈報其主要分部資料予主要營運決策者之基準。各個分部之業務性質披露如下:

### 資訊科技產品

即供應資訊科技產品及相關產品之資訊科技業務。

### 資訊科技服務

即提供系統集成、軟件及顧問服務、產品及解 決方案之工程支援及管理服務之資訊科技業 務。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

(Continued)

Segment information about these businesses is presented below:

該等業務之分部資料呈列如下:

### Year ended 31st December 2023

### 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		IT Products 資訊科技產品 HK\$'000 千港元	IT Services 資訊科技服務 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之收入	1,179,728	1,180,697	2,360,425
Intersegment revenue	分部間收入	1,765	27,973	29,738
Segment revenue	分部收入	1,181,493	1,208,670	2,390,163
Reportable segment profit	可報告分部溢利	98,702	46,720	145,422
Segment depreciation	分部折舊	3,385	13,792	17,177
Additions to property,	添置物業、廠房及設備*			
plant and equipment *		28	3,091	3,119

<sup>\*</sup> Additions to property, plant and equipment of HK\$15,727,000 were related to unallocated assets.

Year ended 31st December 2022

截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度

		IT Products 資訊科技產品 HK\$'000 千港元	IT Services 資訊科技服務 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之收入	1,090,786	1,124,700	2,215,486
Intersegment revenue	分部間收入	2,433	21,695	24,128
Segment revenue	分部收入	1,093,219	1,146,395	2,239,614
Reportable segment profit	可報告分部溢利	101,600	77,818	179,418
Segment depreciation	分部折舊	3,432	13,531	16,963
Additions to property,	添置物業、廠房及設備*			
plant and equipment *		61	4,314	4,375

<sup>\*</sup> Additions to property, plant and equipment of HK\$55,085,000 were related to unallocated assets.

<sup>\*</sup> 包括於未分配資產之添置物業、廠房及設備為 15,727,000港元。

<sup>\*</sup> 包括於未分配資產之添置物業、廠房及設備為 55,085,000港元。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

#### (Continued)

The Group's assets and liabilities by reportable segments as at reporting dates are presented below:

本集團於期末日按可報告分部劃分之資產與負債呈列如下:

#### As at 31st December 2023

於二零二三年十二月三十一日
---------------

		IT Products 資訊科技產品 HK\$'000 千港元	IT Services 資訊科技服務 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Reportable segment assets Reportable segment liabilities	可報告分部資產 可報告分部負債	506,343 344,080	395,947 263,683	902,290 607,763
As at 31st December 2022		於二零二二年	於二零二二年十二月三十一日	
		IT Products 資訊科技產品 HK\$'000 千港元	IT Services 資訊科技服務 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Reportable segment assets Reportable segment liabilities	可報告分部資產 可報告分部負債	467,958 378,680	398,915 226,424	866,873 605,104

### (a) Segment accounting policies

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in Note 3(c). Performance is measured based on segment profit that is used by the chief operating decision maker for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance. Income tax expense is not allocated to reportable segments.

The revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities of the Group are allocated based on the operations of the segments.

Reportable segment profit is profit before income tax, excluding unallocated other income, unallocated other gain, net, share of results of associates, unallocated depreciation for property, plant and equipment that are used for all segments, fair value loss on investment properties, finance costs and unallocated corporate expenses (mainly include staff costs and other general administrative expenses) of the head office.

### (a) 分部會計政策

可報告分部所採用的會計政策乃與附註3(c) 所述本集團的會計政策相同。表現乃根據 主要經營決策者用於分配資源及評估分部 表現的分部溢利計算。所得稅開支不會分 配至可報告分部。

本集團的收入、損益、資產及負債乃按分 部的業務基準分配。

可報告分部的溢利為除所得稅前溢利,不包括未分配其他收入、未分配其他淨收益、應佔聯營公司業績、於所有分部使用之物業、廠房及設備之未分配折舊、投資物業之公允價值虧損、財務成本及總辦事處之未分配公司開支(主要包括員工成本及其他一般行政費用)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

(Continued)

## (a) Segment accounting policies (Continued)

Reportable segment assets exclude interests in associates, deferred income tax assets, tax recoverable, time deposits, bank balances and cash and unallocated corporate assets (mainly include property, plant and equipment and investment properties that are used by all segments, prepayments, deposits, other receivables and financial asset at FVOCI).

Reportable segment liabilities exclude current income tax liabilities, deferred income tax liabilities and unallocated corporate liabilities, which mainly include lease liabilities, accrued charges of the head office and bank borrowings.

# (b) Reconciliation of the reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities

Reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities are reconciled to results and total assets and total liabilities of the Group as follows:

# (a) 分部會計政策(續)

可報告分部的資產不包括聯營公司權益、 遞延所得稅資產、可收回稅項、定期存 款、銀行存款及現金及未分配公司資產(主 要包括所有分部使用之物業、廠房及設備 以及投資物業、預付款項、按金、其他應 收款項及按公允價值透過其他全面收益列 賬的金融資產)。

可報告分部的負債不包括即期所得稅負債、遞延所得稅負債及未分配公司負債(主要包括租賃負債、總辦事處之應計費用及銀行借貸)。

# (b) 可報告之分部收入、損益、資產 及負債的對賬

可報告之分部收入、損益、資產及負債與 本集團之業績及總資產及總負債對賬如 下:

Revenue	收入	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Reportable segment revenue Elimination of intersegment revenue	可報告分部收入 撇銷分部間收入	2,390,163 (29,738)	2,239,614 (24,128)
Revenue per consolidated statement of profit or loss	於綜合損益表列報的收入	2,360,425	2,215,486

Intersegment revenue is charged at cost plus a percentage of profit mark-up.

分部間收入按成本加成利潤收取。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

(Continued)

- (b) Reconciliation of the reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities (Continued)
- (b) 可報告之分部收入、損益、資產 及負債的對賬(續)

Profit or loss	損益	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Reportable segment profit	可報告分部溢利	145,422	179,418
Unallocated amounts:	未分配款項:		
Unallocated other income	未分配其他收入	13,813	4,046
Unallocated other gain, net	未分配其他淨收益	59,713	61,467
Fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業之公允價值虧損	(1,200)	(2,300)
Unallocated depreciation	未分配折舊	(8,344)	(7,709)
Share of results of associates	應佔聯營公司業績	(1,685)	(62,196)
Finance costs	財務成本	(2,563)	(3,545)
Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配公司開支	(56,242)	(49,795)
Profit before income tax per consolidated	於綜合損益表列報的		
statement of profit or loss	除所得稅前溢利	148,914	119,386
		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Assets	<b>資產</b>	千港元	千港元
Reportable segment assets	可報告分部資產	902,290	866,873
Unallocated assets:	未分配資產:		
Interests in associates	聯營公司權益	1,258,056	1,192,897
Deferred income tax assets	遞延所得稅資產	781	1,213
Tax recoverable	可收回稅項	3,044	14,242
Time deposits	定期存款	287,218	-
Bank balances and cash	銀行存款及現金	252,401	547,635
Unallocated corporate assets	未分配公司資產	407,104	409,423
Total assets per consolidated statement of	於綜合財務狀況表列報的		
financial position	資產總額	3,110,894	3,032,283

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

(Continued)

- (b) Reconciliation of the reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities (Continued)
- (b) 可報告之分部收入、損益、資產 及負債的對賬(續)

Liabilities	負債	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Reportable segment liabilities	可報告分部負債	607,763	605,104
Unallocated liabilities:	未分配負債:	007,703	005,104
Current income tax liabilities	即期所得稅負債	5,331	7,724
Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得稅負債	170,229	169,423
Unallocated corporate liabilities	未分配公司負債	150,255	190,213
Total liabilities per consolidated statement of financial position	於綜合財務狀況表列報的 負債總額	933,578	972,464

The following table sets out information about the geographical segment location of the Group's revenue from external customers and its non-current assets (other than financial instruments and deferred income tax assets). The geographical location of customers is based on the location at which the services were provided or the goods were delivered. The geographical location of the specified non-current assets is based on the physical location of the asset in the case of property, plant and equipment and investment properties, the location of the operations to which they are allocated in the case of intangible assets and prepayment and the location of operations in the case of interests in associates.

下表載列有關本集團來自外部客戶之收入 及非流動資產(金融工具及遞延所得稅資產 除外)之地區位置分部。客戶之地區位置乃 基於向其提供服務或售出貨物之所在地。 就專有非流動資產之地區位置而言,物 業、廠房及設備及投資物業乃根據該資產 之實物之所在地、無形資產及預付款項則 指其被分配業務之所在地、而聯營公司權 益則指其業務所在地。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

(Continued)

- (b) Reconciliation of the reportable segment revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities (Continued)
- (b) 可報告之分部收入、損益、資產 及負債的對賬(續)

Place of domicile	所在地	custo	Revenue from external customers 來自外部客戶之收入		Specific non-current assets 專有非流動資產	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		二零二三年	二零二二年	二零二三年	二零二二年	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	
Hong Kong	香港	2,232,844	2,117,204	333,437	335,461	
US	美國	-	-	1,232,932	1,172,146	
Singapore	新加坡	-	-	25,124	19,952	
Mainland China	中國內地	7,258	4,154	53,902	52,545	
Macau	澳門	56,202	29,917	1,816	3,688	
Thailand	泰國	50,363	47,529	973	333	
Taiwan	台灣	13,758	16,682	70	529	
		2,360,425	2,215,486	1,648,254	1,584,654	

#### Information about major customers

The Group has one (2022: one) customer with whom transaction exceeded 10% of the Group's revenue amounted to approximately HK\$295,481,000 during the year ended 31st December 2023 (2022: HK\$377,407,000). The revenue attributable to IT Products segment and IT Services segment amounted to approximately HK\$133,757,000 (2022: HK\$220,549,000) and HK\$161,724,000 (2022: HK\$156,858,000) respectively during the year ended 31st December 2023.

### 主要客戶資料

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團有一位(二零二二年:一位)客戶的交易額超過本集團之業務收入的10%金額約為295,481,000港元(二零二二年:377,407,000港元)。截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,歸屬於資訊科技產品分部及資訊科技服務分部的收入分別約為133,757,000港元(二零二二年:220,549,000港元)及161,724,000港元(二零二二年:156,858,000港元)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 7. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION 7. 收入及分部資料 (續)

(Continued)

# (c) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time, details of the Group's timing revenue recognition during the years ended 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

## (c) 來自客戶合約之收入分類

本集團於一段時間或某一時間點轉移產品 或服務以衍生收入,本集團截至二零二三 年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度之 收入確認時點如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Timing of revenue recognition At a point in time Over time	<b>收入確認時點</b> 某一時間點 一段時間	1,362,195 998,230	1,256,420 959,066
Revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之收入	2,360,425	2,215,486

Revenue relates to performance obligation that are unsatisfied as at 31st December 2023 amounted to HK\$1,508,621,000 (2022: HK\$1,395,613,000) are expected to be recognised within one to five years.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,未完成履約責任之收入為1,508,621,000港元(二零二二年:1,395,613,000港元)並預計於一至五年內確認。

# 8. OTHER INCOME

# 8. 其他收入

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on bank deposits Rental income from investment properties (Note 20) Others	銀行存款利息 來自投資物業之租金收入(附註20) 其他	10,736 2,836 2,164	398 2,751 1,278
		15,736	4,427

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 9. OTHER GAIN, NET

## 9. 其他淨收益

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment Gain on disposal of interest in an associate Exchange loss, net Net gain on deemed disposal of partial interest in an associate (Note 22)	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損 出售一間聯營公司權益之收益 匯兌虧損之淨值 視作出售聯營公司部分權益之 淨收益(附註22)	(3) 668 (1,319) 60,394	- (2,460) 64,063
Others	其他	(27)	(136)
		59,713	61,467

#### **10.FINANCE INCOME**

Finance income represents accretion of discount recognised upon initial recognition of finance lease receivables to their fair values.

## 10.財務收入

財務收入指初步按其公允價值確認應收融資租 賃款項後確認的貼現增加。

#### **11.FINANCE COSTS**

## 11.財務成本

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Finance charges on lease liabilities Interest on bank borrowings	租賃負債之財務費用銀行借貸利息	356 2,207	387 3,158
		2,563	3,545

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 12. PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX

## 12.除所得稅前溢利

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$′000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit before income tax is arrived	除所得稅前溢利乃經扣除/(計入)		
at after charging/(crediting):	下列各項:		
Auditors' remuneration:	核數師酬金:		
Audit services	核數服務		
- Current year	- 本年度	2,167	2,183
- Under/(over) provision in respect of prior year	- 過往年度撥備不足/(超額撥備)	50	(120)
Non-audit services	非核數服務	1,082	950
Depreciation:	折舊:		
- Property, plant and equipment - owned assets	- 物業、廠房及設備 - 擁有資產		
(Note 19)	(附註19)	18,339	17,844
- Property, plant and equipment - right-of-use assets	- 物業、廠房及設備 - 使用權資產		
(Note 19)	(附註19)	7,182	6,828
Lease charges:	租賃租金:		
– Short term leases	- 短期租賃	730	2,008
ECL allowance of trade receivables (Note 26)	應收貿易款項之預期信貸虧損撥備		
	(附註26)	489	1,207
Reversal of ECL allowance of trade receivables (Note 26)	應收貿易款項之預期信貸虧損撥備		
	撥回(附註26)	(92)	(396)
Reversal of provision for obsolete inventories, net	陳舊存貨撥備撥回淨值	(3)	(48)
Write off of inventories	存貨撇銷	79	64

# 13.EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES (EXCLUDING DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS)

# 13.僱員福利開支(不包括董事酬金)

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$′000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries and other benefits (Note (a))	薪金及其他福利(附註(a))	564,604	483,218
Performance related incentive bonus	表現有關之獎勵花紅	76,478	77,212
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	以股份為基礎支付之開支	11	47
Retirement benefit costs (Note (b))	退休福利計劃供款(附註(b))	24,957	18,715
		666,050	579,192

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 13.EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES (EXCLUDING DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS)

#### (Continued)

#### Notes:

(a) During the year ended 31st December 2023, no government grant (2022: HK\$19,662,000) was received from the Employment Support Scheme ("ESS"), which aims to retain employment and combat COVID-19, under the Anti-epidemic Fund, set up by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region ("HKSAR Government"). The purpose of the funding is to provide financial support to enterprises to retain their employees who would otherwise be made redundant. Under the terms of the grant, the Group is required not to make redundancies during the subsidy period and to spend all the funding on paying wages to the employees.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, no government grants amounting to (2022: HK\$220,000) was received from government authorities in Mainland China, Macau and Taiwan for supporting the Group's foreign operations.

(b) During the years ended 31st December 2023 and 2022, there were no contributions forfeited by the Group on behalf of its employees who left the plan prior to vesting fully in such contribution, nor had there been any utilisation of such forfeited contributions to reduce future contributions. As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, no forfeited contributions were available for utilisation by the Group to reduce the existing level of contribution.

#### 14. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS

Directors' emoluments, disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules, section 383(1) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

# 13.僱員福利開支(不包括董事酬金) (續)

#### 附註:

(a) 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團 並無自香港政府設立之保就業計劃中獲得資金支 持(二零二二年:19,662,000港元),旨在保住就 業和抗擊2019冠狀病毒病。資金之目的乃為企業 提供財務支持,以保留可能會被裁員之員工。根 據補助之條款,本集團被要求在補貼期間不進行 裁員,並將所有資金用於支付員工工資。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團亦無獲得中國內地、澳門及台灣政府部門政府補助(二零二二年:220,000港元),以支持本集團的國外業務之營運。

(b) 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日和二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團沒有代表在完全歸屬於該供款之前退出計劃的僱員沒收供款,也沒有使用該等沒收供款來減少未來供款。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團無沒收供款可供使用以降低現有供款水平。

#### 14. 董事酬金

根據上市規則、香港《公司條例》第383(1)條以及《公司(披露董事利益資料)規例》第2部披露的董事之酬金如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Fees	袍金	550	487
Other emoluments:	其他酬金:		
Salaries and other benefits	薪金及其他福利	4,700	3,867
Performance related incentive bonus	表現有關之獎勵花紅	7,289	8,319
Retirement benefit scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	18	18
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	以股份為基礎支付之開支	-	6
		12,557	12.697

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 14. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

## 14.董事酬金 (續)

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the seven (2022: six) directors were as follows:

本公司已付或應付七位(二零二二年: 六位)董事之酬金如下:

		Year ended 31st December 2023					
			截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度				
				Performance			
				related	Retirement	Equity-settled	
			Salaries	incentive	benefit	share-based	
			and other	bonus	scheme	payment	
		Fees	benefits	(Note a)	contributions	expenses	Total
				表現有關之		以股份	
			薪金及	獎勵花紅	退休福利	為基礎支付	
Name of director	董事名稱	袍金	其他福利	(附註a)	計劃供款	之開支	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Executive directors	執行董事						
Wang Weihang (Chairman)	王維航(主席)	-	2,000	1,115	-	-	3,115
Wang Yueou (Chief Executive Officer)	王粵鷗(行政總裁)	-	2,700	6,174	18	-	8,892
Non-executive directors	非執行董事						
Cui Yong (Note (b))	崔勇(附註(b))	22	-	-	-	-	22
Zhang Bingxia (Note (c))	張秉霞(附註(c))	33	-	-	-	-	33
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事						
Pan Xinrong	潘欣榮	167	-	-	-	-	167
Deng Jianxin	鄧建新	200	-	-	-	-	200
Or Siu Ching Rerina	柯小菁	128	-	-	-	-	128
							40.
		550	4,700	7,289	18	-	12,557

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 14. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

## 14. 董事酬金 (續)

Year ended 31st December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度

			144	×	_/	~	
				Performance			
				related	Retirement	Equity-settled	
			Salaries	incentive	benefit	share-based	
			and other	bonus	scheme	payment	
		Fees	benefits	(Note a)	contributions	expenses	Total
				表現有關之		以股份	
			薪金及	獎勵花紅	退休福利	為基礎支付	
Name of director	董事名稱	袍金	其他福利	(附註a)	計劃供款	之開支	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
	+L/= # =						
Executive directors	<b>執行董事</b>	22	1167	1.010			2.000
Wang Weihang (Chairman)	王維航(主席)	23	1,167	1,810	-	-	3,000
Wang Yueou (Chief Executive Officer)	王粵鷗(行政總裁)	-	2,700	6,509	18	5	9,232
Non-executive director	非執行董事						
Cui Yong	崔勇	55	-	-	-	1	56
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事						
Pan Xinrong	潘欣榮	134	-	-	-	-	134
Deng Jianxin	鄧建新	161	-	-	-	-	161
Or Siu Ching Rerina	柯小菁	114			_		114
		487	3,867	8,319	18	6	12,697

#### Notes:

- (a) The performance related incentive bonus are determined as a percentage of profit for the year of the Group.
- (b) Mr. Cui Yong resigned as a non-executive director of the Company with effect from 24th May 2023.
- (c) Ms. Zhang Bingxia was appointed as a non-executive director of the Company with effect from 24th May 2023.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, no remuneration has been paid by the Group to the directors as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group and no directors have waived any remuneration (2022: Nil).

#### 附註:

- (a) 表現有關之獎勵花紅乃按本集團年度溢利釐定。
- (b) 崔勇先生於二零二三年五月二十四日辭任本公司 之非執行董事。
- (c) 張秉霞女士於二零二三年五月二十四日獲委任為 本公司之非執行董事。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集 團並無為使董事加入本集團而支付之酬金,並 沒有董事放棄任何酬金(二零二二年:無)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 15. FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS EMOLUMENTS

The five highest paid individuals in the Group for the year included one (2022: one) director, details of whose emoluments are set out in Note 14 above. The emoluments of the remaining four (2022: four) highest paid individuals for the year were as follows:

## 15.五名最高薪之僱員

年內五名最高薪之僱員包括一名(二零二二年:一名)董事,彼等之酬金詳情已於上文附註14 披露。年內其餘四名(二零二二年:四名)之最高薪僱員之酬金詳情如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries and other benefits Performance related incentive bonus Retirement benefit scheme contributions Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	薪金及其他福利 表現有關之獎勵花紅 退休福利計劃供款 以股份為基礎支付之開支	5,304 20,869 202 -	5,407 20,038 201 6
		26,375	25,652

Their emoluments were within the following bands:

彼等之酬金介乎下列範圍:

#### Number of individuals 按人數

		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
HK\$5,000,001 to HK\$5,500,000	5,000,001港元至5,500,000港元	-	1
HK\$5,500,001 to HK\$6,000,000	5,500,001港元至6,000,000港元	2	1
HK\$6,000,001 to HK\$6,500,000	6,000,001港元至6,500,000港元	1	-
HK\$7,000,001 to HK\$7,500,000	7,000,001港元至7,500,000港元	-	1
HK\$7,500,001 to HK\$8,000,000	7,500,001港元至8,000,000港元	-	1
HK\$8,000,001 to HK\$8,500,000	8,000,001港元至8,500,000港元	1	_

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **16.INCOME TAX EXPENSE**

#### 16.所得稅開支

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current taxation: Hong Kong profits tax (Note (i)) Overseas taxation (Note (ii))	即期稅項: 香港利得稅(附註(i)) 海外稅項(附註(ii))	13,866 2,557	17,943 1,417
Under/(over) provision in respect of prior years: Hong Kong profits tax Overseas taxation	過往年度撥備不足/(超額撥備): 香港利得稅 海外稅項	85 884	(63) (1,939)
		17,392	17,358
Deferred taxation (Note 36): Current year	遞延稅項(附註36): 本年度	203	443
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	17,595	17,801

#### Notes:

- (i) Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of qualifying entities will be taxed at 8.25%, and the profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at 16.5%. For the years ended 31st December 2023 and 2022, Hong Kong profits tax of a subsidiary of the Company is calculated in accordance with the two-tiered profits tax rates regime.
- (ii) Taxation on overseas profit has been calculated on the assessable profit for the year at the rates of taxation prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

#### 附註:

- (i) 根據兩級制利得稅稅率制度,合資格集團實體的 首2百萬港元溢利將按8.25%徵稅,而超過2百萬 港元的溢利則須按16.5%徵稅。不符合兩級制利 得稅稅率制度的集團實體將繼續按16.5%的固定 稅率徵稅。截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月 三十一日止年度,本公司之一家附屬公司之香港 利得稅已根據兩級制利得稅稅率制度計算。
- (ii) 海外溢利稅項乃按本集團營運所在國家之現行稅 率就年內應課稅溢利計算。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 16. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Continued)

The tax on the Group's profit before income tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the weighted average tax rate applicable to profits of the consolidated entities as follows:

## 16.所得稅開支續

本集團除所得稅前溢利之稅項與採用適用於合 併實體溢利之加權平均稅率得出之理論金額之 差異如下:

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利	148,914	119,386
Tax at Hong Kong profits tax rate of 16.5%	按香港利得稅稅率16.5% 計算之稅項		
(2022: 16.5%)	(二零二二年:16.5%)	24,571	19,699
Tax effects of:	稅務影響:		
Expenses not deductible for tax purpose	在稅務方面不可扣減之支出	4,307	13,392
Income not taxable for tax purpose	在稅務方面不應課稅之收入	(11,312)	(14,353)
Effect of different tax rates of overseas operations	按海外營運所導致之不同稅率之影響	622	(41)
Effect of temporary differences not recognised	未確認之暫時差異之影響	-	675
Effect of two-tiered profits tax rate regime	兩級制利得稅稅率制度之影響	(165)	(165)
Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	運用先前末確認之稅項虧損	(818)	(161)
Under/(Over)-provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足/(超額撥備)	969	(2,002)
Others	其他	(579)	757
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	17,595	17,801

The weighted average applicable tax rate was 11.8% (2022: 14.9%).

加權平均適用稅率為11.8%(二零二二年: 14.9%)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 17. DIVIDENDS

#### 17.股息

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Dividend approved and paid: Final dividend in respect of the year ended 31st December 2022 of 3.0 HK cents (2022: in respect of the year ended 31st December 2021 of 3.0 HK cents) per share	批准及支付的股息: 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止 年度之末期股息為每股3.0港仙 (二零二二年:截至二零二一年 十二月三十一日止年度為每股3.0 港仙)	25,011	25,011
Dividends proposed: Final dividend in respect of the year ended 31st December 2023 of 3.0 HK cents (2022: in respect of the year ended 31st December 2022 of 3.0 HK cents) per share (Note)	擬派股息: 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止 年度之末期股息為每股3.0港仙 (二零二二年:截至二零二二年 十二月三十一日止年度為每股 3.0港仙)(附註)	25,011	25,011

The Directors have resolved to recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year ended 31st December 2023 of 3.0 HK cents per share subject to the approval of shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Note:

The proposed final dividend for the year ended 31st December 2023, as referred to above, is calculated on the basis of 833,696,492 (2022: 833,696,492) ordinary shares in issue as at 31st December 2023 and at a final dividend of 3.0 HK cents (2022: 3.0 HK cents) per share.

董事已議決擬派付截至二零二三年十二月三十 一日止年度每股3.0港仙之末期股息如上述決議 於即將舉行之股東週年大會獲股東通過。

#### 附註:

上述載至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之擬派末期股息是按於二零二三年十二月三十一日已發行之833,696,492(二零二二年:833,696,492)股普通股及每股3.0港仙(二零二二年:每股3.0港仙)之末期股息計算。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 18. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The calculation of the basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Company is based on the following data:

## 18.本公司股本持有人應佔每 股盈利

本公司股本持有人應佔每股基本及攤薄盈利乃 按下列數據計算:

15.75

12.18

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company for basic and diluted earnings per share	用以計算每股基本及攤薄盈利之 本公司股本持有人應佔溢利	131,319	101,585
		Number 股份	of shares 數目
		2023 二零二三年 ′000 千股	2022 二零二二年 ′000 千股
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic earnings per share (Note (i))  Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares  - Share options (Note (ii))	用以計算每股基本盈利之普通股加權平均數(附註(i)) 具攤薄效應之潛在普通股之影響 - 購股權(附註(ii))	833,696 -	833,671 346
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted earnings per share	用以計算每股攤薄盈利之普通股 加權平均數	833,696	834,017
		2023 二零二三年 HK cents 港仙	2022 二零二二年 HK cents 港仙
Earnings per share – Basic	每股盈利 - 基本	15.75	12.19

- 攤薄

- Diluted

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 18. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

# 18.本公司股本持有人應佔每股盈利(編)

(Continued)

#### Notes:

(i) The 833,696,000 ordinary shares are derived from the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year ended 31st December 2023.

The 833,671,000 ordinary shares are derived from the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year ended 31st December 2022.

(ii) The calculation of the diluted earnings per share for the year ended 31st December 2023 has not taken into account the exercise of the share options of the Company granted in 2017 and the effect of the dilutive instruments issued by the Group's associates as they are considered as anti-dilutive.

The calculation of the diluted earnings per share for the year ended 31st December 2022 has taken into account the exercise of the share options of the Company granted in 2012 and 2017 but has not taken into account the effect of the dilutive instruments issued by the Group's associates as they are considered as anti-dilutive.

#### 附註:

(i) 普通股833,696,000股來自於截至二零二三年十二月三 十一日止年度期間已發行普通股的加權平均數。

普通股833,671,000股來自於截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度期間已發行普通股的加權平均數。

(ii) 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之每股攤薄盈 利乃假設本公司二零一七年授出之購股權未獲行使, 且並未包括本集團聯營公司發行之具攤薄作用的工具 影響,因為它們被視為具有反攤薄作用。

截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度之每股攤薄盈 利乃假設本公司於二零一二年及二零一七年授出之購 股權已獲行使,但並未包括本集團聯營公司發行之具 攤薄作用的工具影響,因為它們被視為具有反攤薄作 用。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 19. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

## 19.物業、廠房及設備

		Land and buildings	Furniture and fixtures	Motor vehicles	Computer and office equipment	Right-of-use assets	Total
		<b>土地及樓宇</b> HK <b>\$</b> ′000 千港元	<b>傢俬及裝置</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>汽車</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>電腦及</b> <b>辦公室設備</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>使用權資產</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>總計</b> HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st January 2022 Cost or valuation Accumulated depreciation	<b>於二零二二年一月一日</b> 成本或估值 累計折舊	281,700 -	29,812 (26,465)	1,754 (1,754)	125,964 (116,350)	32,424 (20,666)	471,654 (165,235)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	281,700	3,347	-	9,614	11,758	306,419
Year ended 31st December 2022 Opening net book amount Additions Reassessment of lease term Depreciation Exchange realignment Revaluation loss	<b>截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度</b> 期初賬面淨值 添置 重新計量的租賃期 折舊 匯兌調整 重估虧損	281,700 49,175 - (11,047) - (753)	3,347 500 - (1,085) (22)	- - - - -	9,614 4,850 - (5,712) (160)	11,758 - 4,935 (6,828) (515)	306,419 54,525 4,935 (24,672) (697) (753)
Closing net book amount	期末賬面淨值	319,075	2,740	_	8,592	9,350	339,757
At 31st December 2022 Cost or valuation Accumulated depreciation	<b>於二零二二年十二月三十一日</b> 成本或估值 累計折舊	319,075	30,191 (27,451)	1,746 (1,746)	129,045 (120,453)	37,052 (27,702)	517,109 (177,352)
Net book amount	<b>賬面淨值</b>	319,075	2,740	-	8,592	9,350	339,757
Comprising: At cost At valuation	<b>包括</b> 成本 估值	- 319,075	30,191 -	1,746	129,045 -	37,052 -	198,034 319,075
		319,075	30,191	1,746	129,045	37,052	517,109
At 1st January 2023 Cost or valuation Accumulated depreciation	<b>於二零二三年一月一日</b> 成本或估值 累計折舊	319,075 -	30,191 (27,451)	1,746 (1,746)	129,045 (120,453)	37,052 (27,702)	517,109 (177,352)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	319,075	2,740	-	8,592	9,350	339,757
Year ended 31st December 2023 Opening net book amount Additions Reassessment of lease term Lease modification Disposals Depreciation Exchange realignment Revaluation surplus	<b>截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度</b> 期初脹面淨值 添置 重新計量的租賃期 租賃修改 出售 折舊 匯兌調整 重估盈餘	319,075 - - - - (11,724) (897) 5,016	2,740 5,194 - - (49) (1,364) 19	- 1,000 - - - (33) -	8,592 3,768 - - (7) (5,218) (20)	9,350 67 6,325 2,492 - (7,182) (96)	339,757 10,029 6,325 2,492 (56) (25,521) (994) 5,016
Closing net book amount	期末賬面淨值	311,470	6,540	967	7,115	10,956	337,048
At 31st December 2023 Cost or valuation Accumulated depreciation	<b>於二零二三年十二月三十一日</b> 成本或估值 累計折舊	311,470 -	34,592 (28,052)	1,548 (581)	130,376 (123,261)	45,650 (34,694)	523,636 (186,588)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	311,470	6,540	967	7,115	10,956	337,048
<b>Comprising:</b> At cost At valuation	<b>包括:</b> 成本 估值	- 311,470	34,592 -	1,548 -	130,376 -	45,650 -	212,166 311,470
		311,470	34,592	1,548	130,376	45,650	523,636

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 19. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

#### (Continued)

# The Group's land and buildings were stated at revaluations made at 31st December 2023 and 2022. The land and buildings were revalued by an independent professional valuer, at 31st December 2023 and 2022, at market value basis which is determined by reference to market evidence of recent transactions for similar properties. The revaluation gave rise to a revaluation surplus net of applicable deferred income taxes of approximately HK\$4,188,000 (2022: revaluation loss net of applicable deferred income taxes of approximately HK\$629,000) which has been included in the property revaluation reserve. Details of fair value measurements are set out in Note 6(d).

As at 31st December 2023, if the land and buildings had not been revalued, they would have been included in these consolidated financial statements at historical cost, less accumulated depreciation, of approximately HK\$76,013,000 (2022: HK\$78,947,000).

Depreciation of the Group's property, plant and equipment have been charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as follows:

#### 19.物業、廠房及設備續

本集團之土地及樓宇乃按於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日之估值列賬。土地及樓宇由獨立專業估值師於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日按市值基準再進行重估,乃參考市場上同類物業近期交易之資料釐定。重估在扣除適用遞延所得稅後產生重估盈餘約為4,188,000港元(二零二二年:重估在扣除適用遞延所得稅後產生重估虧損約為629,000港元),並已包括於物業重估儲備。公允價值計量詳情載於附註6(d)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,倘土地及樓宇 未被重估,其會按歷史成本扣除累計折舊, 其賬面值約為76,013,000港元(二零二二年: 78,947,000港元)計入綜合財務報表。

本集團之物業、廠房及設備之折舊已從綜合損 益表中扣除如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of goods sold and services rendered Selling expenses Administrative expenses	銷售成本及提供股務之成本 銷售費用 行政費用	15,513 3,579 6,429	15,336 3,494 5,842
		25,521	24,672

As at 31st December 2023, the Group had pledged land and buildings with carrying amount of HK\$156,000,000 (2022: HK\$159,600,000) to secure banking facilities granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 44.

誠如附註44所述,於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團賬面金額為156,000,000港元(二零二二年:159,600,000港元)之土地及樓宇已抵押,以獲得授予本集團之銀行融資。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 19. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

#### (Continued)

As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, the net carrying amount of right-of-use assets included in property, plant and equipment are as follows:

#### 19.物業、廠房及設備續

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 計入物業、廠房及設備之使用權資產之賬面金 額如下:

			amount 金額	Depreciation 折舊
		As at 31st December 2023	As at 1st January 2023	For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年
		於二零二三年 十二月三十一日	於二零二三年 一月一日	十二月三十一日
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$′000 千港元	HK\$′000 千港元
	V) 2 - W W			
Office premises Office equipment	辦公室物業 辦公室設備	9,248 1,708	8,964 386	6,818 364
отпес сущртене	加口生成開	1,700	300	304
Total	總額	10,956	9,350	7,182
			; amount 金額	Depreciation 折舊
				折舊 For the year ended 31st December 2022
		展面 As at 31st December 2022  於二零二二年 十二月三十一日	金額 As at 1st January 2022 於二零二二年 一月一日	折舊 For the year ended 31st December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日 止年度
		As at 31st December 2022 於二零二二年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000	As at 1st January 2022 於二零二二年 一月一日 HK\$'000	For the year ended 31st December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000
		展面 As at 31st December 2022  於二零二二年 十二月三十一日	金額 As at 1st January 2022 於二零二二年 一月一日	折舊 For the year ended 31st December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日 止年度
Office premises	辦公室物業	As at 31st December 2022 於二零二二年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000	As at 1st January 2022 於二零二二年 一月一日 HK\$'000	For the year ended 31st December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000
Office premises Office equipment	辦公室物業 辦公室設備	縣面 As at 31st December 2022  於二零二二年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	As at 1st January 2022 於二零二二年 一月一日 HK\$'000 千港元	折舊 For the year ended 31st December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000 千港元

During the year ended 31st December 2023, additions to right-of-use assets, right-of-use assets with reassessment of lease term and lease modification included in property, plant and equipment amounting to HK\$67,000 (2022: Nil), HK\$6,325,000 (2022: HK\$4,935,000) and HK\$2,492,000 (2022: Nil), respectively, which are related to office premises and office equipment.

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,使用 權資產之增加、重估租賃期之使用權資產及租 賃修改之使用權資產分別約為67,000港元(二 零二二年:無)、6,325,000港元(二零二二年: 4,935,000港元)及2,492,000港元(二零二二年: 無),該使用權資產與辦公室物業及辦公室設備 相關。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **20.INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

#### 20.投資物業

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At valuation	估值		
At 1st January	於一月一日	52,000	54,300
Fair value loss	公允價值虧損	(1,200)	(2,300)
At 31st December	於十二月三十一日	50,800	52,000

The following amounts have been recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss:

以下金額已於綜合損益表確認:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Rental income (Note 8)	租金收入(附註8)	2,836	2,751
Direct operating expense arising from investment properties that generate rental income	產生租金收入之投資物業所產生之 直接經營開支	400	381

The investment properties of the Group were revalued by an independent professional valuer at 31st December 2023 and 2022 at market value basis, which is determined by reference to market evidence of recent transactions for similar properties. Details of fair value measurement are set out in Note 6(d).

The future aggregate minimum rental receivables under non-cancellable operating leases are set out in Note 41.

As at 31st December 2023, the Group had pledged investment properties with carrying amount of HK\$50,800,000 (2022: HK\$52,000,000) to secure banking facilities granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 44.

本集團之投資物業由獨立專業估值師於二零二 三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日按市值基準 再進行重估,乃參考市場上同類物業近期交易 之資料釐定。公允價值計量詳情載於附註6(d)。

根據不可撤銷經營租約應收之未來最低租金總 額載於附註41。

誠如附註44所載,於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團賬面金額50,800,000港元(二零二二年:52,000,000港元)之投資物業已予抵押,以獲得授予本集團之銀行融資。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **21.INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

#### 21.無形資產

Development cost 發展成本 HK\$'000 千港元

At 1st January 2022, 31st December 2022, 1st January 2023 and 31st December 2023	於二零二二年一月一日、 二零二二年十二月三十一日、 二零二三年一月一日及 二零二三年十二月三十一日	
Cost	成本	5,006
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(5,006)
Net book amount	<b>賬面淨值</b>	_
INEL DOOK AITIOUTIL	XX 山 / 于	

#### 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

#### 22.聯營公司權益

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Listed (Note) Unlisted	上市(附註) 非上市	1,232,932 25,124	1,172,146 20,751
		1,258,056	1,192,897

#### Note

The Group's interest in listed securities represents the Group's interest in Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc. ("GDH"), of which its shares are listed on NASDAQ. As at 31st December 2023, the fair value of the Group's interest in GDH was USD197,318,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$1,541,401,000) (2022: USD166,085,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$1,294,963,000)), which is based on the quoted stock price of GDH on NASDAQ of USD13.33 (2022: USD11.22) per share as at 31st December 2023 and is within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

#### 附註:

本集團於上市證券之權益包括本集團於Grid Dynamics Holdings, Inc.(「GDH」)之權益,其股份於納斯達克上市。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團於GDH之權益之公允價值為197,318,000美元(相當於約1,541,401,000港元)(二零二二年:166,085,000美元(相當於約1,294,963,000港元)),乃按照於二零二三年十二月三十一日每股GDH股票於納斯達克之報價13.33美元(二零二二年:11.22美元)。公允價值乃基於市場報價且屬公允價值層次第一層。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

#### 22.聯營公司權益續

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st January	於一月一日	1,192,897	1,191,768
Net gain on deemed disposal of partial interest in an associate (Note (i))	視作出售聯營公司部分權益之 淨收益(附註(i))	60,394	64,063
Disposal of interest in an associate (Note (ii))	出售一間聯營公司權益(附註(ii))	(324)	_
Dividend received	已收股息	(699)	_
Share of results of associates	應佔聯營公司業績	(1,685)	(62,196)
Share of other comprehensive income/(loss) of	應佔聯營公司其他全面		
associates	收益/(虧損)	5,059	(589)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	2,414	(149)
At 31st December	於十二月三十一日	1,258,056	1,192,897

#### Notes:

- (i) During the year ended 31st December 2023, certain restricted stock units and performance stock units granted by GDH to its employees were vested and certain employees had exercised the vested stock options of GDH (2022: certain employees had exercised the vested stock options of GDH and GDH concluded a follow-on public offering of 6.6 million shares of its common stock at USD17.5 per share). As a result, the Group's interest in GDH was diluted and an aggregate gain on deemed disposal of partial interest in an associate of HK\$60,394,000 (2022: HK\$64,063,000) was recognised in "other gain, net" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.
- (ii) On 4th August, 2023, the Group completed the disposal of its entire interest in an associate, iN Systems (Macao) Limited, at a consideration of approximately MOP1,060,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$1,029,000).

#### 附註:

- (i) 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,由於 GDH授予僱員之若干受限制股份單位及與表現掛 鉤之股份單位已歸屬,若干僱員已行使GDH已歸屬購股權(二零二二年:GDH授予僱員之若干受 限制股份單位及與表現掛鉤之股份單位已歸屬, 若干僱員/認股權証持有人已行使GDH已歸屬購 股權及認股權証,以及GDH以每股17.5美元售價 公開發售其6.6百萬股普通股股份),故此本集團 於GDH之權益被攤薄並於綜合損益表中的「其他 淨收益」累計確認視作出售聯營公司部分權益淨 收益60,394,000港元(二零二二年:64,063,000港 元)。
- (ii) 於二零二三年八月四日,本集團完成出售盈資系 統科技(澳門)有限公司(本集團一間聯營公司)之 全部權益,代價為約澳門幣1,060,000(相當於約 1,029,000港元)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

## 22.聯營公司權益續

Particulars of the Group's associates at 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 本集團之聯營公司詳情如下:

Name of associate 聯營公司名稱	Country/ place of incorporation and operations 註冊成立及經營 之國家/地點	Percentage of nominal value of issued ordinary share capital held indirectly by the Company 本公司間接持有 已發行普通股本之百份比		Principal activities 主要業務
		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
Unlisted associates 非上市聯營公司				
iN Systems (Macao) Limited	Macau	-	24%	Provision of engineering and software services
盈資系統科技(澳門)有限公司	澳門			提供工程及軟件服務
ASL Automated Services (Thailand) Limited	Thailand	49%	49%	Provision of engineering and software services
	泰國			提供工程及軟件服務
i-Sprint Holdings Ltd. ("i-Sprint")	Cayman Islands 開曼群島	35.42%	35.42%	Investment holding 投資控股
i-Sprint Innovations (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	35.42%	35.42%	Provision of distributing, and implementing technology risk management products
安訊奔(香港)科技有限公司	香港			提供分銷及實施技術 風險管理產品業務
Beijing i-Sprint Technology Ltd.	The PRC	35.42%	35.42%	Provision of software development, distributing, implementing and supporting technology risk management products
北京安訊奔科技有限責任公司	中國			提供軟件開發、分銷、實施及 支援技術風險管理產品業務
i-Sprint Innovations (Beijing) Ltd.	The PRC	35.42%	35.42%	Provision of software development, distributing, implementing and supporting technology risk management products
安訊騰(北京)科技有限責任公司	中國			提供軟件開發、分銷、實施及 支援技術風險管理產品業務

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

## 22.聯營公司權益續

Name of associate 聯營公司名稱	Country/ place of incorporation and operations 註冊成立及經營 之國家/地點	Percentage of n issued ordinary s indirectly by 本公司 已發行普通服	the Company 聞接持有	Principal activities 主要業務
		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
i-Sprint Innovations Pte Ltd	Singapore	35.42%	35.42%	Investment holding, provision of developing, distributing, implementing and supporting technology risk management products
	新加坡		投資控	投資控股、提供開發、 分銷、實施及支援技術風險 管理產品業務
i-Sprint Innovations Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	35.42%	35.42%	Provision of distributing, implementing and supporting technology risk management products
	馬來西亞			提供分銷、實施及支援技術 風險管理產品業務
i-Sprint Innovations Inc.	The US	35.42%	35.42%	Provision of distributing and implementing technology risk management products
	美國			提供分銷及實施技術 風險管理產品業務
i-Sprint Investment Limited	Hong Kong	35.42%	35.42%	Investment holding, provision of distributing and implementing technology risk management products
	香港			投資控股、提供開發、 分銷、實施及支援技術風險 管理產品業務
i-Sprint Innovations (Thailand) Co. Ltd	Thailand	35.42%	35.42%	Provision of distributing, implementing and supporting technology risk management products
	泰國			提供分銷、實施及支援技術 風險管理產品業務

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

## 22.聯營公司權益續

Name of associate 聯營公司名稱	Country/ place of incorporation and operations 註冊成立及經營 之國家/地點	Percentage of nominal value of issued ordinary share capital held indirectly by the Company 本公司間接持有 已發行普通股本之百份比		Principal activities 主要業務
		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
Listed associates 上市聯營公司				
Grid Dynamics Holdings Inc.	The US	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of enterprise-level digital transformation in the areas of search, analytics, and release and to a feet the search of
	美國			提供關於搜尋,分析,發佈 自動化之企業層面數位轉型業務
Grid Dynamics International, LLC	The US 美國	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in Information technology ("IT") engineering 資訊科技(「資訊科技」)工程服務
Grid Dynamics DOO Beograd - Vracar	Serbia 塞爾維亞	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in computer programming 電腦工程服務
Limited Liability Company "Grid Dynamics Russia"	Russia 俄羅斯	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in software development, consulting and relating professional service 軟件開發、顧問及相關專業服務
Limited Liability Company "Grid Dynamics Poland"	Poland 波蘭	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in software development, consulting and relating professional service 軟件開發、顧問及相關專業服務
Limited liability Company "Grid Dynamics Ukraine"	Ukraine 鳥克蘭	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in software development, consulting and relating professional service 軟件開發、顧問及相關專業服務

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

the Company.

## 22.聯營公司權益(續)

Name of associate 聯營公司名稱	Country/ place of incorporation and operations 註冊成立及經營 之國家/地點	issued ordinary s	the Company 聞接持有	Principal activities 主要業務
Limited Liability Company "Cometera Ukraine"	Ukraine	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in software development,
	鳥克蘭			consulting and relating professional service 軟件開發、顧問及相關專業服務
Limited Liability Company "GD Ukraine"	Ukraine	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service and support on behalf of Grid Dynamics and its customers
	鳥克蘭			代表Grid Dynamics 及其客戶提供 服務和支援
Daxx Web Industries B.V.	The Netherlands	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of service in software development, consulting and relating professional service
	荷蘭			軟件開發、顧問及相關專業服務
Tacit Knowledge Ltd.	United Kingdom	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of global consultancy services focused on digital commerce
	英國			專注提供數據商務的全球顧問服務
Mutual Mobile Inc.	The US	19.51%	19.96%	Provision of end-to-end design and development of next-generation applications, combining mobile, augmented/virtual/mixed reality, and cloud edge/IoT practices
	美國			提供下一代應用程序的端到端設計 及開發、結合移動、擴增/虛擬/混合實景以 及邊緣雲/物聯網實踐
NextSphere Technologies Inc.	The US	19.51%	-	Provision of application development, systems monetization, product development, cloud and infrastructure services,
	美國			and quality assurance 應用程序開發、系統貨幣化、產品開發、 雲和基礎設施服務以及質量保證
Note: The Group had 19.51% interest in December 2023 (2022: 19.96%) an representation on the Board of D significant financial and operating accounted for its share of GDH's resu	d had significant influe rectors of GDH and pa decision. Therefore, th	ence through its articipates in all	附註:	截至二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團持有上市聯營公司GDH 19.51%的權益(二零二二年:19.96%),透過於董事會的代表對GDH有重大影響並參與所有重大財務和經營決策。因此,本集團應佔GDH業績作權益入賬。
All associates have a reporting date of 31	st December and he	ld indirectly by	所有聯盟	營公司的年結日期均於十二月三十一

日,並被本公司間接持有。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

The above table lists the associates of the Group which, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, principally affected the results of the year or form a substantial portion of the new assets of the Group. To give details of other associates would, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, result in particulars of excessive length.

The following table illustrates the summarised consolidated financial information of GDH Group and i-Sprint Group, which are material associates accounted for using the equity method, adjusted for fair value adjustments on acquisition (if any) and any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements:

#### 22.聯營公司權益(續)

Listed

上表載列本公司董事認為對本集團年內業績有 重大影響或構成本集團資產淨值主要部分之本 集團聯營公司的資料。本公司董事認為,提供 其他聯營公司的詳情將導致提供的資料過於冗 長。

下表闡述採用權益法入賬之重要聯營公司(GDH 及其附屬公司(統稱為「GDH集團」)及i-Sprint集團)之綜合財務資料概要,並調整於收購時公允價值調整(如有)及會計政策差異調整及與綜合財務報表內賬面金額之對賬:

Unlisted

			Listed 上市		sted :市
		GDH (	•	i-Sprint Group i-Sprint 集團	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets Current assets Current liabilities Non-current liabilities	非流動資產 流動資產 流動負債 非流動負債	1,016,996 2,477,960 (329,836) (109,565)	813,915 2,519,413 (301,822) (108,789)	82,988 103,228 (92,198) (1,922)	74,624 114,687 (108,449) (7,898)
Net assets	淨資產	3,055,555	2,922,717	92,096	72,964
Revenue for the year	年內收入	2,450,168	2,431,837	126,771	115,419
(Loss)/Profit for the year Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	年內(虧損)/溢利 年內其他全面(虧損)/收益	(23,340) 16,626	(300,076)	8,312 5,065	344 2,669
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	年內全面(虧損)/收益總額	(6,714)	(305,768)	13,377	3,013
Group's share of: (Loss)/Profit for the year Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	本集團應佔: 年內(虧損)/溢利 年內其他全面收益/(虧損)	(4,853) 3,265	(62,388) (1,534)	2,944 1,794	122 945
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	年內全面(虧損)/收益總額	(1,588)	(63,922)	4,738	1,067
Dividend received	已收股息	-	-	_	-

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 22.INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

## 22.聯營公司權益(續)

The financial information of iN Systems (Macao) Limited, which is not a material associate of the Group, is as below:

並非本集團重大之聯營公司盈資系統科技(澳門)有限公司之財務資料如下:

		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
		I ÆJL	一
Group's aggregate share of net assets of an associate	本集團應佔一間聯營公司之 淨資產總額	-	799
		From	From
		1st January	1st January
		2023	2022
		to	to
		4th August	31st December
		2023	2022
		由二零二三年	
		一月一日至	
		二零二三年	, ,
Cuarrata abana afi	<b>十</b> 集国体化・	八月四日	十二月三十一日
Group's share of:	本集團應佔:	224	70
Profit for the period/year	期內/年內溢利	224	70
Total comprehensive income for the period/year	期內/年內全面收益總額	224	70

A reconciliation of the above summarised financial information to the carrying amount of each of the investments in GDH Group, i-Sprint Group and iN Systems (Macao) Limited are set out below:

上述財務資料概要與於GDH集團,i-Sprint集團 及盈資系統科技(澳門)有限公司各自之投資賬 面值之對賬如下:

		GDH (	Group	i-Sprint	: Group	iN Systems (M 盈資系	acao) Limited 統科技
		GDH	集團	i-Sprir	nt 集團	(澳門)有	限公司
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total net assets of associates Portion of ownership interests held	聯營公司淨資產總額 本集團所持有之擁有權權益部分	3,055,555	2,922,717	92,096	72,964	-	3,329
by Group Group's share of net assets of	本集團應佔聯營公司淨資產	19.51%	19.96%	35.42%	35.42%	-	24%
associates		596,018	583,411	32,620	25,844	-	799
Others	其他	(54,237)	(116,776)	(22,998)	(21,088)	-	-
Goodwill	商譽	691,151	705,511	31,802	31,496	-	_
		1,232,932	1,172,146	41,424	36,252	-	799
Less: Provision for impairment	減:減值撥備	-	-	(16,300)	(16,300)	-	-
Carrying amount of interests in associates in the consolidated financial statements	於綜合財務報表所示於聯營公司權益賬面值	1,232,932	1,172,146	25,124	19,952	-	799

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 22. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

For the years ended 31st December 2023 and 2022, the Group has discontinued recognition of its share of losses of ASL Automated Services (Thailand) Limited. The amounts of unrecognised share of results of this associate, extracted from the relevant management accounts of the associate, both for the year and cumulatively, are as follows:

#### 22.聯營公司權益續

截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十日止年度,本集團已終止確認其應佔ASL Automated Services (Thailand) Limited 虧損。應佔該聯營公司之年內及累計之未確認業績金額(摘錄自聯營公司之相關管理賬目)如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Unrecognised share of:	未確認應佔:		
Profit/(Loss) for the year	年內溢利/(虧損)	8	(77)
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收益	-	_
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	年內全面收益/(虧損)總額	8	(77)
Accumulated unrecognised share of losses of	累計未確認應佔一間聯營公司		
an associate	之虧損	619	627

#### 23. FINANCIAL ASSET AT FVOCI

# 23.按公允價值透過其他全面 收益列賬的金融資產

		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
		HK\$′000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Preferred stock of an unlisted US company	一間非上市美國公司的優先股	3,906	3,899

During the year ended 31st December 2022, the Group completed the subscription of 759,301 series A preferred stock of an unlisted US company at a consideration of USD500,000. The Group designated the investment as financial asset at FVOCI.

Details of the fair value measurement of the investment are set out in Note 6(d).

截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團已完成認購一間非上市美國公司的759,301股A系列優先股,代價為50萬美元。本集團將該投資指定為按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬的金融資產。

投資之公允價值之詳情,載於附註6(d)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## 24.FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY 24.按類別劃分之金融工具

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

金融工具之會計政策已應用於下列各項:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$′000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
	,		
Financial assets	金融資產		
Financial assets at amortised cost	按攤銷成本列賬之金融資產		
Trade receivables	應收貿易款項	228,692	192,079
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及按金	15,561	12,455
Finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項	4,225	5,018
Time deposits	定期存款	287,218	
Bank balances and cash	銀行存款及現金	252,401	547,635
		788,097	757,187
Financial asset at FVOCI (non-recycling) Financial asset at FVOCI	按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬之 金融資產(不可撥回) 按公允價值透過其他全面收益列賬的 金融資產	3,906	3,899
		792,003	761,086
Financial liabilities	金融負債		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	按攤銷成本列賬之金融負債		
Trade payables	應付貿易款項	302,821	313,598
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	179,245	169,077
Bank borrowings	銀行借貸	179,245	56,347
Lease liabilities	和賃負債	11,158	9,734
Ecase Habilities	別只以	11,136	5,754
		504,483	548,756

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 25. INVENTORIES

#### 25.存貨

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Inventories	存貨		
- Goods held for resale	- 持作轉售之貨物	86,799	94,465
- Goods pending for customers' acceptance	- 有待客戶接納之貨物	91,202	83,565
		178,001	178,030
Other contract costs	其他合約成本	117,889	108,502
		295,890	286,532

Goods held for resale and goods pending for customers' acceptance mainly represent computer equipment and software products.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the cost of inventories recognised as expenses and included in "cost of goods sold" and "cost of services rendered" amounted to approximately HK\$987,312,000 and HK\$187,500,000 (2022: HK\$893,392,000 and HK\$183,604,000), respectively.

Other contract costs relate to the incremental sales commissions paid to salesperson whose selling activities resulted in customers entering into sales contacts and fulfillment costs that generates or enhances resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying performance obligations and expected to be recovered.

Other contract costs are recognised as expenses and included in "cost of goods sold" and "cost of services rendered" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which revenue is recognised. The amount of capitalised costs recognised in profit or loss during the year was HK\$287,364,000 (2022: HK\$309,859,000). There was no impairment in relation to the opening balance of capitalised costs or the costs capitalised during the year ended 31st December 2023 (2022: Nil).

持作轉售之貨物及有待客戶接納之貨物主要為 電腦設備及軟件產品。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,已確認為開支並計入「銷貨成本」及「提供服務之成本」之存貨成本分別約為987,312,000港元及187,500,000港元(二零二二年:893,392,000港元及183,604,000港元)。

其他合約成本與向其銷售活動致令客戶訂立銷售合約之銷售人員支付之增量銷售佣金及與可產生或增加將用於履行履約責任並預期將可收回之本集團資源之履約成本有關。

其他合約成本於收益獲確認之期間內在綜合損益表中確認為開支,並計入「銷貨成本」及「提供服務之成本」。年內於損益中確認之資本化成本金額為287,364,000港元(二零二二年:309,859,000港元)。資本化成本之期初結餘或於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內資本化之成本並無發生減值(二零二二年:無)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

## **26.TRADE RECEIVABLES**

## 26.應收貿易款項

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables – gross Less: ECL allowance	應收貿易款項 - 總額 減:預期信貸虧損撥備	238,204 (9,512)	201,194 (9,115)
Trade receivables – net	應收貿易款項 - 淨額	228,692	192,079

The Group has granted credit to substantially all of its customers for 30 days and has credit control procedures to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. Further details on the Group's credit policy are set out in Note 6(b).

Based on the invoice dates, the ageing analysis of the gross trade receivables, is as follows:

本集團之所有客戶基本上均享有30 日信貸期。 本集團採取信貸監控步驟以將信貸風險減至最 低。高級管理層對逾期之款項數額亦作出定期 審查。本集團的信貸政策詳情列載於附註6(b)。

根據發票日,應收貿易款項之賬齡分析如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
0 – 30 days	0至30天	131,852	128,816
31 - 60 days	31至60天	55,324	26,553
61 - 90 days	61至90天	19,190	15,575
Over 90 days	超過90天	31,838	30,250
		238,204	201,194

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **26.TRADE RECEIVABLES** (Continued)

## The movement in the Group's ECL allowance of trade receivables is as follows:

## 26.應收貿易款項續

本集團應收貿易款項的預期信貸虧損撥備變動 如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
As 4 st leaves	於一月一日	0.445	0.402
At 1st January FCL allowance	が一月一日 預期信貸虧損撥備	9,115 489	8,483 1,207
Reversal of ECL allowance	預期信貸虧損撥備撥回	(92)	(396)
Bad debt written off during the year	年內壞賬撇銷	-	(119)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	(60)
At 31st December	於十二月三十一日	9,512	9,115

Amounts charged to the allowance account are generally written off when there is no expectation of recovering additional cash. The Group does not hold any collateral as security.

The gross trade receivables are denominated in the following currencies:

自撥備賬扣除之金額一般於預期不會收回額外 現金時撇銷。本集團並無持有任何抵押品作為 擔保。

應收貿易款項總額以下列貨幣計值:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$′000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
HKD	港元	216,200	185,787
USD	美元	3,035	4,987
RMB	人民幣	102	48
Thailand Baht ("THB")	泰銖(「泰銖」)	11,002	5,688
Macau Pataca ("MOP")	澳門幣(「澳門幣」)	6,332	1,374
New Taiwan dollars ("NTD")	新台幣(「新台幣」)	1,517	3,310
Other currencies	其他貨幣	16	-
		238,204	201,194

As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, the carrying amounts of trade receivables approximate their fair values.

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日,應收貿易款項之賬面金額與其公允價值相若。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **27.FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES**

## 27.應收融資租賃款項

The total minimum lease receivables under finance leases and their present values at the reporting date are as follows:

以下為根據融資租賃款項於期末日之最低應收 租賃總額及其現值:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current receivables: Gross finance lease receivables	非流動應收款項:	2.651	2,552
Unearned finance income	應收融資租賃款項總額 未賺取之融資收入	(152)	(190)
offeathed finance income	木螺収之融負収入	(152)	(190)
		2 422	2.262
Current receivables:	☆ 季 b 座 1 b = b + 5 ·	2,499	2,362
Gross finance lease receivables	<b>流動應收款項:</b>	1 077	2 022
Unearned finance income	應收融資租賃款項總額 未賺取之融資收入	1,877	2,833
oneamed infance income	木無収之融負収入	(151)	(177)
			2.656
		1,726	2,656
Gross receivables from finance leases:	來自融資租賃之應收款項總額:	4.077	2.022
Not later than 1 year	一年內	1,877	2,833
Later than 1 year but not later than 2 years	一年後及兩年內	1,243	965
Later than 2 years but not later than 3 years	兩年後及三年內	1,226	782
Later than 3 years but not later than 4 years	三年後及四年內	182	764
Later than 4 years but not later than 5 years	四年後及五年內		41
Gross finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項總額	4,528	5,385
Unearned finance income	未賺取之融資收入	(303)	(367)
Net finance lease receivables	應收融資租賃款項淨額	4,225	5,018
The net finance lease receivables are	應收融資租賃款項淨額		
analysed as follows:	是按以下年期分析:		
– Not later than 1 year	- 一年內	1,726	2,656
– Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	- 一年後及五年內	2,499	2,362
		4,225	5,018

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 28.OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

# 28.其他應收款項、按金及預付款項

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other receivables	其他應收款項	2,104	2,082
Deposits	按金	5,975	6,652
Prepayments	預付款項	28,689	16,258
Amount due from ultimate holding company	最終控股公司欠款	832	832
Amounts due from associates	聯營公司欠款	7,482	3,239
Amount due from a fellow subsidiary	一間同系附屬公司欠款	-	482
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments - gross	其他應收款項、按金及預付 - 總額	45,082	29,545
Less: ECL allowance	減:預期信貸虧損撥備	(832)	(832)
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments – net	其他應收款項、按金及預付款項 - 淨額	44,250	28,713
Representing:	分別為:		
Non-current assets	非流動資產	2,350	_
Current assets	流動資產	41,900	28,713
		44,250	28,713

As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, amounts due from ultimate holding company, associates and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The carrying amounts approximate their fair values due to their short maturities.

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 最終控股公司欠款,聯營公司欠款及一間同系 附屬公司欠款為無抵押、免息及應要求償還。 由於屬短期性質,彼等之賬面值與其公允價值 相若。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 28.OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)

The balances (before ECL allowance) are denominated in the following currencies:

# 28.其他應收款項、按金及預付款項(續)

結餘(計入預期信貸虧損撥備前)乃以下列貨幣 計值:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$′000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
HKD	港元	30,318	17,371
THB	泰銖	3,900	3,692
RMB	人民幣	2,152	3,173
NTD	新台幣	802	703
USD	美元	6,312	3,049
MOP	澳門幣	1,598	1,557
		45,082	29,545

As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, the carrying amounts of other receivables and deposits approximate their fair values.

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 其他應收款項及按金之賬面金額與其公允價值 相若。

#### 29. CONTRACT ASSETS

As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, the balance represented contract costs incurred plus recognised profits less recognised losses and progress billings.

The movement of contract assets for both years is due to the progress of the projects and various billing patterns. As at 31st December 2023, the decrease (2022: increase) of contract assets is mainly due to decrease (2022: increase) of ongoing contracts during the year.

#### 29.合約資產

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 結餘指所產生之合約成本加已確認溢利減已確 認虧損和進度付款。

兩個年度的合約資產變動是因為項目的進度和 各種收費模式。於二零二三年十二月三十一 日,合約資產之減少(二零二二年:增加)主要 由正在進行之合約於年內減少(二零二二年:增加)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 30.TIME DEPOSITS/BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Time deposits at 31st December 2023 represented bank deposits placed in banks in the US. The interest rate ranged from 5.0% to 5.3% (2022: Nil) per annum and are denominated in USD.

As at 31st December 2023, bank balances carry interest at market rates with an average interest rate of 0.39% (2022: 0.10%) per annum.

Bank balances and cash are denominated in the following currencies:

# 30.定期存款/銀行存款及現金

於二零二三年十二月三十一日之定期存款為於 美國銀行之銀行存款。年利率為5.0%至5.3%(二 零二二年:無)及以美元計值。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,銀行結餘按市 場利率計息,平均年利率為0.39%(二零二二 年:0.10%)。

Number

銀行存款及現金以下列貨幣計值:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
HKD	港元	199,551	209,207
RMB	人民幣	5,395	8,634
NTD	新台幣	9,631	9,355
USD	美元	16,821	293,545
THB	泰銖	11,613	8,109
MOP	澳門幣	8,915	18,679
Other currencies	其他貨幣	475	106
		252,401	547,635

#### **31.SHARE CAPITAL**

## 31.股本

		of shares 股份數目	<b>Amount</b> <b>金額</b> HK\$'000 千港元
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each Authorised: At 1st January 2022, 31st December 2022, 1st January 2023 and 31st December 2023	每股面值0.10港元之普通股法定股本: 於二零二二年一月一日、 二零二二年十二月三十一日、 二零二三年一月一日及 二零二三年十二月三十一日	2,000,000,000	200,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足:		
At 1st January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	833,584,192	83,358
Issue of ordinary shares upon exercise of share options	於購股權獲行使時發行之普通股	112,300	12
At 31st December 2022, 1st January 2023 and 31st December 2023	於二零二二年十二月三十一日、 二零二三年一月一日及		
	二零二三年十二月三十一日	833,696,492	83,370

All the shares in issued during the year rank pari passu with the then existing shares of the Company in all respects.

本年度內發行的所有股份均與本公司當時在各 方面的現有股份享有同等權益。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **32.TRADE PAYABLES**

## 32.應付貿易款項

An ageing analysis of the trade payables as at the reporting date, based on payment due date, is as follows:

應付貿易款項於期末日根據付款到期日之賬齡 分析如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
	'		
Current	即期	222,681	204,746
Within 30 days	30 天以內	51,376	69,145
31-60 days	31 至60 天	6,132	20,663
61-90 days	61 至90 天	3,313	2,059
Over 90 days	超過90 天	19,319	16,985
		302,821	313,598

The balances are denominated in the following currencies:

結餘乃以下列貨幣計值:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
HKD	港元	207,060	235,957
RMB	人民幣	3,230	4,139
USD	美元	67,782	57,557
THB	泰銖	17,257	14,075
NTD	新台幣	3,429	1,621
Other currencies	其他貨幣	4,063	249
		302,821	313,598

At the reporting date, the carrying values of trade payables approximate their fair values.

於期末日,應付貿易款項之賬面值與其公允價 值相若。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 33. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

#### 33.其他應付款項及應計費用

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other payables Accruals (Note (a)) Amount due to ultimate holding company (Note (b)) Amounts due to associates (Note (b)) Amounts due to a fellow subsidiary (Note (b))	其他應付款項 應計費用(附註(a)) 欠最終控股公司款項(附註(b)) 欠聯營公司款項(附註(b)) 欠一間同系附屬公司款項(附註(b))	6,313 169,198 1,460 2,252 22	5,026 162,778 1,247 26
		179,245	169,077

#### Notes:

(a) As at 31st December 2023, accruals mainly included provision of employee benefit expenses amounted to HK\$140,223,000 (2022: HK\$131,298,000), which include accrued salary, provision for bonus and provision for long service payments.

The Group's provision for long service payments was determined based on the actuarial valuation as at 31st December 2023 prepared by a qualified actuary, using the projected unit credit method.

In June 2022, the Hong Kong SAR Government enacted the Employment and Retirement Schemes Legislation (Offsetting Arrangement) (Amendment) Ordinance 2022. The amendment will come into effect prospectively from a date in 2025 to be appointed by the Hong Kong SAR Government ("Transition Date"), under which the accrued benefits attributable to the employers' mandatory contributions under the Mandatory Provident Fund would no longer be eligible to offset against the severance payment and long service payment accrued from the Transition Date. The retirement benefit obligation arising from long service payments has been remeasured accordingly.

(b) The amounts due to ultimate holding company, associates and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest free and are repayable on demand.

#### 附註:

(a) 於二零二三年十二月三十一日,應計費用主要包括僱員福利開支預提約140,223,000港元(二零二二年:131,298,000港元),其中包括應計薪金、獎勵花紅之撥備及長期服務金之撥備。

本集團之長期服務金之撥備乃根據合資格精算師 以預計單位貸記法於二零二三年十二月三十一日 之精算估值釐定。

於二零二二年六月,香港特區政府頒布了《2022 年僱傭及退休計劃條例(抵銷安排)(修訂)條例》。 該修訂將由香港特區政府指定於二零二五年的某 個日期(「過渡日期」)起開始生效,自該日起,強 積金下僱主強制供款所累積的福利不再適用於抵 銷由過渡日期起累積的遣散費和長期服務金。因 此,涉及長期服務金的退休福利承擔已被重新計 量。

(b) 欠最終控股公司、聯營公司及一間同系附屬公司 之款項均為無抵押,免息及須於要求時償還。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 33. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (Continued)

#### 33.其他應付款項及應計費用

(續)

The balances are denominated in the following currencies:

結餘乃以下列貨幣計值:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
HKD	港元	149,605	142,180
USD	美元	12,733	12,434
RMB	人民幣	9,589	10,171
NTD	新台幣	705	2,166
THB	泰銖	3,138	1,169
MOP	澳門幣	3,475	957
		179,245	169,077

At the reporting date, the carrying values of other payables and accruals approximate their fair values.

於期末日,其他應付款項及應計費用之賬面值 與其公允價值相若。

#### 34. RECEIPTS IN ADVANCE

Receipts in advance represent advance payments received prior to delivery of goods which is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss upon the delivery of goods; and provision of service which is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss over the service period stipulated in the respective customer contract. Contract liabilities arising from billings in advance of performance recognised and from receiving deposits of orders are reported as receipts in advance.

The increase (2022: increase) of receipts in advance as at 31st December 2023 is mainly due to increase (2022: increase) in billings in advance and deposit received from customers during the year.

As at 1st January 2023, receipt in advance amounted to HK\$246,561,000 (2022: HK\$195,898,000), of which HK\$203,510,000 (2022: HK\$161,415,000) has been recognised as revenue during the year ended 31st December 2023.

#### 34.預收收益

預收收益即交付貨品前收取之墊款(其於貨品交付時在綜合損益表確認);及提供服務前收取之墊款(其於有關客戶合約訂明的服務期間在綜合損益表確認)。履約之預付款項及由收取訂單按金所產生之合約負債均以預收收益呈報。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,預收收益之增加(二零二二年:增加)主要由於本年度從客戶取得之預付款項及按金增加(二零二二年:增加)。

於二零二三年一月一日,預收收益為246,561,000港元(二零二二年:195,898,000港元),當中包括203,510,000港元(二零二二年:161,415,000港元)已於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度確認為收入。

#### **35. BANK BORROWINGS**

## 35.銀行借貸

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Current	流動部份		
Bank borrowings, secured	已抵押銀行借貸	11,259	56,347

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 35. BANK BORROWINGS (Continued)

#### The Group's bank borrowings are repayable as follows:

#### 35.銀行借貸(續)

本集團銀行借貸還款期如下:

		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
		ーマーニャ HK\$'000 千港元	———— HK\$′000 千港元
Within one year or on demand	一年以內或按要求償還	11,259	56,347

The bank borrowings are repayable by 60 equal monthly instalments commencing from 29th March 2019 and bears interest at floating interest rate. As at 31st December 2023, the bank borrowings bears interest at floating interest rate and are denominated in HKD with an effective interest rate of 6.78% (2022: 5.60%) per annum.

As at 31st December 2023, the bank borrowings are secured by:

- (1) the legal charges over the Group's land and buildings with carrying amount of approximately HK\$156,000,000 (2022: HK\$159,600,000) (Note 44);
- (2) the legal charges over the Group's investment properties with carrying amount of HK\$50,800,000 (2022: HK\$52,000,000) (Note 44);
- (3) the guarantees given by the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Group up to a limit of HK\$330,000,000 (2022: HK\$330,000,000);
- (4) assignment of rental and sales proceeds from the Group's land and buildings and investment properties; and
- (5) assignment of insurance of all insurance policies (other than third party liabilities and public liabilities) over the Group's land and buildings and investment properties.

The banking facilities of term loan is subject to the fulfilment of certain financial and non-financial covenants relating to certain subsidiaries of the Group, which are commonly found in lending arrangements with financial institutions. If the Group was to breach the covenants, the drawn down facilities would become repayable on demand.

The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants, is up to the date with the scheduled repayments of the loans and does not consider it probable that the banks will exercise its discretion to demand repayment for so long as the Group continues to meet these requirements.

Subject to repayment on demand clauses which can be exercised at the banks' sole discretion, the above bank borrowings are classified as current liabilities as at 31st December 2023 and 2022.

銀行借貸由二零一九年三月二十九日起按六十期每月等額分期付款償還,並按浮動利率計息。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,銀行借貸以港元為單位,實際年利率為6.78%(二零二二年:5.60%)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,銀行借貸以下 列各項作抵押:

- (1) 本集團賬面值約156,000,000港元(二零二 二年:159,600,000港元)之土地及樓宇之 法定抵押(附註44);
- (2) 本集團賬面值50,800,000港元(二零二二年:52,000,000港元)之投資物業之法定抵押(附註44);
- (3) 由本公司與本集團若干附屬公司作出之最高限額為330,000,000港元(二零二二年:330,000,000港元)之擔保;
- (4) 出讓本集團土地及樓宇及投資物業之租金 及銷售收益;及
- (5) 出讓本集團土地及樓宇及投資物業所有保 單之保險(第三方責任及公共責任除外)。

定期貸款之銀行融資須待有關本集團若干附屬 公司之若干財務及非財務契諾達成後方可落 實,而該等契諾常見於與金融機構訂立之借貸 安排。倘本集團違反契諾,所提取貸款將須按 要求償還。

本集團定期監察其遵守契諾情況,且截至該日 一直按計劃償還貸款,且本集團認為在本集團 繼續滿足該等要求的情況下,銀行不太可能行 使其酌情權要求還款。

在銀行可全權酌情行使的按要求償還條款的規限下,於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十 一日,以上銀行借貸分類為流動負債。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **36. DEFERRED INCOME TAX**

# 36. 遞延所得稅

The components of deferred income tax assets/(liabilities) recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movement during the year are as follows:

年內於綜合財務狀況表所確認之遞延所得稅資 產/(負債)之部分及其變動列示如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st January	於一月一日	(168,210)	(167,916)
Tax (charged)/credited to other comprehensive income	自其他全面收益(扣除)/計入稅項	(828)	124
Tax charged to profit or loss	自損益扣除稅項	(203)	(443)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(207)	25
At 31st December	於十二月三十一日	(169,448)	(168,210)

The investments in the PRC, Thailand and the US incorporated operations give rise to taxable temporary differences arising from the distribution of profits by way of withholding tax.

As at 31st December 2023 and 2022, no deferred income tax has been recognised for withholding taxes that would be payable on the unremitted earnings that are subject to withholding taxes of the Group's subsidiaries established in Thailand and the US. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, it is not probable that these subsidiaries will distribute such earnings in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with investment in a subsidiary in Thailand and the US for which deferred income tax liabilities have not been recognised totalled approximately HK\$11,277,000 (2022: HK\$10,311,000) and HK\$1,139,786,000 (2022: HK\$1,135,927,000), respectively as at 31st December 2023.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for tax losses carried forward to the extent that realisation of the related tax benefit through the future taxable profits is probable. As at 31st December 2023, the Group had total tax losses of approximately HK\$2,451,000 (2022: HK\$14,177,000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred income tax asset has been recognised in respect of tax loss of approximately HK\$2,414,000 (2022: HK\$7,370,000) due to unpredictability of future profit streams, of which approximately HK\$2,314,000 (2022: HK\$7,270,000) will expire within 1 to 5 years and HK\$100,000 (2022: HK\$100,000) with unlimited expiry date.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognised for the consideration shares received by a US subsidiary, GDD in 2020. Such consideration shares will be taxed until they are sold. As at 31st December 2023, the Group had deferred tax liabilities in relations these consideration shares of approximately HK\$110,405,000 (2022: HK\$110,197,000), which is calculated based on the US federal tax rate of 21% (2022: 21%).

投資於中國,泰國及美國成立之公司產生應課 稅暫時性差異,原因是以預扣稅形式分派溢利 所致。

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日,本集團並無就於泰國及美國成立之附屬公司之未匯出盈利所產生之預扣稅確認遞延所得稅。本公司董事認為,該等附屬公司於可見將來不大可能分派有關盈利。與於泰國及美國的附屬公司投資有關的暫時性差異合共分別約為11,277,000港元(二零二二年:10,311,000港元)及1,139,786,000港元(二零二二年:1,135,927,000港元)並無確認遞延所得稅負債。

承前稅項虧損乃按有關稅項利益在有可能透過未來應課稅溢利予以變現者為限確認為遞延所得稅資產。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團有稅項虧損總額約為2,451,000港元(二零二二年:14,177,000港元)可用作抵銷未來溢利。由於未能預測未來溢利來源,故並無就稅項虧損之約2,414,000港元(二零二二年:7,370,000港元)確認遞延所得稅資產,其中約2,314,000港元(二零二二年:7,270,000港元)將於一至五年內到期,及約100,000港元(二零二二年:100,000港元)為無限期。

遞延所得稅負債乃就一間美國附屬公司GDD從於二零二零年出售事項收取之股份代價予以確認。該等股份代價於出售前將予徵稅。於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團有關該等股份代價之遞延稅項負債約110,405,000港元(二零二二年:110,197,000港元)乃根據美國聯邦稅率21%(二零二二年:21%)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 36. DEFERRED INCOME TAX (Continued)

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxation authority. The movement in deferred income tax assets and liabilities (prior to offsetting of balances within the same taxation jurisdiction) during the year are as follows:

# 36.遞延所得稅 續

當具有可將即期稅項資產抵銷即期稅項負債的 可依法執行權利,且該等資產及負債與同一稅 務當局所徵收所得稅有關,遞延所得稅資產可 與遞延所得稅負債互相抵銷。於年內,遞延所 得稅資產及負債(於抵銷同一稅項管轄區之結餘 前)如下:

At 31st December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	(7,183)	(52,641)	(110,405)	6	775	(169,448)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	-	(208)	1	-	(207)
(Charged)/Credited to profit or loss	(扣除)/計入損益	140	-	-	(1,118)	775	(203)
Charged to other comprehensive income	自其他全面收益中扣除	-	(828)	-	-	-	(828)
1st January 2023	二零二三年一月一日	(7,323)	(51,813)	(110,197)	1,123	-	(168,210)
At 31st December 2022 and	於二零二二年十二月三十一日及						
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	-	22	3	-	25
Charged to profit or loss	扣除損益	(392)	-	-	(51)	-	(443)
Credited to other comprehensive income	自其他全面收益中計入	-	124	-	-	-	124
At 1st January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	(6,931)	(51,937)	(110,219)	1,171	-	(167,916)
		千港元 ————	千港元 	千港元 ————————————————————————————————————	千港元 ————————————————————————————————————	千港元 	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		折舊及其他	物業重估	聯營公司權益	稅務虧損	金義務	總計
		加速稅項				長期服務	
		and others	of properties	associates	Tax loss	obligations	Total
		depreciation	Revaluation	Interests in		LSP	
		tax					
		Accelerated					

The analysis of deferred income tax is as follows:

遞延所得稅之分析如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Deferred income tax assets Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得稅資產 遞延所得稅負債	781 (170,229)	1,213 (169,423)
		(169,448)	(168,210)

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **37.LEASE LIABILITIES**

# 37.租賃負債

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities:

下表載列本集團租賃負債之合約到期餘額:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$*000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total minimum lease payments: Due within one year Due in the second to fifth years	最低租賃付款總額: 一年內到期 二至五年內到期	5,709 6,373	7,765 2,224
Future finance charges on lease liabilities	未來租賃負債之財務費用	12,082 (924)	9,989 (255)
Present value of lease liabilities	租賃負債現值	11,158	9,734
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Present value of minimum lease payments:  Due within one year  Due in the second to fifth years	租賃負債現值: 一年內到期 二至五年內到期	5,189 5,969	7,568 2,166
Less: Portion due within one year included under current liabilities	減:包括在流動負債於一年內 到期的部份	11,158 (5,189)	9,734 (7,568)
Portion due after one year included under non-current liabilities	包括在非流動負債於一年後 到期的部份	5,969	2,166

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Group entered into six (2022: six) lease agreements for use of office premises with remaining lease term of three months to three years (2022: one to three years). The Group makes fixed payments during the contract periods. Two of the lease agreements contains an option for further extending the lease period by giving three to six-month notice before the end of the lease. The Group considered that no extension or termination option would be exercised at the lease commencement date.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Group entered into two (2022: two) lease agreements for use of office equipment with remaining lease term of three to five years (2022: one to two years). The Group makes fixed payments during the contract periods. The leases do not contain any renewal options.

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the total cash outflows for the leases are HK\$8,441,000 (2022: HK\$9,008,000).

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團簽訂六份(二零二二年:六份)賃期剩餘三個月至三年(二零二二年:一至三年)有關使用辦公室物業之租賃合同。本集團於合約期內作固定付款。其中兩份租賃合同包含於租賃期完結前給予出租方三至六個月通知期以再延長租賃期之權利。本集團於租賃開始日已考慮不行使該權利。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集 團簽訂兩份(二零二二年:兩份)賃期剩餘三至 五年(二零二二年:一至兩年)有關使用辦公室 設備之租賃合同。本集團於合約期內作固定付 款。該租賃不包含任何更新權利。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,租賃 之總現金支出為8,441,000港元(二零二二年: 9,008,000港元)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **38. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES**

The Company's share option scheme which was adopted on 8th August 2002 (the "2002 Share Option Scheme") was expired and a new share option scheme was adopted by an ordinary resolution passed at the special general meeting of the Company held on 13th March 2017 (the "2017 Share Option Scheme").

Upon the expiry of the 2002 Share Option Scheme, no further option can be offered thereunder but any options granted prior to such expiry but not yet exercised shall continue to be valid and exercisable.

# (i) 2002 Share Option Scheme

Under the 2002 Share Option Scheme, the Directors of the Company may grant options to eligible employees, including Directors and its subsidiaries, to subscribe for shares in the Company. The total number of shares in respect of which options may be granted under the 2002 Share Option Scheme is not permitted to exceed 10% of the shares of the Company in issue at any point in time. The total number of shares in respect of which options may be granted to any individual in any one year is not permitted to exceed 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any point in time.

Options granted must be taken up within 28 days of the date of offer, upon payment of HK\$1 as consideration per grant. There is no general requirement that an option must be held for any minimum period before it can be exercised but the Directors of the Company are empowered to impose at its discretion any such minimum period at the time of grant of any particular option. The period during which an option may be exercised will be determined by the Directors of the Company at its absolute discretion, save that no option may be exercised more than 10 years after it has been granted.

The exercise price is determined by the Directors, and will not be less than the higher of (a) the closing price of the shares on the Stock Exchange on the date of grant of the options; (b) the average of the closing prices of the shares on the Stock Exchange for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of grant of the options; and (c) the nominal value of a share. The 2002 Share Option Scheme expired on 7th August 2012.

# 38.購股權計劃

本公司於二零零二年八月八日採納的購股權計劃已經屆滿(「二零零二年購股權計劃」),新購股權計劃於二零一七年三月十三日之股東特別大會上通過一項普通決議所採納(「二零一七年購股權計劃」)。

由於二零零二年購股權計劃已經屆滿,本公司 不得再據此增發任何購股權,而所有於屆滿日 前授出及未行使的購股權仍然有效及可繼續行 使。

# (i) 二零零二年購股權計劃

根據二零零二年購股權計劃,本公司董事可向合資格僱員(包括本公司及其附屬公司之董事)授出購股權以認購本公司股份。根據二零零二年購股權計劃,可授出之購股權可認購之股份總數,不得超過本公司於任何時間之已發行股份之10%。於任何年度授予任何人士之購股權可認購之股份總數,不得超過本公司於任何時間之已發行股份之1%。

已授出購股權必須於授出日期起計28天內接納,接納每項授出時須支付1港元作為代價。現時並無一般規定要求購股權持有人行使購股權前必須持有購股權之任何最低期限,惟本公司董事獲授權於授出任何特定購股權時,酌情施加任何最低期限。可行使購股權之期限將由本公司董事全權酌情釐定,惟任何購股權一律不得於授出日期起計10年過後行使。

行使價乃由本公司董事釐定,惟將不會少於以下三者中之較高者:(a)股份於購股權授出日期在聯交所之收市價;(b)股份於緊接購股權授出日期前五個交易日在聯交所之平均收市價;及(c)股份面值。二零零二年購股權計劃已於二零一二年八月七日屆滿。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **38.SHARE OPTION SCHEMES** (Continued)

# (i) 2002 Share Option Scheme (Continued)

The following table discloses details of the share options held by employees under the 2002 Share Option Scheme and movements in such holdings during the years ended 31st December 2022:

#### 2022

# 38.購股權計劃(續)

# (i) 二零零二年購股權計劃(續)

下表披露合資格僱員持有二零零二年購股權計劃之購股權及於截至二零二二年十二 月三十一日止年度該等持有之變動詳情:

#### 二零二二年

	Number of options 購股權數目					
	Exercise	At 1st	Granted	Lapsed	Exercised	At 31st
	price	January	during	during	during	December
	per share	2022	the year	the year	the year	2022
		於二零二二年				於二零二二年
授出日期	每股行使價	一月一日	年內授出	年內失效	年內行使	十二月三十一日
二零一二年三月十九日	HK\$0.704 0.704港元	185,700	-	(187,500)	-	-
加權平均每股行使價						
	二零一二年三月十九日	price per share         授出日期       每股行使價         二零一二年三月十九日       HK\$0.704 0.704港元	price per share     January 2022       放二零二二年     每股行使價     一月一日       二零一二年三月十九日     HK\$0.704 0.704港元     185,700	構股権 Exercise At 1st Granted price January during per share 2022 the year 於二零二二年 授出日期 毎股行使價 一月一日 年內授出  二零一二年三月十九日 HK\$0.704 185,700 - 0.704港元	ExerciseAt 1stGrantedLapsedpriceJanuaryduringduringper share2022the yearthe year於二零二二年每股行使價一月一日年內授出年內失效二零一二年三月十九日HK\$0.704 0.704港元185,700-(187,500)	ExerciseAt 1st Granted Lapsed Exercised Described Price January during during during per share 2022 the year the year the year 於二零二二年授出日期每股行使價 一月一日 年內授出 年內失效 年內行使二零一二年三月十九日HK\$0.704 185,700 - (187,500) - 0.704港元

The options granted on 19th March 2012 and 2nd May 2012 were vested equally on each of the first, second and third anniversaries of the grant date.

於二零一二年三月十九日及二零一二年五 月二日授出的購股權已經於授出日期的第 一、第二及第三週年屆滿時等份歸屬。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **38. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (Continued)**

# (ii) 2017 Share Option Scheme

2017 Share Option Scheme was adopted by the Company on 13th March 2017 and is valid and effective for a period of ten years from 13th March 2017.

The purpose of the 2017 Share Option Scheme is to enable the Company to grant options to the eligible participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution to the Company and/or its subsidiaries. The Board may, at its discretion, grant options to any eligible employee, executive or officer including Directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, to subscribe for shares of the Company. The total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the 2017 Share Option Scheme shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue as at 13th March 2017, the date of approval of the adoption of the 2017 Share Option Scheme. Unless approved by the shareholders of the Company, the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each eligible participant (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue.

Options granted must be taken up within 28 days of the date of offer, upon payment of HK\$1 as consideration per grant. The Board may at its absolute discretion impose any minimum period for which an option must be held before it can be exercised and/or any performance targets which must be achieved before the option can be exercised. The period during which an option may be exercised will be determined by the Directors of the Company at its absolute discretion, save that no option may be exercised more than 10 years after it has been granted.

The exercise price is determined by the Board, and shall be at least the higher of (a) the closing price of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the date of grant of the options; (b) the average of the closing prices of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant of the options; and (c) the nominal value of a share of the Company.

# 38.購股權計劃續

## (ii) 二零一七年購股權計劃

本公司於二零一七年三月十三日採納二零一七年購股權計劃,其有生效及有效期由 二零一七年三月十三日起計十年。

二零一七年購股權計劃的目的是使本公司 能夠向合資格的參與者授出購股權以獎勵 或回報對本公司和/或其附屬公司的貢 。董事會可向任何合資格僱員、行政人 員或高級職員(包括本公司及其附屬公司之 董事)授出購股權以認購本公司股份。根據 二零一七年購股權計劃將予授出的所有規 股權獲行使時可發行的股份總數,合共不 得超過於二零一七年三月十三日(批准採納 二零一七年購股權計劃之日)已發行股份總 數之10%。除獲本公司股東批准外,於任何12個月期間內授予每位合資格參與者的 購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權) 獲行使而發行及將予發行的股份總數,不 得超過本公司已發行股份總數的1%。

已授出購股權必須於授出日期起計28天內接納,接納每項授出時須支付1港元作為代價。董事會可全權酌情施加於購股權可予行使前合資格參與者須持有購股權之任何最短期限及/或購股權可予行使前合資格參與者須達致之任何表現目標。可行使購股權之期限將由本公司董事全權酌情釐定,惟任何購股權一律不得於授出日期起計10年過後行使。

行使價乃由董事會釐定,惟將不會少於以下三者中之較高者:(a)股份於購股權授出日期在聯交所每日報價表所列之收市價;(b)股份於緊接購股權授出日期前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表所列之平均收市價;及(c)股份面值。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **38.SHARE OPTION SCHEMES** (Continued)

# (ii) 2017 Share Option Scheme (Continued)

The following table discloses details of the share options held by employees (including Directors) under the 2017 Share Option Scheme and movements in such holdings during the years ended 31st December 2023 and 2022:

#### 2023

# 38.購股權計劃續

# (ii) 二零一七年購股權計劃(續)

下表披露合資格僱員(包括董事)持有二零 一七年購股權計劃之購股權及於截至二零 二三及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度 該等持有之變動詳情:

#### 二零二三年

				N	lumber of option 購股權數目	ns	
		Exercise	At 1st	Granted	Lapsed	Exercised	At 31st
		price	January	during	during	during	December
		per share	2023	the year	the year	the year	2023
			於二零二三年				於二零二三年
Grant date	授出日期	每股行使價	一月一日	年內授出	年內失效	年內行使	十二月三十一日
31st March 2017	二零一七年三月三十一日	HK\$0.970	16,270,925	-	(1,438,800)	-	14,832,125
		0.970港元					
28th April 2017	二零一七年四月二十八日	HK\$0.909	7,260,000	-	-	-	7,260,000
		0.909港元					
13th December 2017	二零一七年十二月十三日	HK\$0.867	503,400	-	-	-	503,400
		0.867港元					
			24,034,325	-	(1,438,800)	-	22,595,525
Weighted average exercise	加權平均每股行使價		HK\$0.949	-	HK\$0.970	-	HK\$0.948
price per share			0.949港元	-	0.970港元	-	0.948港元
Number of options exercisable							
at 31st December 2023	可行使的購股權數目						22,549,625
'							
Weighted average	於二零二三年 十二月三十一日						
exercise price per share	可行使的購股權的 加權平均						
of options exercisable	每股行使價						HK\$0.948
at 31st December 2023							0.948港元
Weighted average remaining	加權平均剩餘合約年期						3.28 years
contractual life							3.28年

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **38. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES** (Continued)

# (ii) 2017 Share Option Scheme (Continued)

#### 2022

# 38.購股權計劃(續)

# (ii) 二零一七年購股權計劃(續)

#### 二零二二年

Num	ber	of	0	ptio	ons

					購股權數目		
		Exercise	At 1st	Granted	Lapsed	Exercised	At 31st
		price	January	during	during	during	December
		per share	2022	the year	the year	the year	2022
			於二零二二年				於二零二二年
Grant date	授出日期	每股行使價	一月一日	年內授出	年內失效	年內行使	十二月三十一日
31st March 2017	二零一七年三月三十一日	HK\$0.970 0.970港元	16,682,300	-	(377,575)	(33,800)	16,270,925
28th April 2017	二零一七年四月二十八日	HK\$0.909 0.909港元	7,260,000	-	-	-	7,260,000
13th December 2017	二零一七年十二月十三日	HK\$0.867 0.867港元	785,550	-	(203,650)	(78,500)	503,400
			24,727,850	-	(581,225)	(112,300)	24,034,325
Mainhand a constant	加热亚拉尔加尔伊德		111/40 0 40		111/40 02 4	111/40 000	LUZ#0.040
Weighted average exercise price per share	加權平均每股行使價		HK\$0.949 0.949港元	-	HK\$0.934 0.934港元	HK\$0.898 0.898港元	HK\$0.949 0.949港元
			1		1		
Number of options exercisable at 31st December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日 可行使的購股權數目						23,442,875
Weighted average	於二零二二年十二月三十一日						
exercise price per share	可行使的購股權的加權平均						
of options exercisable at 31st December 2022	每股行使價						HK\$0.951 0.951港元
Weighted average remaining contractual life	加權平均剩餘合約年期						4.28 years 4.28年

During the year ended 31st December 2023, there was no share options granted under the 2017 Share Option Scheme (2022: Nil).

During the year ended 31st December 2023, the Group recognised total expense of approximately HK\$11,000 (2022: HK\$53,000) in relation to equity-settled share-based payment transactions under the 2017 Share Option Scheme and included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss with a corresponding credited to the share-based payment reserve.

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,並沒有二零一七年購股權計劃下的購股權授出(二零二二年:無)。

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團於綜合損益表中確認在二零一七年購股權計劃下以股份為基礎支付之總開支約11,000港元(二零二二年:53,000港元)並於以股份為基礎支付儲備入賬。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 39.STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF 39.本公司財務狀況表 THE COMPANY

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets Property, plant and equipment Investments in subsidiaries Deferred income tax assets	<b>非流動資産</b> 物業、廠房及設備 於附屬公司之投資 遞延所得稅資產	1 428,893 95	15 428,893 858
		428,989	429,766
Current assets Other receivables, deposits and prepayments Amounts due from subsidiaries Amount due from an associate Bank balances and cash	流動資產 其他應收款項、按金及預付款項 附屬公司欠款 一間聯營公司欠款 銀行存款及現金	460 684,971 34 2,115	246 692,361 68 862
		687,580	693,537
Total assets	總資產	1,116,569	1,123,303
<b>Equity</b> Share capital Share premium Reserves (Note)	<b>權益</b> 股本 股份溢價賬 儲備(附註)	83,370 403,164 112,160	83,370 403,164 106,803
Total equity	總權益	598,694	593,337
Current liabilities Other payables and accruals Amount due to ultimate holding company Amounts due to subsidiaries Current income tax liabilities	流動負債 其他應付款項及應計費用 欠最終控股公司款項 欠附屬公司款項 即期所得稅負債	10,845 84 506,630 316	12,598 86 517,282
		517,875	529,966
Total liabilities	總負債	517,875	529,966
Total equity and liabilities	總權益及負債	1,116,569	1,123,303
Net current assets	流動資產淨額	169,705	163,571
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債	598,694	593,337

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on  $27 \mathrm{th}$  March 2024.

董事會於二零二四年三月二十七日批準並授權 刊發。

WANG Weihang 王維航 Director 董事 WANG Yueou 王粵鷗 Director 董事

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 39.STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF 39.本公司財務狀況表 (續) THE COMPANY (Continued)

Note: The movement of the Company's reserves are as follows:

[U+±+	٠	本公司儲備之變動如下	٠
기기 금十		↑ ハ・ロロ99.1田 / 20mm H I I	

		Special reserve 特別儲備 (Note (i)) (附註(i)) HK\$*000 千港元	Share- based payment reserve 以股份為基礎 支付儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Retained earnings 保留盈利 HK\$'000 千港元	<b>Total</b> 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st January 2022 Profit for the year Issue of ordinary shares upon exercise of share options Recognition of equity-settled share-based payments Lapse of share options transferred to retained earnings Final dividend for the year ended 31st December 2021	於二零二二年一月一日 年內溢利 行使購股權時發行之普通股 確認以股份為基礎支付之開支 轉撥至保留盈利之失效購股權 截至二零二一年十二月三十一日止 年度之末期股息	95,513 - - - -	7,862 - (31) 53 (180)	1,293 27,124 - - 180 (25,011)	104,668 27,124 (31) 53 - (25,011)
At 31st December 2022 and 1st January 2023  Profit for the year  Recognition of equity-settled share- based payments  Lapse of share options transferred to retained earnings  Final dividend for the year ended 31st December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日及 二零二三年一月一日 年內溢利 確認以股份為基礎支付之開支 轉撥至保留盈利之失效購股權 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止 年度之末期股息	95,513 - - - -	7,704 - 11 (479) -	3,586 30,357 - 479 (25,011)	106,803 30,357 11 - (25,011)
At 31st December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	95,513	7,236	9,411	112,160

- (i) The special reserve of the Company represents the difference between the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange for the issued share capital of the subsidiaries and the net asset value of the subsidiaries acquired in prior years. Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus shall not be distributable if there are reasonable grounds for believing that:
  - (1) the Company is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
  - (2) the realisable value of the Company's assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium account.
- (ii) As at 31st December 2023, in the opinion of the directors, the aggregate amount of reserves available for distribution to equity holders of the Company was approximately HK\$104,924,000 (2022: HK\$99,099,000).

- (i) 本公司之特別儲備指於過往年度本公司為換取附屬公司已發行股本而發行之股份面值與所收購附屬公司資產淨值之差額。根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂),倘有合理理據可相信下列各項,則繳入盈餘不可供分派:
  - (1) 本公司現時或於作出付款後無法於其負債 到期時支付負債;或
  - (2) 本公司資產之可變現價值將因而少於其負債及其已發行股本以及股份溢價賬之總和。
- (ii) 於二零二三年十二月三十一日,董事認為,可 供分派予本公司股本持有人之儲備總額約為 104,924,000港元(二零二二年:99,099,000港 元)。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **40.CASH FLOW INFORMATION**

# 40.現金流量資料

# (a) Cash generated from operations

# (a) 經營業務之現金收入

		2023	2022
		二零二三年 HK\$'000	二零二二年 HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
		1 /e/L	/E/L
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利	148,914	119,386
Adjustments for:	經調整:		
- Share of results of associates (Note 22)	- 應佔聯營公司業績(附註22)	1,685	62,196
<ul> <li>Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 19)</li> </ul>	- 物業、廠房及設備折舊(附註19)	25,521	24,672
- Gain on deemed disposal of	- 視作出售聯營公司部分權益之	_5,5	2 .,0,2
partial interest in an associate (Note 9)	淨收益(附註9)	(60,394)	(64,063)
- Gain on disposal of interest in an associate	- 出售聯營公司權益之收益(附註9)	(,,	(5.7555)
(Note 9)		(668)	_
Loss on disposal of property, plant and	- 出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	(***)	
equipment		3	-
·	- 投資物業之公允價值虧損(附註20)	1,200	2,300
- Reversal of obsolete inventories, net (Note 12)	- 陳舊存貨撥備撥回淨值(附註12)	(3)	(48)
- Interest income (Note 8)	- 利息收入(附註8)	(10,736)	(398)
- Interest expenses (Note 11)	- 利息支出(附註11)	2,563	3,545
- Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	- 以股份為基礎支付之開支	11	53
- ECL allowance for trade receivables (Note 26)	- 應收貿易款項之預期信貸虧損撥備 (附註26)	489	1,207
- Reversal of ECL allowance for trade receivables	- 應收貿易款項之預期信貸虧損撥備		
(Note 26)	撥回(附註26)	(92)	(396)
- Write off of inventories (Note 12)	- 存貨撇銷(附註12)	79	64
Changes in working capital:	營運資金變動:		
- Inventories	- 存貨	(9,434)	(52,530)
- Trade receivables	- 應收貿易款項	(36,945)	(22,221)
- Finance lease receivables	- 應收融資租賃款項	793	(730)
- Other receivables, deposits and prepayments	- 其他應收款項、按金及預付款項	(10,565)	(7,233)
- Contract assets	- 合約資產	23,717	(83,521)
– Trade payables	- 應付貿易款項	(10,731)	56,033
<ul> <li>Other payables and accruals</li> </ul>	- 其他應付款項及應計費用	10,145	13,637
– Receipts in advance	- 預收收益	6,949	50,987
Cash generated from operations	經營業務之現金收入	82,501	102,940

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 40. CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Continued)

# (b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The table below set out the reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities for the years ended 31st December 2023 and 2022:

# 40.現金流量資料 續

# (b) 融資活動產生的負債的對賬

下表載列截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度融資活動產生的負債的對賬:

		Bank borrowings and interest payable 銀行借貸及	Lease liabilities	Total
		<b>應付利息</b> (Note) (附註)	租賃負債	總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	101,122	12,132	113,254
Cash flows	現金流量			
<ul> <li>Repayment of bank borrowings</li> </ul>	- 償還銀行借貸	(45,000)	-	(45,000)
– Interest paid	- 已付利息	(2,910)	-	(2,910)
<ul> <li>Principal portion of lease payments</li> </ul>	- 租賃付款本金部份	_	(6,613)	(6,613)
- Interest portion of lease payments	- 租賃付款利息部份	_	(387)	(387)
Non-cash changes	非現金變動			
- Finance costs	- 財務成本	3,158	387	3,545
- Reassessment of lease term (Note 19)	- 重估使用權資產之租賃期			
	(附註19)	_	4,935	4,935
- Exchange difference	- 匯兌差異	-	(720)	(720)
At 31st December 2022 and	於二零二二年十二月三十一日			
1st January 2023	及二零二三年一月一日	56,380	9,734	66,114
Cash flows	現金流量			
<ul> <li>Repayment of bank borrowings</li> </ul>	- 償還銀行借貸	(45,000)	-	(45,000)
- Interest paid	- 已付利息	(2,320)	-	(2,320)
<ul> <li>Principal portion of lease payments</li> </ul>	- 租賃付款本金部份	-	(7,355)	(7,355)
- Interest portion of lease payments	- 租賃付款利息部份	-	(356)	(356)
Non-cash changes	非現金變動			
- Finance costs	- 財務成本	2,207	356	2,563
<ul> <li>Additions, reassessment of lease term and lease modification (Note 19)</li> </ul>	- 添置, 重估使用權資產之 租賃期及租賃修改			
and lease mounication (Note 19)	(附註19)	_	8,884	8,884
- Exchange difference	- 匯兌差異	-	0,00 <del>4</del> (105)	(105)
At 31st December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	11,267	11,158	22,425

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 40. CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Continued)

# 40.現金流量資料續

# (b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities (Continued)

## (b) 融資活動產生的負債的對賬(續)

Note:

附註:

The following table shows the breakdown of the bank borrowings and interest payable as at 31st December 2023 and 2022:

下表載列於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日銀行借貸及應付利息之明細:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank borrowings (Note 35) Interest payable (included in other payables	銀行借貸(附註35) 應付利息(包括在其他應付款項及	11,259	56,347
and accruals)	應計費用內)	8	33
		11,267	56,380

# **41.LEASE COMMITMENTS**

# 41.租賃承擔

#### As lessee

#### 作為承租人

At the reporting date, the lease commitments for short-term leases are as follows:

於報告期末日,短期租賃之租賃承擔如下:

	2023	2022
	二零二三年	二零二二年
	Office premises	Office premises
	辦公室物業	辦公室物業
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元
Not later than one year —年內	486	649
	486	649

As at 31st December 2023, the Group had not committed to any lease in which the lease had not yet commenced (2022: not committed to any lease in which the lease had not yet commenced).

As at 31st December 2023, leases for office premises are negotiated for an average term of one year (2022: one year) and the rentals are fixed over the terms of the leases.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團並未承 擔任何租賃期未開始的租賃訂約(二零二二年: 並未承擔任何租賃期未開始的租賃訂約)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,辦公室物業 之租約平均按一年磋商一次(二零二二年:一 年),租金於租約內為固定。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 41. LEASE COMMITMENTS (Continued)

#### As lessor

At 31st December 2023, the Group had contracted with tenants and an associate in respect of office premises under operating leases as follows:

# 41.租賃承擔(續)

# 作為出租人

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團已就辦公室物業之營業租約與租戶及一間聯營公司訂約如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Not later than one year Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	一年內 一年後及五年內	574 -	1,378 163
		574	1,541

Leases for office premises are negotiated for an average term of three years (2022: three years) and the rentals are fixed over the terms of the leases.

辦公室物業之租約平均按三年磋商一次(二零二 二年:三年),租金於租約內為固定。

# **42. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS**

# 42.資本承擔

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Contracted but not provided for: Capital expenditure in respect of property, plant and equipment	已訂約但未撥備: 物業、廠房及設備之資本開支	369	1,407

# **43. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

As at 31st December 2023, performance bonds of approximately HK\$126,819,000 (2022: HK\$112,156,000) have been issued by the bank on behalf of the Group to customers as security of contracts.

## 44. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 31st December 2023, land and buildings with carrying amount of HK\$156,000,000 (2022: HK\$159,600,000) (Note 19) and investment properties with carrying amount of HK\$50,800,000 (2022: HK\$52,000,000) (Note 20) were pledged to secure the Group's bank borrowings.

# 43.或然負債

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,銀行代表本 集團給予客戶作為合約抵押之履約保證約為 126,819,000港元(二零二二年:112,156,000港 元)。

# 44.資產抵押

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團之土地及樓宇之賬面金額為156,000,000港元(二零二二年:159,600,000港元)(附註19)及投資物業之賬面金額為50,800,000港元(二零二二年:52,000,000港元)(附註20)已用作本集團之銀行借貸之抵押。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 45. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

As at 31st December 2023, Hong Kong Teamsun owns 67.66% (2022: 67.66%) of the Company's issued shares. The remaining 32.34% (2022: 32.34%) of the Company's issued shares are widely held. The ultimate holding company of the Company is Teamsun.

# (a) Transactions with related parties

# 45.關連人士交易

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,香港華勝天 成擁有本公司股份之67.66%(二零二二年: 67.66%),餘下32.34%(二零二二年:32.34%) 股份由其他人十所持有。本公司最終控股公司 為華勝天成。

# (a) 與關連人士之交易

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Nature of transaction Fellow subsidiaries: Service income charged by the Group Service fee charged to the Group	交易性質 同系附屬公司: 本集團徵收之服務收入 本集團支付的服務費用	- 962	15 383
The associates: Sales by the Group Purchases by the Group Staff costs charged by the Group Rental income charged by the Group	聯營公司: 本集團銷貨 本集團購貨 本集團徵收之員工開支 本集團徵收之租金收入	4,427 8,281 66 398	4,883 5,986 66 398

Sale and purchase of goods and services are transacted at normal commercial terms that are consistently applied to all customers and vendors.

Rental income was transacted with reference to the rental rates prevailing in the market.

- (b) The Group's balances with related parties are set out in Notes 28 and 33.
- (c) Key management personnel remuneration are disclosed in Notes 14 and

貨品及服務買賣按所有客戶及買家一致應 用之正常商業條款進行交易。

租金收入乃參考市場當前的租金水平釐 定。

- (b) 本集團與關連人士之間的結餘載於附註28 及33。
- (c) 主要管理人員酬金於附註14及15內披露。

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **46.PARTICULARS OF MAJOR SUBSIDIARIES**

# 46.主要附屬公司之詳情

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries at 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 本公司之主要附屬公司詳情如下:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Country/place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊成立/成立	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及 繳足股本/註冊資本	capital held by 本公司	f issued share y the Company 司所持 本百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
			2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
Automated Systems (H.K.) Limited	Hong Kong	2 ordinary shares HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding, sale of computer products and solutions and provision of hardware services (including installation and maintenance services) and software services (including software development, consulting and professional services)
自動系統(香港)有限公司	香港	2股普通股 2港元			投資控股,銷售電腦產品及解決方案及 提供硬件服務(包括安裝及保養服務)及 軟件服務(包括軟件開發、 顧問及專業服務)
ELM Computer Technologies Limited	Hong Kong	12,000,000 ordinary shares HK\$12,000,000	100%	100%	Sale of computer products and solutions and provision of hardware services (including installation and maintenance services) and software services (including software development, consulting and professional services)
榆林電腦科技有限公司	香港	12,000,000股 普通股 12,000,000港元			銷售電腦產品及解決方案及提供 硬件服務(包括安裝及保養服務)及 軟件服務(包括軟件開發、顧問及 專業服務)
ASL Softwing Investment Holdings Limited 軟翊投資控股有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	10 ordinary shares HK\$10 10股普通股 10港元	100%*	100%*	Investment holding 投資控股
CSA Automated (Macau) Limited	Macau	MOP10,000	100%	100%	Investment holding, sale of computer products and solutions and provision of hardware services (including installation and maintenance services) and software services (including software development, consulting and professional services)
自動系統(澳門)有限公司	澳門	澳門幣10,000元			投資控股,銷售電腦產品及解決方案 及提供硬件服務(包括安裝及保養服務) 及軟件服務(包括軟件開發、 顧問及專業服務)

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 46.PARTICULARS OF MAJOR SUBSIDIARIES 46.主要附屬公司之詳情 (續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries at 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows: (Continued)

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 本公司之主要附屬公司詳情如下:(續)

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Country/place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊成立/成立 及經營之國家/地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及 繳足股本/註冊資本	capital held by	f issued share y the Company 引所持 本百分比 2022 二零二二年	Principal activities 主要業務
ASL Automated (Thailand) Limited	Thailand 泰國	1,110,000 ordinary shares THB50,000,000 1,110,000股普通股 泰銖50,000,000元	100%	100%	Investment holding, sale of computer products and solutions and provision of hardware services (including installation and maintenance services) and software services (including software development, consulting and professional services) 投資控股,銷售電腦產品及解決方案及提供硬件服務(包括安裝及保養服務)
Guangzhou Automated Systems Limited (Note 1)	PRC	Registered capital HK\$110,000,000 (Note 1)	100%	100%	及軟件服務(包括軟件開發、顧問及專業服務)  Sale of computer products and solutions and provision of hardware services (including installation and maintenance services) and software services (including software services).
廣州澳圖美德信息科技有限公司 (附註1)	中國	註冊資本 110,000,000港元 (Note 1)			development, consulting and professional services) 銷售電腦產品及解決方案及提供硬件服務(包括安裝及保養服務)及軟件服務(包括軟件開發、顧問及專業服務)
ASL Security Solutions Limited	Cayman Islands 開曼群島	1 ordinary share HK\$0.1 1股普通股 0.1港元	100%*	100%*	Investment holding 投資控股

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# **46.PARTICULARS OF MAJOR SUBSIDIARIES**

# 46.主要附屬公司之詳情續

(Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries at 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows: (Continued)

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 本公司之主要附屬公司詳情如下:(續)

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Country/place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊成立/成立 及經營之國家/地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及 繳足股本/註冊資本	capital held by 本公司 已發行股	司所持 本百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
			2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
ASL Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands#	1 ordinary share USD1	100%*	100%*	Investment holding, sale of computer products and solutions and provision of hardware services (including installation and maintenance services) and software services (including software development, consulting and professional services)
	英屬處女群島#	1股普通股 1美元			投資控股,銷售電腦產品及解決方案 及提供硬件服務(包括安裝及保養服務) 及軟件服務(包括軟件開發、 顧問及專業服務)
ELM Technologies Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	1 ordinary share USD1 1股普通股	100%*	100%*	Investment holding 投資控股
		1美元			
Express Success Limited	British Virgin Islands# 英屬處女群島#	2 ordinary shares USD2 2股普通股	100%*	100%*	Property holding 物業持有
		2美元			
Express Returns Limited	British Virgin Islands#	2 ordinary shares USD2	100%*	100%*	Property holding
	英屬處女群島#	2股普通股 2美元			物業持有
Express Profits Development Limited	British Virgin Islands#	2 ordinary shares USD2	100%*	100%*	Property holding
	英屬處女群島#	2股普通股 2美元			物業持有

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

# 46.PARTICULARS OF MAJOR SUBSIDIARIES 46.主要附屬公司之詳情 (續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries at 31st December 2023 and 2022 are as follows: (Continued)

於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日, 本公司之主要附屬公司詳情如下:(續)

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Country/place of incorporation/ establishment and operation 註冊成立/成立 及經營之國家/地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及 繳足股本/註冊資本	Percentage of capital held by 本公司 已發行股	r the Company 同所持	Principal activities 主要業務
			2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
Automated Systems Fortune Investment Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands#	1 ordinary share USD1	100%*	100%*	Investment holding, international trading, fund investment and treasury management
	英屬處女群島#	1股普通股 1美元			投資控股、國際貿易、基金投資及 資金管理
GDB International Investment Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	2 ordinary shares USD54,650,001 2股普通股 54,650,001美元	100%*	100%*	Investment holding 投資控股
GDD International Holding Company	US 美國	100 common stocks USD54,650,100 100股普通股 54,650,100美元	100%	100%	Investment holding 投資控股

#### Notes:

- Guangzhou Automated Systems Limited was registered in the PRC as a wholly foreign-owned enterprise. The paid up capital up to 31st December 2023 was HK\$95,000,000 (2022: HK\$95,000,000).
- # These companies operate in Hong Kong.
- \* Subsidiaries held directly by the Company.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the reporting period.

#### 附註:

- 廣州澳圖美德信息科技有限公司於中國註冊為 外商獨資企業。截至二零二三年十二月三十一 日的繳足股本為95,000,000港元(二零二二年: 95,000,000港元)。
- # 該等公司於香港經營。
- \* 本公司直接持有之附屬公司。

董事認為,上表所列本公司的附屬公司主要影響本年度業績或組成本集團資產淨值的重要部分。董事認為載列其他附屬公司的詳情令篇幅過於冗長。

於本年度結算日,概無附屬公司發行任何債務 證券。

# **Particulars of Investment Properties** 投資物業詳情

For the year ended 31st December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

Particulars of the Group's investment properties at 31st December 2023 are as 於二零二三年十二月三十一日,本集團之投資物業 follows:

詳情如下:

Location 地點	Gross floor area (sq.ft) 建築面積(平方呎)	Use 用途
Units 1 to 7 and 15 to 21 on 12th Floor Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street Shatin New Territories Hong Kong 香港 新界 沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場 12 樓1至7號及15至21號單位	11,761 sq.ft 11,761 平方呎	Commercial 商業
Car parking space No. P4 on Ground Floor Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street Shatin New Territories Hong Kong 香港 新界 沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場 地下P4 車位	125 sq.ft 125 平方呎	Commercial 商業

# Automated Systems Holdings Limited diaries. Associates and Relevant Centers

# - Information of Major Subsidiaries, Associates and Relevant Centers 自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、聯營公司及相關中心資料

#### **HONG KONG**

Automated Systems (H.K.) Limited 15/F, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

ELM Computer Technologies Limited

16/F, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2541 9900 Fax: +852 2541 1338

i-Sprint Innovations (HK) Limited Room 6–7, 10/F, Topsail Plaza

11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2608 6226 Fax: +852 2645 8069

Automated Center of Excellence (ACoE)

15/F, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

Security Operation Center Plus (SOC+)

15/F, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

Service Center 15/F, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

Service Center Unit 2303, 23/F, 148 Electric Road, North Point, Hong Kong Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

Unified Operation Center (UOC)

15/F, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

# 香港

自動系統(香港)有限公司

香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場15樓

電話: +852 2601 6998 傳真: +852 2601 6936

榆林電腦科技有限公司

香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場16樓

電話: +852 2541 9900 傳真: +852 2541 1338

安訊奔(香港)科技有限公司

香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場10樓6-7室 電話:+852 2608 6226 傳真:+852 2645 8069

自動系統卓越中心(ACoE)

香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場15樓

電話:+852 2601 6998 傳真:+852 2601 6936

資訊安全營運中(SOC+)

香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場15樓

電話: +852 2601 6998 傳真: +852 2601 6936

服務中心 香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場15樓

電話:+852 2601 6998 傳真:+852 2601 6936

服務中心 香港北角 電氣道148號 23樓2303室

電話: +852 2601 6998 傳真: +852 2601 6936

綜合營運中心(UOC) 香港新界沙田 安心街11號 華順廣場15樓

電話: +852 2601 6998 傳真: +852 2601 6936

# **Automated Systems Holdings Limited**

# - Information of Major Subsidiaries, Associates and Relevant Centers 自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、聯營公司及相關中心資料

#### **MAINLAND CHINA**

Guangzhou Automated Systems Limited Room 1701–1709, HNA Building, No 8 Lin He Zhong Road,

Tian He District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China

(Postal Code: 510610) Tel: +86 020 2203 8111 Fax: +86 020 2203 8000

Offshore Delivery Excellence Center (ODEC)

Room 1701–1709, HNA Building

No 8 Lin He Zhong Road,

Tian He District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China

(Postal Code: 510610) Tel: +86 020 2203 8111 Fax: +86 020 2203 8000

Offshore Delivery Excellence Center (ODEC)

Room 809, 810, 811,

Lingnan Tiandi Commercial Plaza,

No. 29, Zumiao Road, Chancheng District, Foshan, China

(Postal Code: 528000) Tel: +86 757 8203 1609

Offshore Delivery Excellence Center (ODEC) Room 1412A,1412B,1412C, F2 Building, Lugu Enterprise Plaza, No. 27 Wenxuan Road,

Yuelu District, Changsha, China

(Postal Code: 410000) Tel: +86 731 8289 5651

Beijing i-Sprint Technology Ltd

Room 9, Floor 9, Shougang, International Tower,

No. 60 Xizhimen North Street, Haidian District, Beijing, China (Postal Code: 100082)

Tel: +86 108 273 6009

Fax: +86 108 273 6009 ext 623

Beijing i-Sprint Technology Ltd, Zhuhai Branch

4/F, Block B2, Southern Software Park,

No.1 Software Road Zhuhai,

Guangdong, China (Postal Code: 519080) Tel: +86 075 6632 2666 Fax: +86 075 6632 2660

# 中國內地

廣州澳圖美德信息科技有限公司

廣州市天河區 林和中路8號 1701-1709房 (郵編:510610)

電話: +86 020 2203 8111 傳真: +86 020 2203 8000

海外卓越交付中心(ODEC)

廣州市天河區 林和中路8號 1701-1709房 (郵編:510610)

電話: +86 020 2203 8111 傳真: +86 020 2203 8000

海外卓越交付中心(ODEC)

中國佛山市禪城區

祖廟路29號

嶺南天地商業大廈809,810,811房

(郵編:528000)

電話: +86 757 8203 1609

海外卓越交付中心(ODEC) 中國長沙市岳麓區

文軒路27號

麓谷企業廣場F2棟1412A,1412B,1412C室

(郵編:410000)

電話: +86 731 8289 5651

北京安訊奔科技有限責任公司

中國北京市海淀區 西直門北大街60號 北京首鋼國際大廈9層09號

(郵編:100082)

電話:+86 010 8273 6009 傳真:+86 010 8273 6009 ext 623

北京安訊奔科技有限責任公司珠海分公司

中國廣東省珠海市 唐家軟件園路1號 南方軟件園B2棟四樓 (郵編:519080)

電話:+86 075 6632 2668 傳真:+86 075 6632 2660

# Automated Systems Holdings Limited - Information of Major Subsidiaries, Associates and Relevant Centers 自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、聯營公司及相關中心資料

## **MACAU**

CSA Automated (Macau) Limited Alameda Dr. Carlos D'Assumpcao, No. 180 Edificio Tong Nam Ah Comercial Campo 14 Andar O-R, Macau

Tel: +853 2878 6392 Fax: +853 2878 6390

Security Operation Center SOC<sup>2</sup> Rua de Lagos, Telecentro, 4/F Taipa, Macau

Tel: +853 8891 5000 Fax: +853 8891 3031

#### **TAIWAN**

Taiwan Automated Systems Limited 9F., No.19, RuihuSt., NeihuDist., Taipei City 114067, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: +886 2 2659 8598 Fax: +886 2 2659-8569

#### **THAILAND**

ASL Automated (Thailand) Limited 283/42 Home Place Office Building Unit 0901, 9th Floor Soi Sukhumvit 55 (Thonglor 13) Sukhumvit Road Klongtan Nua, Vadhana Bangkok 10110, Thailand

Tel: +662 185 3206 Fax: +662 185 3207

ASL Automated Services (Thailand) Limited 283/42 Home Place Office Building Unit 0902, 9th Floor Soi Sukhumvit 55 (Thonglor 13) Sukhumvit Road Klongtan Nua, Vadhana

Bangkok 10110, Thailand Tel: +662 185 3206 Fax: +662 185 3207

# 澳門

自動系統(澳門)有限公司 澳門宋玉生廣場180號 東南亞商業中心 14樓O-R室

電話:+853 2878 6392 傳真:+853 2878 6390

網絡資訊安全防護中心SOC<sup>2</sup> 澳門氹仔拉哥斯街 電訊綜合大樓4樓 電話:+853 8891 5000

傳真: +853 8891 3031

台灣

台灣澳圖美德資訊科技有限公司 台北市內湖區 瑞湖街19號9F

電話:+886 02 2659 8598 傳真:+886 2 2659-8569

# 泰國

ASL Automated (Thailand) Limited 283/42 Home Place Office Building Unit 0901, 9th Floor Soi Sukhumvit 55 (Thonglor 13) Sukhumvit Road Klongtan Nua, Vadhana Bangkok 10110, Thailand

電話:+662 185 3206 傳真:+662 185 3207

ASL Automated Services (Thailand) Limited 283/42 Home Place Office Building Unit 0902, 9th Floor Soi Sukhumvit 55 (Thonglor 13) Sukhumvit Road

Klongtan Nua, Vadhana Bangkok 10110, Thailand 電話:+662 185 3206 傳真:+662 185 3207

# **Automated Systems Holdings Limited**

# - Information of Major Subsidiaries, Associates and Relevant Centers 自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、聯營公司及相關中心資料

i-Sprint Innovations (Thailand) Co., Ltd Level 32, Interchange 21 399 Sukumvit Road, North-Klongtoey Wattana, Bangkok, 10110, Thailand

Tel: +662 185 3206 Fax: +662 185 3207

#### **SINGAPORE**

i-Sprint Innovations Pte Ltd Blk 750D Chai Chee Road #08-01 ESR BizPark @ Chai Chee (Lobby 1) Singapore 469004

Tel: +65 6244 3900 Fax: +65 6244 8900

#### **MALAYSIA**

i-Sprint Innovations Sdn Bhd Lot 4–401 & 402, Level 4, Suite 25, The Starling Mall, No 6 Jalan SS 21/37 Damansara Utama 47400 Petaling Jaya Selangor, Malaysia Tel: +60 127 922 088

#### **ARMENIA**

#### **Engineering Center**

6 Bryusov street, Yerevan, 0023 Armenia

#### **INDIA**

#### **Engineering Center**

HITEC City, Hyderabad, Telangana 500081 India

## **JAMAICA**

2752+84W, Mona Rd, Kingston, Jamaica

#### **MEXICO**

#### **Engineering Center**

Av. Américas 1545, Piso 7 Colonia Providencia, Guadalajara Jal, 44630 Mexico

Tel: +52 333 615 4413

i-Sprint Innovations (Thailand) Co., Ltd Level 32, Interchange 21 399 Sukumvit Road, North-Klongtoey Wattana, Bangkok, 10110, Thailand

Tel: +662 185 3206 Fax: +662 185 3207

# 新加坡

i-Sprint Innovations Pte Ltd Blk 750D Chai Chee Road #08-01 ESR BizPark @ Chai Chee (Lobby 1) Singapore 469004

Tel: +65 6244 3900 Fax: +65 6244 8900

# 馬來西亞

i-Sprint Innovations Sdn Bhd Lot 4-401 & 402, Level 4, Suite 25, The Starling Mall, No 6 Jalan SS 21/37 Damansara Utama 47400 Petaling Jaya Selangor, Malaysia 電話:+60 379 325 688

# 亞美尼亞

### 工程中心

6 Bryusov street, Yerevan, 0023 Armenia

# 印度

## 工程中心

HITEC City, Hyderabad, Telangana 500081 India

#### **JAMAICA**

2752+84W, Mona Rd, Kingston, Jamaica

# 墨西哥

## 工程中心

Av. Américas 1545, Piso 7 Colonia Providencia, Guadalajara Jal, 44630 Mexico

電話: +52 333 615 4413

# Automated Systems Holdings Limited - Information of Major Subsidiaries, Associates and Relevant Centers 自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、聯營公司及相關中心資料

#### **MOLDOVA**

#### **Engineering Center**

38, Serghei Lazo str. business center "AVENUE" MD-2004, Chisinau, Moldova Tel: +37 322 856 985

#### **NETHERLANDS**

#### Office

Zaandijkerweg 8, 1521 AX Wormerveer Amsterdam, Netherlands

#### **POLAND**

# **Engineering Center**

Grzybowska 78, 12th floor, 00–844 Warsaw, Poland Tel: +48 733 732 767

## **Engineering Center**

Aleja 3 Maja 9, 3rd floor Kraków, 30-062, Poland Tel: +48 733 732 767

### **Engineering Center**

Jaworska Street 13, CU Office A building, 6th floor, 53–612 Wrocław, Poland Tel: +48 734 732 767

#### **Engineering Center**

Olivia Star, 19th floor Aleja Grunwaldzka 472C, 80-309 Gda sk, Poland Tel: +48 884 777 288

#### **ROMANIA**

#### Office

Mindspace Business District • Globalworth Campus A, Bulevardul Dimitrie Pompeiu 4–6, Bucureşti 020335 Romania

#### **SERBIA**

# **Engineering Center**

18 Bulevar Kralja Aleksandra, 11000 Belgrade Serbia

# 摩爾多瓦共和國

#### 工程中心

38, Serghei Lazo str. business center 「AVENUE」 MD-2004, Chisinau, Moldova 電話:+37 322 856 985

## 荷蘭

#### 辦公室

Zaandijkerweg 8, 1521 AX Wormerveer Amsterdam, Netherlands

# 波蘭

## 工程中心

Grzybowska 78, 12th floor, 00-844 Warsaw, Poland 電話:+48 733 732 767

#### 工程中心

Aleja 3 Maja 9, 3rd floor Kraków, 30-062, Poland 電話:+48 733 732 767

#### 工程中心

Jaworska Street 13, CU Office A building, 6th floor, 53-612 Wrocław, Poland 電話:+48 734 732 767

#### 工程中心

Olivia Star, 19th floor Aleja Grunwaldzka 472C, 80-309 Gda sk, Poland 電話:+48 884 777 288

# 羅馬尼亞

#### 辦公室

Mindspace Business District • Globalworth Campus A, Bulevardul Dimitrie Pompeiu 4–6, Bucureşti 020335 Romania

## 塞爾維亞

# 工程中心

18 Bulevar Kralja Aleksandra, 11000 Belgrade Serbia

# **Automated Systems Holdings Limited**

- Information of Major Subsidiaries, Associates and Relevant Centers 自動系統集團有限公司 - 主要附屬、聯營公司及相關中心資料

#### **SWITZERLAND**

#### Office

Oberallmendstrasse 18, 6300 Zug Switzerland

#### **UKRAINE**

Limited Liability Company "GD Ukraine"

## **Engineering Center**

Business Center ArtGarmat, 1, 4 floors, 4 Garmatna str, Kyiv, Ukraine

## **Engineering Center**

5A Pidmurna str, 6–9 floors, Lviv, 79000, Ukraine Tel: +38 032 242 0475, +38 032 242 0474

#### **Engineering Center**

Kharkiv, 46 Nauky avenue, 61000 Ukraine Tel: +38 050 911 8862

## **Engineering Center**

Sviatoslava Khorobroho, 12, Dnipro, 49001, Ukraine Tel: +38 056 785 6829

#### **UNITED KINGDOM**

#### Office

10 Midford Place London, W1T 5AG, London, United Kingdom Tel: +44 020 740 480 40

## **UNITED STATES**

Grid Dynamics Holding Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
5000 Executive Parkway, Suite 520
San Ramon, CA 94583, United States
Tel: +1 650 523 5000

## **Engineering Center**

5601 Granite Parkway, Ste 720, Plano,TX 75024,United States

# 瑞士

#### 辦公室

Oberallmendstrasse 18, 6300 Zug Switzerland

# 烏克蘭

Limited Liability Company 「GD Ukraine」

#### 工程中心

Business Center ArtGarmat, 1, 4 floors, 4 Garmatna str, Kyiv, Ukraine

#### 工程中心

5A Pidmurna str, 6-9 floors, Lviv, 79000, Ukraine 電話:+38 032 242 0475, +38 032 242 0474

#### 工程中心

Kharkiv, 46 Nauky avenue, 61000 Ukraine Tel: +38 050 911 8862

#### 工程中心

Sviatoslava Khorobroho, 12, Dnipro, 49001, Ukraine 電話:+38 056 785 6829

# 英國

#### 辦公室

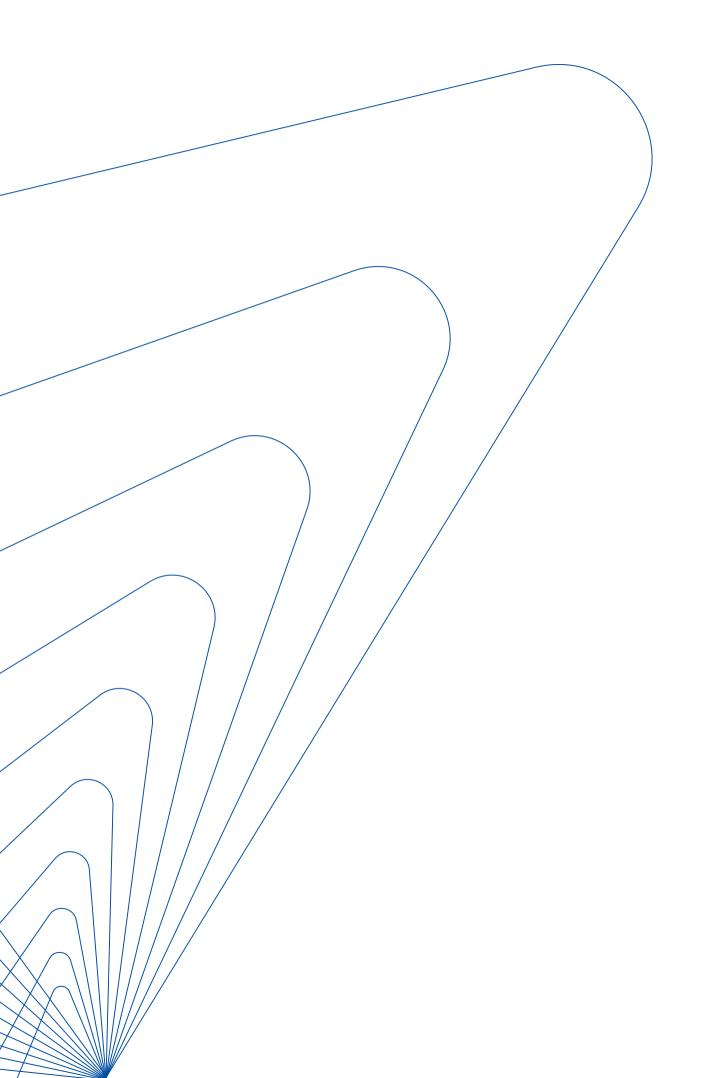
10 Midford Place London, W1T 5AG, London, United Kingdom 電話:+44 020 740 480 40

# 美國

Grid Dynamics Holding Inc. 公司總部 5000 Executive Parkway, Suite 520 San Ramon, CA 94583, United States 電話:+1 650 523 5000

### 工程中心

5601 Granite Parkway, Ste 720, Plano,TX 75024,United States





# **Automated Systems Holdings Limited**

自動系統集團有限公司\*

15th Floor, Topsail Plaza, 11 On Sum Street, Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: +852 2601 6998 Fax: +852 2601 6936

Website: www.asl.com.hk

香港新界沙田安心街11號華順廣場15樓

電話: +852 2601 6998 傳真: +852 2601 6936

網站:www.asl.com.hk